Site/Project Name:

Wantage Stockham House phase 2

Site Code:

WASTOK 12

Site/Project Type:

Evaluation

Year(s):

2012

Accession Number:

OXCMS:2012.14

Record Group	Contents	Comments	Box/File Number
	INTRODUCTION		Box 1 file 1
	Design brief Written scheme of investigation	5 sheets 1 bound copy	
В	PRIMARY CONTEXT DATA		Box 1 file 2
	Levels register Trench checklist Trench & context sheets TR's 31-60	5 sheets 1 sheet as numbered	
В	PRIMARY DRAWINGS		Box 1 file 3 & roll 1
	A4 plans & sections (sections 2100-5103 missing) Overall site plan	35 sheets 1 A1 sheet	of 1
В	SURVEY DATA		Box 1 file 4
	Geophysical survey	5 sheets	
С	FINDS SPECIALIST DATA		Box 1 file 5
	Worked stone catalogue CBM codes & catalogue Flint catalogue & codes	1 A4 sheet 1 A4 & 1 A3 sheet 5 A4 sheets	
С	FINDS BOX AND BAG LISTS		Box 1 file 6
	Compendium Box contents sheets Finds context checklists	1 sheet 4 sheets 2 sheets	
D	CATALOGUE OF PHOTOGRAPHS		Box 1 file 7
	B/W index Digital image index & thumbnails	10 sheets 13 sheets	
Е	PRIMARY ENVIRONMENTAL DATA		Box 1 file 8
	Sample register Sample transfer sheet Sample processing records Flots list	1 sheet 1 sheet 3 sheets 2 sheets	

Е	SYNTHESISED ENVIRONMENTAL DATA		Box 1 file 9
	Human bone recording sheet	3 sheet	
G	CORRESPONDENCE		Box 1 file 10
	Burial removal licence	2 sheets	

.

OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY, JANUS HOUSE, OSNEY MEAD, OXFORD, OX2 OES

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OASouth] County[Oxon] Parish: [Wantage]

Site[Stockham House phase 2] Site code[WASTOK 12 phase 2]

Line 2: Excavators name[T Allen]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if

Classification of material	present
Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data - Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/Xrays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	·
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	

OASIS DATA COLLECTION FORM: England

List of Projects | Manage Projects | Search Projects | New project | Change your details | HER coverage | Change country | Log out

Printable version

OASIS ID: oxfordar1-147124

Project details

Project name

Stockham House Denchworth Road Wantage Oxfordshire

Short description of the project

OA carried out a WB and evaluation at Stockham House, Denchworth Road, Wantage, Oxfordshire between January to August 2012. (centered on SU 39309 88882). They revealed a series of ditches and shallow pits likely to belong to middle Iron Age enclosures and fields, which the artefactual evidence would suggest may be associated with a nearby settlement. Single features containing pottery of the Bronze Age and of the Roman period were also found. Human bones belonging to part of a single juvenile individual were recovered from one of the ditches at the south-west end of the site. The site was covered by ridge-and-furrow cultivation on a north-south alignment, whose northern limits were evident as a low broad bank close to the northern edge of the main field that was examined. A ditch following the same alignment was probably associated. Evidence for 20th century landscaping, probably associated with the adjacent airfield, was recorded in a trench which was located over the proposed new route for the Wilts and Berks Canal at the north-west edge of the evaluated area

Project dates

Start: 24-01-2012 End: 13-08-2012

Previous/future work

Not known / Not known

Any associated project reference codes

WASTOK 12 - Sitecode

Any associated project reference codes

OXCMS:2012.14 - Museum accession ID

Type of project

Field evaluation

Site status

None

Current Land use

Cultivated Land 4 - Character Undetermined

Monument type

ENCLOSURES Iron Age

Significant Finds

HUMAN BONE Iron Age

Significant Finds

POTTERY Early Iron Age

Significant Finds

CBM Medieval

Significant Finds

FLINT Bronze Age

Methods & techniques

"Targeted Trenches"

02/04/2013 09:01

Development type Not recorded

Prompt Voluntary/self-interest

Position in the

planning process

Pre-application

Project location

Country

England

Site location

OXFORDSHIRE VALE OF WHITE HORSE WANTAGE Stockham House

Denchworth Road Wantage

Study area

8.20 Hectares

Site coordinates

SU 39309 88882 51 -1 51 35 48 N 001 25 56 W Point

Project creators

Name of Organisation

Oxford Archaeology

Project brief

originator

CgMs Limited

Project design

originator

Oxford Archaeology

Project

director/manager

K Anker

_ . .

Project

T Allen

director/manager

Project supervisor D Sykes

•

Project supervisor R Bashford

Type of

sponsor/funding

body

Consultant

Name of

Name of

sponsor/funding

body

CgMs

Project archives

Physical Archive

recipient

Oxfordshire County Museum Service

Physical Archive

ID

OXCMS:2012.14

Physical Contents

"Metal","Worked stone/lithics","Human Bones","Ceramics","Glass"

Digital Archive

recipient

Oxford Archaeology

Digital Archive ID

WASTOK 12

Digital Contents

Digital Media

"other"

Digital Media available

"Images raster / digital photography", "Text"

Paper Archive

recipient

Oxfordshire County Museum Service

Paper Archive ID

OXCMS:2012.14

Paper Contents

"Stratigraphic"

Paper Media available

"Context sheet","Photograph","Plan","Report","Section","Unpublished Text"

Project bibliography 1

Grey literature (unpublished document/manuscript)

Publication type

Title Stockham House Denchworth Road Wantage

Author(s)/Editor(s) Bashford R and Sykes D

Date 2012

Issuer or publisher Oxford Archaeology South

Place of issue or

Oxford

publication

Description Client report

URL

http://library.thehumanjourney.net/1048

Entered by

Nicola Scott (n.scott@oxfordarch.co.uk)

Entered on

2 April 2013

OASIS:

Please e-mail English Heritage for OASIS help and advice
© ADS 1996-2012 Created by Jo Gilham and Jen Mitcham, email Last modified Wednesday 9 May 2012
Cite only: http://www.oasis.ac.uk/form/print.cfm for this page

WANTAGE STOCKMAM HOUSE WASTOK 12 ph.2.

BOX IFILE 1

INTRODUCTION

OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY, JANUS HOUSE, OSNEY MEAD, OXFORD, OX2 OES

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OASouth] County[Oxon] Parish: [Wantage]

Site[Stockham House phase 2] Site code[WASTOK 12 phase 2]

Line 2: Excavators name[T Allen]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if

Classification of material	Tick if
	present
Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data - Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data - Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/Xrays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Land adjoining Stockham Farm, Wantage

Design Brief for Archaeological Field Evaluation

1. SUMMARY OF BRIEF:

- 1.1 This brief provides the outline framework on which a detailed specification of work should be based. It is advisable that archaeological organisations forward the specification to the County Archaeological Officer or his representative for validation before submitting costed proposals to the agency commissioning the evaluation. Sections 1 4 of this brief relate specifically to this evaluation. Annex 1-5 provides the archaeological contractor with a procedural framework outlining general good practice and requirements pertaining to all archaeological evaluation projects carried out in Oxfordshire. A charge of £50 will be made for the preparation of this brief.
- 1.2 Due to the potential presence of archaeological features an archaeological field evaluation has been requested, in line with the NPPF (2012).
- 1.3 The evaluation will aim to establish the presence/absence, extent, condition, character and date of any archaeological deposits within the area affected by invasive development. This evidence will form the basis of any proposals for appropriate mitigation measures that may seek to limit the damage to significant archaeological deposits, and should aim to define any research priorities that may be relevant should further investigation be required. The evaluation will include any post-excavation work and publication requirements resulting from it.

2. BACKGROUND

2.1 Site Location and Description

2.1.1 The site is located to the west of Denchworth Road, Wantage (NGR SU39328886). It lies at approximately 88m OD and the geology is Upper Greensand. The site is currently under pasture.

2.2 Planning Background

2.2.1 A planning application is to be made for the development of part of the site for residential purposes with a nursery school in the northern corner. A staged programme of archaeological investigation has been undertaken. This has comprised of a desk based assessment and geophysical survey of the site. An archaeological field evaluation has been required to further assess the archaeological potential. The results of these assessments will form part of the planning application submission.

2.3 Archaeological Background

2.3.1 CGMS, acting on behalf of the developers, have undertaken a desk based assessment and geophysical survey of the site. Copies of these reports should be made available to any organisations tendering for this evaluation or preparing a Written Scheme of Investigation for this evaluation.

3. REQUIREMENT FOR WORK:

- 3.1 This field evaluation has been required in accordance with the National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF) because of the presence of known sites of archaeological interest within the immediate vicinity of the development. Should important archaeological remains be revealed, this evaluation will form the first stage of a mitigation procedure.
- The evaluation should aim to gather sufficient information to establish the presence/absence, extent, condition, character, quality and date of any archaeological deposits within those areas affected. The evaluation report produced will present a digest of information on the character and significance of the deposits under review and this report will form the basis of any proposals for appropriate further action. The evaluation should also aim to define any research priorities that may be relevant should further field investigation be required.
- 3.3 Any mitigation resulting from the evaluation report will seek to limit the damage to significant archaeological deposits. The developer will be responsible for accommodating the archaeological remains by:
 - a) Physical preservation in situ, which can often be achieved through design adaptions, or, if this is not possible;
 - b) By preserving the archaeology on record through a full recording action. Less significant archaeological deposits may be dealt with through a monitoring and recording exercise carried out during the construction programme.

4. SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS FOR THIS EVALUATION:

- 4.1 A 2% trenching sample consisting of thirty 30 x 1.5metre trenches will be excavated across the site within those areas that are shown on Plan 2489.05 as being the development area. A further 1% contingency of fifteen trenches will be available should archaeological features or sites require further definition. The use of this contingency will be agreed by the Principal Archaeologist OCC and CGMS on behalf of the developers. Provision will be made for taking environmental samples where appropriate.
- 4.2 The excavation under the supervision of a competent archaeologist is to be taken down to the top of 'natural' or the top of any significant archaeological level, whichever is the higher. While the surface of the exposed archaeological horizon should be cleaned for the purpose of clarifying the remains, archaeological features should generally only be sampled sufficiently to characterise and date them. Full excavation of features should not be undertaken at this stage. Care should be

taken not to damage archaeological deposits through excessive use of mechanical excavation.

Hugh Coddington
Principal Archaeologist
12th June 2012

ANNEX 1

PROJECT METHODOLOGY AND DATA COLLECTION - FIELD EVALUATION

- 1. The project shall be under the control of a qualified archaeologist who should preferably be a member of the Institute of Field Archaeologists registered with an appropriate area of competence.
- 2. The strategy should include proposals to carry out a desk-based Assessment of existing information including County Sites and Monuments Record data, any previous published fieldwork records, historic maps and aerial photographs.
- 3. Include an agreed list of specialist consultants who might be required to conserve and/or report on finds and advise, or report on, other aspects of the investigation. An agreed allowance should be made for their fees.
- 4. The whole range of investigative/recording techniques should be considered. These should be presented and, if discounted, a supporting statement should provide an explanation.
- 5. A plan at an appropriate scale showing the proposed location and extent of survey works/trenches/test pits etc. should be supplied. An indication of whether trenches will be machine or hand dug should be given.
- 6. When machine-opened trial trenches are employed:
 - a) An appropriate machine must be used, with an appropriate bucket, usually a wide toothless ditching blade. Choice should be influenced by prevailing site conditions, and the machine must be able to carry out a clean job.
 - b) All machine work must be carried out under the direct supervision of an archaeologist.
 - c) All topsoil or recent overburden must be removed down to the first significant archaeological horizon in successive level spits. The continued use of machinery beyond this point should only take place when specifically agreed with the planning archaeologist as necessary for the particular type of evaluation.
 - d) The top of the first significant archaeological horizon may be cleared by the machine, but must then be cleaned by hand and inspected for features.
- 7. Sufficient of the archaeological features and deposits identified must be excavated by hand through a specified or agreed sampling procedure to enable their date, nature, extent and condition to be described. No archaeological deposits should be entirely removed unless this is unavoidable. It is not necessarily expected that all trial trenches will be fully excavated to natural subsoil, but the depth of archaeological deposits across the whole site must be assessed. The stratigraphy of all trial trenches should be recorded even where no

- archaeological deposits have been identified. Spoil heaps shall be monitored to allow analysis of the spatial distribution of artefacts.
- 8. All excavation, either by machine and by hand, must be undertaken with a view to avoiding damage to any archaeological features or deposits, which appear to be worthy of preservation in situ.
- Any human remains, which are encountered, must initially be left in situ. If removal is necessary this must comply with relevant Ministry of Justice licence regulations.

ANNEX 2

MONITORING ARRANGEMENTS:

- Oxfordshire County Council Archaeological Services (Directorate Environment & Economy) will monitor progress and standards throughout the project. To facilitate this, the project design should include a projected timetable on site (indicating staff grades, members and machine hire time if appropriate etc). The County Archaeological Officer shall be notified of the start date at least two weeks prior to commencement of work.
- 2 A charge of £50 will be made for up to two monitoring visits and a charge of £100 will be made for three or more visits.

ANNEX 3

POST EXCAVATION AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS:

- 1. The post excavation work should include the processing and primary research, analysis and investigative conservation necessary to prepare the site archive for preservation in a usable form and to produce a full report for publication. Incorporate provision for the long-term storage of both finds and site archive with the County Museums Service. On completion of the fieldwork the site archive will be prepared in the format agreed with the Oxfordshire County Museum Service, who should be consulted at this stage concerning their requirements.
- 2. For most evaluation projects the preparation of the report should be relatively simple following on directly from the fieldwork and achieved within a standard format. Details of styles and format are to be determined by the Unit. In any event, the report should include as a minimum:
 - a) a plan(s), at an appropriate scale, showing trench layout (as dug) and features located;
 - b) a table summarising any descriptive text showing, per trench, the features, classes and numbers of artefacts located and their interpretation;

- c) a reconsideration of the methodology used, i.e. a confidence rating;
- d) a plan, at an appropriate scale, showing both actual and, where possible, predicted archaeological deposits; and
- e) a consideration of the archaeological evidence from within the site set in its broader landscape setting.
- f) The report <u>should not</u> give an opinion on whether preservation or investigation is considered appropriate. (However, the client may wish to commission separately a Unit's opinion on an appropriate treatment of the archaeological resource.)

For more extensive and complicated evaluation projects, especially where they are part of large-scale programmes of work in historic urban centres, the procedures outlined in English Heritage's <u>Management of Archaeological Projects</u> 2nd edition 1991 (MAP2) should be followed for immediate post-field archive preparation and initial assessment. Agreement should then be reached, in collaboration with the CAO, about what aspects need to be taken forward to provide a report in the required format containing the information needed for planning purposes.

ANNEX 4

ARCHIVE DEPOSITION:

- 1. The archive should be prepared to the minimum acceptable standard defined in MAP2 (5.4 and Appendix 3). The integrity of the archive should be maintained.
- 2. The contracted archaeological organisation will endeavour to ensure that the full integrated site archive including all finds shall, with the agreement of the owners, be deposited after completion of post-excavation work with the County Museums Service (Oxfordshire Museums) unless another repository is indicated. If, during the course of excavation, items are found that may be potentially defined as 'Treasure' under the Code of Practice of the Treasure Act 1996, the archaeological contractor will be responsible for ensuring that the County Coroner is informed.
- 3. Oxfordshire Museums requires that deposited archives from developer-led archaeological work shall be accompanied by funding equivalent to the current HBMC Box Storage Grant. Archaeological organisations shall therefore include an estimate of the costs of deposition for this project in their tender. The estimated cost will be clearly shown and shall be calculated in accordance with the procedures set out in "Charge for Archaeological Archives Deposited with Oxfordshire Museums" Oxfordshire Museums 1995.
- 4. In the event of the legal owner(s) resolving to retain all or part of the site archive, they shall be responsible for the future preservation and maintenance of any material element of that archive. That part of the site archive in question, shall be

transferred to the legal owner only after; all necessary processing, research, analysis and investigative/stabilising conservation and correct packing necessary to prepare the archive for preservation and storage in a usable, accessible form, and to produce a full report for publication, has been completed. The owner shall ensure that all necessary provision is made for the long-term preservation of the archive in a satisfactory environment, and that it is accessible for future research. The contracted archaeological organisation will ensure that a proper record of material kept by the landowner shall be included in the written archive, and the location and ownership of the material shall be stated in the written archive and public record. The explicit (written) permission of the owner shall be obtained for the latter in order that the *Data Protection Act 1984* is not contravened.

- 5. A summary report and details of archive deposition shall be submitted to the County HER and NMR, and a limited selection of representative photographic slides from the site archive shall be duplicated and deposited with the HER.
- 6. The County Museums Service shall be notified in advance, of the expected time limits for deposition of the archive.

ANNEX 5

PUBLICATION AND DISSEMINATION:

- A digital copy of the summary report (either in pdf or .doc format) shall be supplied to the office of the County Archaeological Officer; for verification and assessment by the CAO or his representative; A second paper copy is to be lodged with the Historic Environment Record on the understanding that it will become a public document after an appropriate period of time (generally not exceeding six months).
- 2. All archaeological organisations should ensure that an abstract containing the essential elements of the results precedes the main body of the report.
- 3. Publication of the results (even if limited to one line reports on work done with negative results) should be pursued, and should take place within a reasonable length of time (normally not more than five years after completion of the work). Style and format to be determined by the archaeological organisation, with regard to agreed standards of archaeological publication, and the house style of the appropriate local, regional or national publication.
- 4. The report should state the location of the archive and acknowledge the curatorial role played in the project by Oxfordshire County Council Archaeological Services. It should also acknowledge any provision of information from the County Historic Environment Record, which is copyright of Oxfordshire County Council. Any secondary reports or articles generated by this project shall similarly acknowledge County Archaeological Services and the HER.
- 5. With regard to publication; the level of the report should take into account the scale of the evaluation, the overall importance of the site based on English

Heritage characterisation criteria, and its status within local and regional research strategies. We would suggest that, unless evidence of national or special local significance is revealed, a summary report conforming to the minimum requirements defined in MAP2 Appendix 7.1, should be produced for publication.

ANNEX 6

OXFORDSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL Environment & Economy

COUNTY MUSEUM AND ARCHIVE STORE

Witney Road, Standlake, Oxon OX8 7QG

Archaeological Curator: Conservation Laboratory: **Esther Cameron**

01865 300716

- 01865 300937

COUNTY ARCHAEOLOGICAL SERVICES CONTACTS: Address on our letters **DEVELOPMENT CONTROL**

Acting County Archaeological Officer: Hugh Coddington

Tel: 01865 810185 Email: hugh.coddington@oxfordshire.gov.uk

Responsible for archaeological planning matters relating to: West Oxfordshire District Council, Vale District Council. Minerals applications; Thames Water plc Countywide.

Planning Archaeologist: Richard Oram

Tel: 01865 328944 Email: Richard.oram@oxfordshire.gov.uk

Responsible for archaeological planning matters relating to: Cherwell and South Oxfordshire District Councils and Countywide highway applications.

(All other dealings with national and regional bodies/utility Companies are shared between **Hugh Coddington and Richard Oram** on a District basis).

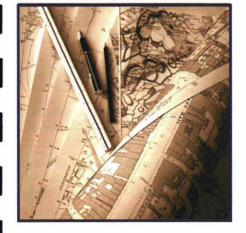
County Historic Environment Record

Historic Environment Record Officer: Susan Lisk

Tel: 01865 810825 Email: susan.lisk@oxfordshire.gov.uk

Responsible for management, development and appointment-based access to the HER.

Stockham House Wantage



Written Scheme of Investigation

oxfordarchaeology

oxfordarchaeology

southsouth

July 2012

Client: CgMs

Issue No: 1

OA Job No: 5424 NGR: SU 39178 88839



Stockham House, Wantage, Oxfordshire

Written Scheme of Investigation

Centred on NGR 439178, 188839

Table of Contents

1	Introduc	tion	4			
	1.1	Project Details	4			
	1.2	Location, Geology and Topography	4			
2	Archaeo	logical and Historical Background and Potential	.4			
	2.1	Archaeological and Historical Background	4			
3 Project Aims						
	3.1	General	4			
	3.2	Specific Aims and Objectives	5			
4 Project Specific Excavation and Recording Methodology						
	4.1	Scope of works	5			
	4.2	Programme	5			
	4.3	Site specific methodology	5			
5	Project S	Specific Reporting and Archive Methodology	5			
	5.1	Programme	5			
	5.2	Content	5			
		Specialist input				
	5.4	Archive	6			
6 Health and Safety						
	6.1	Roles and responsibilities	6			
	6.2	Method Statement and Risk Assessment	6			
7	Monitori	ng of works	6			
8	Reference	ces	6			
0	OA Standard Fieldwork Methodology Appendices7					
A	Appendix A. General Excavation and Recording Methodology7					



A.1 Standard methodology – summary......7 A.2 Relevant industry standards and guidelines......8 Appendix B. Geomatics and Survey.....8 B.3 Relevant OA manual and other supporting documentation10 Appendix C. Environmental evidence......10 C.1 Summary of Standard methodology......10 C.2 Relevant Industry Standards and Guidelines......11 C.3 Relevant OA manual and other supporting documentation12 Appendix D. Artefactual evidence......12 D.1 Summary of Standard methodology......12 D.3 Relevant OA manual and other supporting documentation......13 Appendix E. Burials......14 E.1 Summary of Standard methodology......14 E.2 Relevant industry standards and guidelines.......15 E.3 Relevant OA manual and other supporting documentation.......16 F.1 Summary of Standard methodology......16 F.2 Relevant industry standards and guidelines......18 Appendix G. Documentary Archiving......18 G.1 Standard methodology – summary......18 G.2 Relevant industry standards and guidelines......19 G.4 List of specialists regularly used by OA......19 Appendix H. Health and Safety......21 H.1 Summary of Standard Methodology......21

Stockham House, Wantage, Oxfordshire. Archaeological Evaluation. Written Scheme of Investigation.



List of Figures

- Fig. 1 Site Location
- Fig. 2 Proposed trench layout



1 Introduction

1.1 Project Details

- 1.1.1 Oxford Archaeology (OA), has been commissioned by CgMs Consulting to undertake a trial trench evaluation at Stockham House, Wantage, Oxfordshire (the site), prior to determination of a planning application for development for housing and a nursery.
- 1.1.2 A Design Brief for Archaeological Field Evaluation has been produced by the Principal Archaeologist OCC, Hugh Coddington. This document outlines how OA will implement the requirements of the brief.
- 1.1.3 All work will be undertaken in accordance with local and national planning policies.

1.2 Location, Geology and Topography

- 1.2.1 The site lies is centred on National Grid Reference 439178, 188839
- 1.2.2 The site is currently part of a large field, which is bounded on the east by Denchworth Road, on the south by Stockham Farm and Fitzwaryn School, to the north by an access road and beyond this by Grove Airfield, and to the west by a factory. The site is bisected by the line of the former Wilts and Berks canal, which runs NE to SW. The proposed development is largely confined SE of the line of the canal, but also includes the construction of a nursery N of the canal in the Ne corner of the field, and the rerouting of the canal around the nursery, ie further west than its current line. The land is broadly level, and lies at c. 89 m above Ordnance Datum. It is currently under pasture.
- 1.2.3 The geology of the site is Upper Greensand on the SE and mudstone of the Gault Formation to the NW (BGS 1971, Sheet 253).

2 Archaeological and Historical Background and Potential

2.1 Archaeological and Historical Background.

- 2.1.1 The archaeological and historical background to the site has been described in detail in an Archaeological Desk Based Assessment (CgMs 2012), and is briefly summarised below.
- 2.1.2 At the time of the DBA, no prehistoric archaeology had been found on the site. Excavations to the north at Grove Airfield (EOX 1964) and evaluation to the south-east (HER 16035) had revealed Iron Age features.
- 2.1.3 A Roman coin has been found on the site, but little trace of other Roman activity has come from excavations nearby. The site appears to lie well beyond the Roman focus at Wantage, though field systems may be encountered.
- 2.1.4 There is no evidence of Saxon activity on the site, and it appears to lie well outside the Saxon area of settlement at Wantage, as it does beyond the limits of the medieval town.
- 2.1.5 Traces of ridge-and-furrow cultivation are visible, suggesting that the area was open farmland in the medieval and early post-medieval period. Historic maps show that it has remained as open farmland. A house was present in the location of the present Stockham house by 1793, the date of the earliest detailed map that includes the site.
- 2.1.6 The site was crossed by the Wiltshire and Berkshire canal, constructed in 1810, and included two bridges across it. By 1844 there were four buildings at Stockham, and



- more by 1883, mostly to the west of the house. The canal was disused by 1912, and the northern part was infilled by the 1970s.
- 2.1.7 A geophysical investigation comprising magnetometer and magnetic susceptibility surveys was carried out by Bartlett-Clark Consultancy in 2012. The results confirmed the N-S ridge-and-furrow, but otherwise showed hardly any possible archaeological anomalies.
- 2.1.8 A programme of geological test-pitting comprising 23 pits was monitored by Oxford Archaeology (OA February 2012), and revealed a single archaeological feature, a curving ditch of Iron Age or Roman date, in the SW corner of the proposed development area (Fig. 2, TP 5).

3 Project Aims

3.1 General

- (i) To determine the presence or absence of any archaeological remains which may survive.
- (ii) To determine or confirm the approximate extent of any surviving remains
- (iii) To determine the date range of any surviving remains by artefactual or other means.
- (iv) To determine the condition and state of preservation of any remains.
- (v) To determine the degree of complexity of any surviving horizontal or vertical stratigraphy.
- (vi) To assess the associations and implications of any remains encountered with reference to the historic landscape.
- (vii) To determine the potential of the site to provide palaeoenvironmental and/or economic evidence, and the forms in which such evidence may survive.
- (viii) To determine the implications of any remains with reference to economy, status, utility and social activity.
- (ix) To determine or confirm the likely range, quality and quantity of the artifactual evidence present.

3.2 Specific Aims and Objectives

- 3.2.1 The specific aims and objectives of the evaluation are:
 - (x) To establish the extent and character of the Iron Age or Roman occupation in the SW corner of the site.
 - (xi) To establish whether the extent of occupation is related to the underlying geology or not
 - (xii) To establish whether the Roman coin was a stray loss, or relates to occupation of contemporary date on the site.
 - (xiii) If practicable, to determine the start date of the ridge-and-furrow cultivation.



4 Project Specific Excavation and Recording Methodology

4.1 Scope of works

- 4.1.1 The area of proposed development is approximately 8.9 ha. A 2% sample evaluation will be carried out, consisting of thirty trenches each measuring 30m by 1.6m.
- 4.1.2 Twenty-eight of the trenches will be positioned in the area of proposed housing. The other two trenches will test the area of the proposed nursery (Fig. 2 Tr. 29) and the proposed new route for the Wiltshire and Berkshire canal (Fig. 2 Tr. 30).
- 4.1.3 A contingency has been included to allow for the excavation of up to an additional 1% (equivalent to 15 further trenches measuring 30m by 1.5m), should the Principal Archaeologist OCC require further definition of archaeological features or sites within the proposed development area.

4.2 Programme

- 4.2.1 It is anticipated that the fieldwork will take one week to complete by a team consisting of a Project Supervisor (Robin Bashford) directing two Project Archaeologists, under the management of Senior Project Manager Tim Allen
- 4.2.2 All fieldwork undertaken by Oxford Archaeology (South) is overseen by the Head of Fieldwork, Dan Poore MIFA.

4.3 Site specific methodology

- 4.3.1 A summary of OA's general approach to excavation and recording can be found in Appendix A. Standard methodologies for Geomatics and Survey, Environmental evidence, Artefactual evidence and Burials can also be found below (Appendices B, C, D and E respectively).
- 4.3.2 Given the presence of ridge-and-furrow cultivation across the site, regular furrows will be encountered across the site. A selection of these will be removed by machine to ensure that they are not masking earlier archaeological features.
- 4.3.3 Spoil will be scanned during excavation, and a metal detector used to scan the excavated soil for finds.

5 Project Specific Reporting and Archive Methodology

5.1 Programme

- 5.1.1 The report will be completed within six weeks of the completion of the fieldwork.
- 5.1.2 Two bound copies of the completed report(s) will be provided to the relevant Oxfordshire archaeological curator. A CD containing a copy of the report in Adobe Acrobat (.pdf) format will also be provided.

5.2 Content

5.2.1 The content of this report will be as defined in Appendix F.



5.3 Specialist input

5.3.1 OA has a large pool of internal specialists, as well as a network of external specialists with whom OA have well established working relationships. A general list of these specialists is presented in Appendix H; in the event that additional input should be required, an updated list of specialists can be supplied.

5.4 Archive

- 5.4.1 The site archive will be deposited with the appropriate Museum following completion of the project.
- 5.4.2 A summary of OA's general approach to documentary archiving can be found in Appendix G.

6 HEALTH AND SAFETY

6.1 Roles and responsibilities

- 6.1.1 The Senior Project Manager has responsibility for ensuring that safe systems of work are adhered to on site. He delegates elements of this responsibility to the Project Supervisor who implements these on a day to day basis.
- 6.1.2 The Director with responsibility for Health and Safety at OA is Robert Williams (Chief Operations Officer); he is advised by the OA Group Health and Safety Coordinator, Dan Poore (NEBOSH Level 3).

6.2 Method Statement and Risk Assessment

- 6.2.1 A summary of OA's general approach to health and safety can be found in Appendix H. A risk assessment has also been undertaken and approved and will be kept on site, along with OA's standard health and safety file, which will contain all relevant health and safety documentation.
- 6.2.2 The H and S file will be available to view at any time.
- 6.2.3 Further detail regarding OA';s approach to Health and Safety on site can be found in Appendix H.

7 Monitoring of works

- 7.1.1 At least 7 days notice of the commencement of the evaluation works will be given to the relevent archaeological curator.
- 7.1.2 The archaeological curator will have free access to the site (subject to H and S considerations) and all records to ensure the works are being carried in accordance with this WSI and all other relevant standards.

8 References

Bartlett, A, 2012 Stockham House, Wantage, Oxfordshire. Report on Archaeological Geophysical Survey 2012, unpublished report for CgMs Consulting

British Geological Survey, 1968. Sheet 218.



CgMs Consulting, 2012. Archaeological Desk Based Assessment for Stockham House, Wantage, Oxfordshire. Unpublished report on behalf of Dandara Ltd, Johnshaven Developments Ltd and Maconie Properties Ltd.

Sykes, D, 2012 Stockham House, Wantage, Oxfordshire. Archaeological Watching Brief Report. Oxford Archaeology unpublished report for CgMs Consulting.



OA STANDARD FIELDWORK METHODOLOGY APPENDICES

The following methods and terms will apply, where appropriate, to all OA fieldwork unless varied by the accompanying detailed Written Scheme of Investigation.

Copies of all OA internal standards and guidelines referred to below are available on request.

Appendix A. General Excavation and Recording Methodology

A.1 Standard methodology – summary

Mechanical excavation

- A.1.1 An appropriate mechanical excavator will be used for machine excavated trenches. This will normally be a JCB or 360° tracked excavator with a 1.8 m to 2 m wide toothless ditching bucket. For work with restricted access or working room a mini excavator will be used.
- A.1.2 All mechanical excavation will be undertaken under direct archaeological supervision.
- A.1.3 All undifferentiated topsoil or overburden of recent origin will be removed down to the first significant archaeological horizon, in successive, level spits.
- A.1.4 Following mechanical excavation, all areas of the trench that require examination or recording will be cleaned using appropriate hand tools.
- A.1.5 Spoil heaps will be monitored in order to recover artefacts to assist in the analysis of the spatial distribution of artefacts. Modern artefacts will be noted but not retained.
- A.1.6 After recording, the trenches will be backfilled with excavated material in reverse order of excavation, but will otherwise not be fully reinstated.

Hand excavation

- A.1.7 All investigation of archaeological levels will be by hand, with cleaning, examination and recording both in plan and section.
- A.1.8 Within significant archaeological levels the minimum number of features required to meet the aims will be hand excavated. Pits and postholes will usually be subject to a 50% sample by volume. Linear features will be sectioned as appropriate. Features not suited to excavation within narrow trenches will not be sampled. No archaeological deposits will be entirely removed unless this is unavoidable.
- A.1.9 It is not necessarily the intention that all trial trenches will be fully excavated to natural stratigraphy, but the depth of archaeological deposits across the entire site will be assessed. The stratigraphy of all evaluation trenches will be recorded even where no archaeological deposits have been identified.
- A.1.10 Any excavation, both by machine and by hand, will be undertaken with a view to avoiding damage to any archaeological features or deposits, which appear to be worthy of preservation in situ.

Recording

A.1.11 Written descriptions will be recorded on proforma sheets comprising factual data and interpretative elements.



- A.1.12 Where stratified deposits are encountered a Harris matrix will be compiled during the course of the excavation.
- A.1.13 Plans will normally drawn at 1:100, but on urban or deeply stratified sites a scale of 1:50 or 1:20 will be used. Detailed plans will be at an appropriate scale. Burials will be drawn at scale 1:10.
- A.1.14 The site grid will be accurately tied into the National Grid and located on the 1:2500 or 1:1250 map of the area.
- A.1.15 A register of plans will be kept.
- A.1.16 Long sections of trenches showing layers will be drawn at 1:50. Sections of features or short lengths of trenches will be drawn at 1:20.
- A.1.17 A register of sections will be kept.
- A.1.18 Generally all sections will be tied in to Ordnance Datum.
- A.1.19 A full black and white and colour (digital) photographic record, illustrating in both detail and general context the principal features and finds discovered will be maintained. The photographic record will also include working shots to illustrate more generally the nature of the archaeological work.
- A.1.20 Photographs will be recorded on OA Photographic Record Sheets.

A.2 Relevant industry standards and guidelines

- A.2.1 The Institute for Archaeologists' Standard and Guidance notes relevant to fieldwork are:
 - Standard and Guidance for Field Evaluation
 - Standard and Guidance for Excavation
 - Standard and Guidance for an Archaeological Watching Brief.
- A.2.2 These will be adhered to at all times.

A.3 Relevant OA manual and other supporting documentation

- A.3.1 All fieldwork will be undertaken in accordance with the requirements of the OA Field Manual (ed. D Wilkinson 1992), and the revised OA fieldwork manual (publication forthcoming).
- A.3.2 Further guidance is provided to all excavators in the form of the OA 'Fieldwork Crib Sheets a companion guide to the Fieldwork Manual'. These have been issued ahead of formal publication of the revised Fieldwork Manual.

APPENDIX B. GEOMATICS AND SURVEY

B.1 Standard methodology – summary

- B.1.1 The aim of OA methodology is to provide comprehensive survey cover of all investigation areas. Additionally, it is designed to provide coverage for any areas, beyond the original scope of the project, which arise as a result of further work. It provides digital plans of all required elements of the project and locates them within an overall grid.
- B.1.2 It also maintains all necessary survey data and ensures that the relevant information is copied into the primary record, in order to ensure the integrity of the project archive. Furthermore, it ensures that all core data is securely stored and backed up. It



- establishes accurate project reference systems utilising a series of control stations and permanent base lines.
- B.1.3 The survey will be conducted using a combination of Total Station Theodolite (TST) survey utilising Reflectorless Electronic Distance Measurement (REDM) where appropriate, hand-measured elements and GPS (Global Positioning System).
- B.1.4 Before the main work commences, a network of control stations will be laid out encompassing the area. Control stations will be tied in to known points or existing features using rigorous metric observation. The control network will be set in using a TST to complete a traverse or using techniques as appropriate to ensure sufficient accuracy. A GPS, or other appropriate method, will be used to orientate the control network to National Grid or other recognised coordinate system.
- B.1.5 All control stations will be checked by closed traverse and/or GPS, as appropriate. The accuracy of these control stations will be accessed on a regular basis and reestablished accordingly. All stations will be recorded on Survey Control Station sheets.
- B.1.6 Each control station will be marked with a PGM (Permanent Ground Marker). Witness diagrams will include the full 3-D co-ordinates generated, a sketch diagram and measurements to at least three fixed details, written description of the mark and a photograph of the control point in its environs.
- B.1.7 Prior to entry into the field all equipment will be checked, and all pre-survey information will be logged onto the field computer and uploaded onto survey equipment as appropriate. The software in the field computer will be verified and all cabling between the GPS and/or TST and computer will be checked. Prior to conducting the survey the site will be reconnoitred for locations for a viable control network and check the line of sight and any possible hindrance to survey. Daily record sheets will be kept to record daily tasks and conditions.
- B.1.8 All spatial data will be periodically downloaded onto a field computer, and backed up onto CD, or DVD. It will be cleaned, validated and inspected.
- B.1.9 All survey data will be documented on daily survey record sheets. Information entered on these sheets includes key set up information (Instrument height etc.) as well as daily variables and errors/comments. All survey data will be digitally recorded in a raw format and translated during the download process this shall allow for any errors to be cross referenced with the daily survey record and corrected accordingly.
- B.1.10 A weekly summary of survey work will be produced to access development and highlight problems. This information also will be recorded on the weekly survey journal. Technical support for the survey equipment and download software shall be available at all times. In those instances where sites are remotely operated, all digital data will be backed up regularly and a copy returned to Oxford on a weekly basis.
- B.1.11 A Site plan will initially be created by a rapid survey of relevant archaeological features by mapping their extent using a combination of TST and GPS. This will form the basis for deciding excavation strategy and will be updated as the excavation clarifies the extent of, and relationships between, archaeological features.
- B.1.12 Excavated archaeological interventions and Areas of complex stratigraphy will be hand drawn. At least two Drawing Points (DPs) will be set in as a baseline and measurements taken off this by tape and offset. The hand drawn plans will be referenced to the digitally captured pre-site plan by measuring in the DPs with a TST or GPS. These hand drawn elements will then be scanned in, geo-referenced using the



- DPs as reference points and digitised following OA's digitising protocols. For further details on hand planning procedure please refer to the fieldwork guidelines.
- B.1.13 Where appropriate rectified photography may be used to record standing structures or burials. This will be carried out in line with Standard OA procedures for rectified photography.
- B.1.14 Survey data recorded in the field will be downloaded using appropriate downloading software, and saved as an AutoCAD Map DWG file, or an ESRI Shapefile. These files will be regularly updated and backed up with originals being stored on an OA server in Oxford.
- B.1.15 All drawings will be composed of closed polygons, polylines or points in accordance with the requirements of GIS construction and OA Geomatics protocols. Once created, additional GIS/CAD work will normally be carried out at the local OA central office or at on-site remote locations when appropriate. Support for all GIS/CAD work will be available from OA's Oxford Office during normal office hours. The aim of the GIS/CAD work is to produce workable draft plans, which can be produced as stand-alone products, or can be readily converted to GIS format. Any hand-drawn plans will be scanned and digitised on site in the first instance. Subsequent plans will be added to the main drawing as it develops.
- B.1.16 All plan scans will be numbered according to their plan site number. Digital plans will be given a standard new plan number taken out from the site plan index.
- B.1.17 All digital data will be backed up incrementally on CD or DVD. On each Friday the entire data directory will be backed up and returned to Oxford where it will be copied onto the OA projects server. Each CAD drawing will contain an information layout which will include all the relevant details appertaining to that drawing. Information (metadata) on all other digital files will be created and stored as appropriate. At the end of the survey all raw measurements will be made available as hard copy for archiving purposes.

B.2 Relevant industry standards and guidelines

- B.2.1 English Heritage (2009), Metric Survey Specifications for Cultural Heritage
- B.2.2 English Heritage (2006), Understanding Historic Buildings A Guide to Good Practise
- B.2.3 English Heritage, (2007) Understanding the Archaeology of Landscapes A Guide to Good Recording practise

B.3 Relevant OA manual and other supporting documentation

- B.3.1 OA South Metric Survey, Data Capture and Download Procedures
- B.3.2 OA South Digitising Protocols
- B.3.3 OA South GIS Protocols
- B.3.4 These will be superseded by the OA South Geomatics Manual (in progress).

APPENDIX C. ENVIRONMENTAL EVIDENCE

C.1 Summary of Standard methodology

C.1.1 Different environmental and geoarchaeological sampling strategies may be employed according to established research targets and the perceived importance of the strata under investigation. Where possible an environmental and/or geoarchaeological



specialist(s) will visit the site to advise on sampling strategies. Sampling methods will follow guidelines produced by English Heritage and Oxford Archaeology. A register of samples will be kept. Specialists will be consulted where non-standard sampling is required (eg. OSL or archaeomagnetic dating) and if appropriate will be invited to visit the site and take the samples.

- C.1.2 Geoarchaeological sampling methods are site specific, and methodologies will be designed in consultation with the geoarchaeological manager on a site by site basis.
- C.1.3 Bulk soil samples, where possible of 40 litres or 100% of a deposit if less is available, will be taken from potentially datable features and layers for flotation for charred plant remains and for the recovery of small bones and artefacts. Larger soil samples (up to 100L) may be taken for the complete recovery of animal bones, marine shell and small artefacts from appropriate contexts. Smaller bulk samples (general biological samples) of 10-20 litres will be taken from any waterlogged deposits present for the recovery of macroscopic plant remains and insects. Series of incremental 2L samples may be taken through buried soils and deep feature fills for the recovery of snails and/or waterlogged plant remains, depending on the nature of the stratigraphy and of the soils and sediments. Columns will be taken from buried soils, peats and waterlogged feature fills for pollen and/or phytoliths, diatoms, ostracods and foraminifera if appropriate. Soil samples will be taken for soil investigations (particle size, organic matter, bulk chemistry, soil micromorphology etc.) in consultation with an appropriate specialist.
- C.1.4 Bulk samples from dry deposits will be processed by standard water flotation using a modified Siraf-style machine and meshes of 0.25mm (flot) and 0.5 or 1mm depending (residue). Heavy residues will be wet sieved, air dried and sorted. Samples taken exclusively for the recovery of bones, marine shell or artefacts will be wet sieved to 2mm. Waterlogged samples (1L sub-sample) and snail samples (2L) will be processed by hand flotation with flots and residues collected to 0.25mm (waterlogged plants) and 0.5mm (snails) respectively; these flots and residues will be sorted by the specialist. Samples specifically taken for insects, pollen and other microflora and microfauna and soil analysis will be submitted as whole earth to the appropriate specialists or processed following their instructions.

C.2 Relevant Industry Standards and Guidelines

- C.2.1 Brunning, R. 1996. Waterlogged wood: the recording, sampling, conservation, and curation of structural wood. English Heritage Guidelines
- C.2.2 English Heritage 2001. Archaeometallurgy. Centre for Archaeology Guidelines 2001.01.
- C.2.3 English Heritage 2002. Environmental Archaeology. A guide to the theory and practice of methods, from sampling and recovery to post excavation. Centre for Archaeology Guidelines 2002.01.
- C.2.4 English Heritage 2004. Dendrochronology: Guidelines on Producing and Interpreting Dendrochronological Dates.
- C.2.5 English Heritage 2006. Archaeomagnetic Dating. Guidelines for Producing and Interpreting Archaeomagnetic Dates.
- C.2.6 English Heritage 2007. Geoarchaeology. Using Earth Sciences to Understand the Archaeological Record.
- C.2.7 English Heritage 2008. Luminescence Dating. Guidelines on Using Luminescence Dating in Archaeology.



C.2.8 English Heritage 2008. Guidelines for the Curation of Waterlogged Macroscopic Plant and Invertebrate Remains.

C.3 Relevant OA manual and other supporting documentation

C.3.1 Oxford Archaeology 2005. Environmental Sampling Guidelines, 2nd ed.

APPENDIX D. ARTEFACTUAL EVIDENCE

D.1 Summary of Standard methodology

- D.1.1 Before a site begins arrangements concerning the finds will be discussed with the Head of Finds. Information will be provided by the project manager about the nature of the site, the expected size and make-up of the finds assemblage and any site specific finds retrieval strategies. On-site requirements will be discussed and a conservator appointed who can be called on to make site visits if required. Special requirements regarding particular categories of material will be raised at this early stage for instance the likelihood of recovering assemblages of waterlogged material, large timbers, quantities of structural stone or ceramic building material. Specialists may be required to visit sites to discuss retrieval strategies.
- D.1.2 The project manager will supply the Head of Finds with contact details of the landowner of the site so that consent to deposit any finds resulting from the investigation can be sought.
- D.1.3 The on-site retrieval, lifting and short term packaging of bulk and small finds will follow the detailed guidelines set out in the OA Finds Manual (sections 2 and 3), First Aid for Finds and the UKIC conservation guidelines No.2.
- D.1.4 All finds recovered from site will be transported to an OA regional office for processing; local sites will return finds at the end of each day, away based sites at the end of each week. Special arrangements can be discussed for certain sites with the department manager before the start of a project. Larger long running sites may in some instances set up on-site processing units to deal with the material from a particular site.
- D.1.5 All finds qualifying as Treasure will be removed to a safe place and reported to the local Coroner according to the procedures relating to the Treasure Act (1996), and the Treasure (Designation) Order 2002. Where removal can not be effected on the same working day as the discovery, suitable security measures will be taken to protect the finds from theft.
- D.1.6 Each box of finds will be accompanied by a finds context checklist itemising the finds within each box. The number of bags of finds from each context and individual small find from each context will be recorded. A member of the processing team will check the list when it arrives in the department. There are separate forms for finds recovered from fieldwalking.
- D.1.7 The processing programme is reviewed on a weekly basis and priorities are worked out after discussions with the Head of Fieldwork and the Head of Post-excavation. Project managers will keep the Head of Finds informed of any pressing deadlines that they are aware of. All finds from evaluations are dealt with as a matter of priority.
- D.1.8 All bulk finds are washed (where appropriate), marked, bagged and boxed by the processing team according to the guidelines set out in section 4 and 5 of the OA Finds Manual, First-aid for finds and the UKIC guidelines No.2. They must also take into



- account the requirements of the receiving museum. Primary data recording count and weight of fragments by material from each context is recorded on the site database.
- D.1.9 Unstable and sensitive objects are recorded onto the database and then packaged and stored in controlled environments according to their individual requirements. The advice of a conservator will be sought for sensitive objects in need of urgent conservation. All metalwork will be x-rayed prior to assessment (and to meet the requirements of most receiving museums).
- D.1.10 Finds recovered from the environmental sample processing will be incorporated into the main assemblage and added to the database.
- D.1.11 On completion of the processing and data entry a finds file for each archaeological investigation will be produced, a summary of which is available for the project manager. The assemblage is allocated an OA number for storage purposes. Bulk finds are stored on a roller racking system, metals in a secure controlled storage and organic finds are refrigerated where possible.
- D.1.12 The movement of finds in and out of the department storage areas is strictly monitored and recorded. Carbon copy transit forms exist to record this information. Finds will not be removed from storage without the prior knowledge of the Head of Finds.
- D.1.13 Finds information summarised in the finds compendium is used to assess the finds requirements for the post excavation stages of the project. The Finds department holds a list of all specialists used by OA (see below) both internal and external.
- D.1.14 On completion of the post excavation stage of the project the department prepares the finds assemblage for deposition with the receiving museum. Discussions will be held with the museum, the excavator and the head of finds to finalise any selection, retention or discard policy. Most museums issue strict guidelines for the preparation of archives for deposition with their individual labelling, packaging and recording requirements.

D.2 Relevant industry standards and guidelines

- D.2.1 UKIC, 1983, Packaging and Storage of Freshly-Excavated Artefacts from Archaeological Sites. Conservation Guidelines No.2. Archaeology Section, United Kingdom Institute for Conservation.
- D.2.2 UKIC, 1988, Excavated Artefacts and Conservation: UK sites Revised Edition. Conservation Guidelines No.1. Archaeology Section, United Kingdom Institute for Conservation.
- D.2.3 Society of Museum Archaeologists, 1993, Selection, retention and dispersal of Archaeological Collections. Download available via http://www.socmusarch.org.uk/publica.htm)
- D.2.4 Watkinson, D E & Neal, V, 1998, First Aid for Finds (3rd edition). RESCUE & UKIC

D.3 Relevant OA manual and other supporting documentation

D.3.1 Allen, L, and Cropper, C (internal publication only) Oxford Archaeology Finds Manual.



APPENDIX E. BURIALS

E.1 Summary of Standard methodology

- E.1.1 Human remains will not be excavated without a relevant licence/faculty and, where applicable (for example, a post medieval cemetery), a risk assessment from the local environmental officer.
- E.1.2 All human remains will be treated with due care and regard to the sensitivities involved, and will be screened from the public throughout the course of the works.
- E.1.3 Excavation will be undertaken in accordance with IFA (Roberts and McKinley 1993) and English Heritage and The Church of England guidelines (Mays 2005). For crypts and post-medieval burials the recommendations set out by the IFA (Cox 2001) in Crypt Archaeology: an approach, are also relevant.
- E.1.4 In accordance with recommendations set out in the English Heritage and Church of England (2005) document Guidance for best practice for treatment of human remains excavated from Christian burial grounds in England, skeletons will not be excavated beyond the limits of the trench, unless they are deemed osteologically or archaeologically important.
- E.1.5 Where any soft tissue survives and/or materials (for example, inner coffins, mattresses and other paddings) soaked in body liquor, no excavation or handling of the remains will take place until an appropriate risk assessment has been undertaken. Relevant protocols (i.e. Cox 2001) for their excavation, recording and removal will be adhered to.
- E.1.6 OA does not excavate or remove modern burials (post-1907) and does not remove or open sealed lead coffins. Appropriate PPE (e.g. chemical suit, latex gloves) will be worn by all staff when working with lead coffins.
- E.1.7 Graves and their contents will be hand excavated in plan. Each component (for example, skeleton, grave cut, coffin (or remains of), grave fill) will be assigned a unique context number from a running sequence. A group number will also be assigned to all of these, and small finds numbers to features such as coffin nails, hobnails and other grave goods (as appropriate).
- E.1.8 Soil samples will be taken during the excavation of inhumations, usually from the region of the skull, chest, right hand, left hand, abdomen and pelvis, right foot and left foot. Infants (circa. less than 5 years) will normally be recovered as bulk samples. Soil samples will also be taken from graves that appear to contain no human bone.
- E.1.9 Burials (including the skeleton, cremation, coffin fittings, coffin, urn, grave goods / other) will be recorded by photographic and written record using specialised pro forma context sheets, although these records may only include schematic representations of the location and position of the skeletons, depending on the nature and circumstances of the burial.
- E.1.10 Where necessary, hand drawn plans (usually at 1:10, sometimes 1:5) will be made, especially of contexts where required details cannot be adequately seen using digital rectified photography (for example, urned cremations; undisturbed hob nails).
- E.1.11 Levels will be taken. For inhumations this will be on the skull, pelvis and feet as a minimum.
- E.1.12 Human remains that are exhumed will be bagged and labelled according to skeletal region and carefully packed into suitable containers (for example, acid free cardboard



- boxes) and transported to a suitable storage location. Any associated coffins and coffin fittings will be contained with the human remains wherever possible.
- E.1.13 Unurned cremations will not usually be half sectioned or excavated in spits, but recovered as a bulk sample.
- E.1.14 Wherever possible, urned cremations will be carefully bandaged, recovered whole and will be excavated in spits in the laboratory, as per the recommendations of McKinley (2004).
- E.1.15 Unless deemed osteologically or archaeologically important disarticuled bone / charnel will be collected and reserved for re-burial if immediate re-internment as close to its original position is not practicable. In some instances, a rapid scan of this material may be undertaken by a qualified osteologist, if deemed relevant.
- E.1.16 If undisturbed, pyre sites will normally be excavated in quadrants, at the very least in 0.5 m blocks of 0.5 m spits.
- E.1.17 Pyre debris dumps will be half sectioned or quadranted and will be subject to 100% sampling.
- E.1.18 Wooden and lead coffins and any associated fittings, including fixing nails will be recorded on a pro forma coffin recording sheet. All surviving coffin fittings will be recorded by reference to Reeve and Adams (1993) and the unpublished master catalogue that is being compiled by OA. Where individual types cannot be paralleled, they will be drawn and/ or photographed and assigned a style number. Biographical details obtained from legible departum plate inscriptions will be recorded and further documentary research will be made.
- E.1.19 Funerary structures, such as brick shaft graves and/or vaults will be hand-drawn at a scale of 1:10 or 1:20, as appropriate. Location, dimensions and method of construction will be noted, and the structure added to the overall trench plan.
- E.1.20 Memorials, including headstones, revealed within the areas of development will be recorded irrespective of whether they are believed to be in situ.
- E.1.21 Where required, memorials will be accorded an individual context number and will also be included as part of the grave group, if the association with a burial is clear.
- E.1.22 Memorials will be recorded on pro-forma context sheets, based on and following the guidelines set out by Mytum (2002), and will include details of:
 - Shape
 - Dimensions
 - Type of stone used
 - Iconography (an illustration may best describe these features)
 - Inscription (verbatum record of inscription; font of the lettering)
 - Stylistic type

E.2 Relevant industry standards and guidelines

- E.2.1 Cox, M, 2001 Crypt archaeology. An approach. IFA Paper No. 3
- E.2.2 Mays, S, 2005 Guidance for Best Practice for Treatment of Human Remains Excavated from
- E.2.3 Christian Burial Grounds in England. Church or England and English Heritage.



- E.2.4 McKinley, J, and Roberts, C, 1993 Excavation and post-excavation treatment of cremated and inhumed human remains, IFA Technical Paper No. 13
- E.2.5 McKinley, J, 2004 Compiling a skeletal inventory: cremated human bone. In Brickley, M, and McKinley, J (eds) Guidelines to the Standards for Recording Human Remains, IFA Technical Paper No. 7. 9-13.
- E.2.6 Mytum, H, 2000 Recording and Analysing Graveyards. CBA Handbook No. 15.
- E.2.7 Reeve, J, and Adams, M, 1993 The Spitalfields Project. Volume I The Archaeology Across the Styx. CBA Research Report No. 85

E.3 Relevant OA manual and other supporting documentation

- E.3.1 Loe, L, 2008 The Treatment of Human Remains in the Care of Oxford Archaeology. Oxford Archaeology internal policy document.
- E.3.2 Excavating and recording human remains. Oxford Archaeology internal guidelines document.

APPENDIX F. REPORTING

F.1 Summary of Standard methodology

- F.1.1 For Watching Briefs and Evaluations, the style and format of the report will be determined by OA, but will include as a minimum the following:
 - A location plan of trenches and/or other fieldwork in relation to the proposed development.
 - Plans and sections of features located at an appropriate scale.
 - A section drawing showing depth of deposits including present ground level with Ordnance Datum, vertical and horizontal scale.
 - A summary statement of the results.
 - A table summarising the features, classes and numbers of artefacts contained within, spot dating of significant finds and an interpretation.
 - A reconsideration of the methodology used, and a confidence rating for the results.
 - An interpretation of the archaeological findings both within the site and within their wider landscape/townscape setting.
- F.1.2 For Excavations, a Post-Excavation Assessment and Project Design will generally be prepared, as prescribed by English Heritage Management of Research Projects in the Historic Environment (MoRPHE) 2006, Section 2.3. This will include a Project Description containing:
 - A summary description and background of the project.
 - A summary of the quantities and assessment of potential for analysis of the information recovered for each category of site, finds, dating and environmental data. Detailed assessment reports will be contained within appendices.
 - An explicit statement of the scope of the project design and how the project relates to any other projects or work preceding, concurrent with or following on from it.



- A statement of the research aims of the fieldwork and an illustrated summary of results to date indicating to what extent the aims were fulfilled.
- A list of the project aims as revised in the light of the results of fieldwork and the current post-excavation assessment process.
- F.1.3 A section on Resources and Programming will also be produced, containing:
 - A list of the personnel involved indicating their qualifications for the tasks undertaken, along with an explanation of how the project team will communicate, both internally and externally.
 - A list of the methods which will be used to achieve the revised research aims.
 - A list of all the tasks involved in using the stated methods to achieve the aims and produce a report and research archive in the stated format, indicating the personnel and time in days involved in each task. Allowance should be made for general project-related tasks such as monitoring, management and project meetings, editorial and revision time.
 - A cascade or Gantt chart indicating tasks in the sequence and relationships required to complete the project. Due allowance will be made for leave and public holidays. Time will also be allowed for the report to be read by a named academic referee as agreed with the County Archaeological Officer, and by the County Archaeological Officer.
 - A report synopsis indicating publisher and report format, broken down into chapters, section headings and subheadings, with approximate word lengths and numbers and titles of illustrations per chapter. The structure of the report synopsis should explicitly reflect the research aims of the project.
- F.1.4 The Project Design will be submitted to the County Archaeological Officer or equivalent for agreement.
- F.1.5 Under certain circumstances (eg with very small mitigations), and as agreed with the County Archaeological Officer or equivalent, a formal Assessment and Project Design may not be required and either the project will continue straight to full analysis, or a simple Project Proposal (MoRPHE 2006 Section 2.1) will be produced prior to full analysis. This proposal may include:
 - A summary of the background to the project
 - Research aims and objectives
 - Methods statement outlining how the aims and objectives will be achieved
 - An outline of the stages, products and tasks
 - Proposed project team
 - Estimated overall timetable and budget if appropriate.
- F.1.6 Once the post-excavation Project Design or Project Proposal has been accepted, the County Archaeological Officer or his appointed deputy will monitor the progress of the post-excavation project at agreed points. Any significant variation in the project design will be agreed with the County Archaeological Officer.
- F.1.7 The results of the project will be published in an appropriate archaeological journal or monograph. The appropriate level of publication will be dependent on the significance of the fieldwork results and will be agreed with the County Archaeological Officer. An



OASIS (Online Access to the Index of Archaeological Investigations) form will be completed for each project as per English Heritage guidelines.

F.2 Relevant industry standards and guidelines

F.2.1 Oxford Archaeology (OA) adheres to the national standards in post-excavation procedure as outlined in English Heritage's Management of Research Projects in the Historic Environment (MoRPHE; EH 2006). Furthermore, all post-excavation projects take into account the appropriate regional research frameworks as well as national research agendas such as the Framework for Historic Environment Activities & Programmes in English Heritage (SHAPE; EH 2008).

APPENDIX G. DOCUMENTARY ARCHIVING

G.1 Standard methodology – summary

- G.1.1 The documentary archive constitutes all the written, drawn, photographic and digital records relating to the set up, fieldwork and post-excavation phases of the project. This documentary archive, together with the artefactual and environmental ecofact archive collectively forms the record of the site. The report is part of the documentary archive, and the archive must provide the evidence that supports the conclusions of the report, but the archive may also include data which exceeds the limitations of research parameters set down for the report and which could be of significant value to future researchers.
- G.1.2 At the outset of the project OA Archive department will contact the relevant local receiving museum or archive repository to notify them of the imminent start of a new fieldwork project in their collecting area. Relevant local archiving guidelines will be observed and site codes, which integrate with the receiving repository, will be agreed for labelling of archives and finds.
- G.1.3 During the course of the project the Archive department will assist the Project Manager in the management of the archive including the cataloguing and development technique suitable for photographic archive requirements.
- G.1.4 The site archive will be security copied either by microfilming and the master sent to English Heritage as part of the National Archaeological Record or it will be digitally scanned and stored in a dedicated archive section of the OA computer network. A copy of the work as microfiche diazo or .pdf/a on disk will be sent to the receiving museums with the hard copy. This will act as a safeguard against the accidental loss and the long-term degeneration of paper records and photographs.
- G.1.5 Born digital data where suitable will be printed to hard copy for the receiving museum but if the format is such that it needs maintaining in digital form a copy will be sent to the receiving museum by CD. Back-up copies will be stored on the OA digital network and or posted to the ADS in accordance with AAF & ADS guidelines. In most cases a digital copy of the report will be included in the OASIS project library hosted by ADS.
- G.1.6 Prior to deposition the Archive department will contact the museum regarding the size and content of the archive and discuss any retention and dispersal policies which may be applicable in line with local and SMA Guidelines ' Selection, Retention & Dispersal of Archaeological Collections' 1993
- G.1.7 The site archive will then be deposited with the relevant receiving museum or repository at the earliest opportunity unless further archaeological work on the site is expected. The documentary archive will include correspondence detailing landowner consent to



- deposit the artefacts and any copyright licences in accordance with the receiving museum guidelines.
- G.1.8 Oxford Archaeology will retain full copyright of any commissioned reports, tender documents or other project documents, under the Copyright, Designs and Patents Act 1988 with all rights reserved; excepting that it will provide a licence to the client in all matters directly relating to the project as described in the Written Scheme of Investigation.
- G.1.9 OA will advise the client of any such materials supplied in the course of projects which are not OA's copyright.
- G.1.10 OA undertakes to respect all requirements for confidentiality about the client's proposals provided that these are clearly stated. It is expected that such conditions shall not unreasonably impede the satisfactory performance of the services required. OA further undertake to keep confidential any conclusions about the likely implications of such proposals for the historic environment. It is expected that clients respect OA's general ethical obligations not to suppress significant archaeological data for an unreasonable period.

G.2 Relevant industry standards and guidelines

- G.2.1 At the end of the project the site archive will be ordered, catalogued, labelled and conserved and stored according to the following national guidelines:
 - The 2007 AAF guide Archaeological Archives A Guide to best practice in creation, compilation, transfer and curation. Brown D.
 - The IFA Standard & Guidance for the creation, compilation, transfer and deposition of archaeological archives
 - The UKIC's Guidelines for the preparation of excavation archives for long-term storage
 - The MGC's Standards in the museum care of archaeological collections
- G.2.2 Local museum guidelines such as Museum of London Guidelines: (http://www.museumoflondonarchaeology.org.uk/English/ArchiveResearch/DeposResource) will be adopted where appropriate to the archive collecting area.
- G.2.3 The site archive will be prepared to at least the minimum acceptable standard defined in Management of Archaeological Projects 2, English Heritage 1991.

G.3 Relevant OA manual and other supporting documentation

G.3.1 The OA Archives Policy.

G.4 List of specialists regularly used by OA

G.4.1 Below are two tables, one containing 'in-house' OA specialists, and the other containing a list of specialists who are regularly used by OA.

Internal archaeological specialists used by OA

Specialist	Specialism Qualifications
Lisa Brown	Early Prehistoric pottery BA, PGDip, Mlitt, MlfA
Paul Booth	Iron Age and Roman BA, FSA, MIfA pottery



Specialist	Specialism	Qualifications		
John Cotter	Medieval and Post Medieval pottery	BA (Hon.), MifA		
Cynthia Poole	CBM and Fired Clay	BA (Hon.), MSc		
Dr David Mullin	Flint	BA, M.Phil, PhD		
Ian Scott	Metalwork and Glass	BA (Hon.)		
Leigh Allen	Metalwork and worked bone	BA (Hon.), PGDip		
Dr Ruth Shaffrey	Worked stone artefacts	BA, PhD		
Julian Munby	Architectural Stone	BA, FSA		
Dr Rebecca Nicholson	Fish and Bird Bone	BA (Hon.), MA, D.Phil, MifA, FSA Scot		
Elizabeth Huckerby	Pollen and waterlogged plant remains	BA, MSc, MIfA		
Lena Strid	Animal bone	MA		
Dr Wendy Smith	Charred and waterlogged plant remains	BA, MSc, PhD, MlfA		
Andrew Bates	Animal Bone	BA, MA		
Dr Denise Druce	Pollen, charred plant remains and charcoal	BA, PhD, MlfA		
Elizabeth Stafford	Geoarchaeology and land snails	BA, MSc		

External archaeological specialists regularly used by OA

External archaeological specialists regularly used by OA								
Specialist	Specialism	Qualifications						
Lynne Keys	Slag	BA (Hon.)						
Quita Mould	Leather	BA, MA						
Penelope Walton Rogers	Textiles	FSA, Dip.Acc						
Dana Goodburn Brown	Conservation	BSc (Hon.), BA, MSc						
Steve Allen	Conservation	BA, MA, MAAIS						
Dr Richard McPhail	Soils, especially Micromorphology	BA (Hon.), MSc, PhD						
Dana Challinor	Charcoal	MA (Hon.), MSc						
Dr Nigel Cameron	Diatoms	BSc, MSc, PhD						
Dr David Smith (Birmingham)	Insects	BA (Hon.), MA, PhD						
Professor Adrian Parker	Phytoliths and pollen	Bsc (Hons.), D.Phil						
Dr David Starley	Slag	BSc, PhD						
Wendy Carruthers	Charred and waterlogged plant remains							

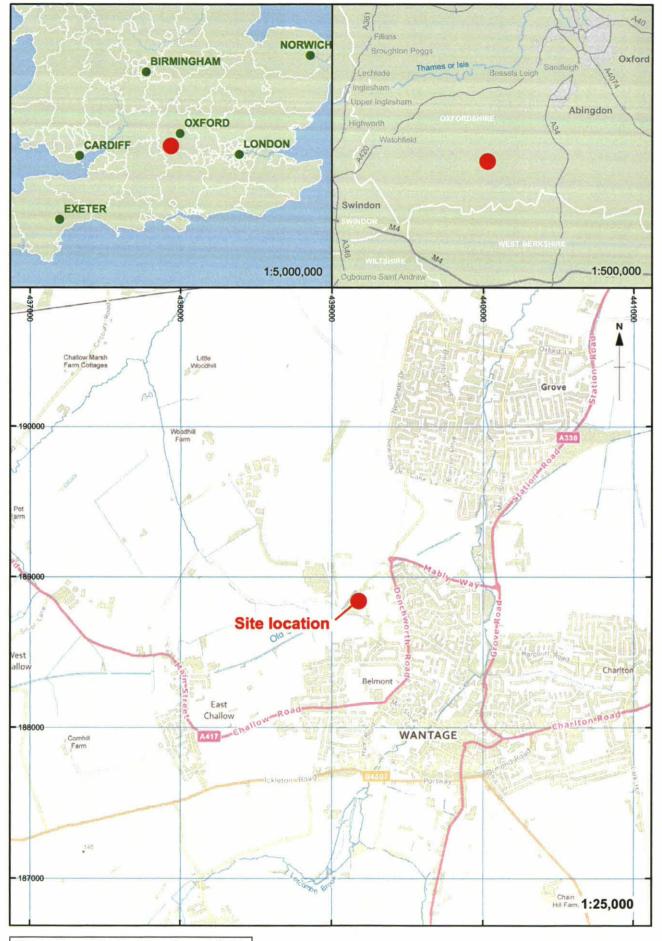


Specialist	Specialism	Qualifications
Dr Sylvia Peglar	Pollen	PhD
Dr John Whittaker	Ostracods and Foraminifera	BA (Hons), PhD
Dr John Crowther	Soil Chemistry	MA, PhD
Dr Martin Bates	Geoarchaeology	Bsc, PhD
Professor Mark Robinson	Insects, molluscs, waterlogged plant remains	MA, PhD
Dr Dan Miles	Dendrochronology	D.Phil, FSA
Dr Jean-luc Schwenninger	Optically Stimulated Luminescence Dating	PhD

APPENDIX H. HEALTH AND SAFETY

H.1 Summary of Standard Methodology

- H.1.1 All work will be undertaken in accordance with the OA Health and Safety Policy (Revision 13, August 2009), the OA Site Safety Procedures Manual, a site-specific Risk Assessment and, if required, Safety Plan or Method Statement. Copies of the site-specific documents will be submitted to the client or their representative for approvals prior to mobilisation, and all relevant H and S documentation will be available on site at all times. The Health and Safety documentation will be read in conjunction with the project WSI.
- H.1.2 Where a site is covered by the The Construction (Design and Management) Regulations (2007), all work will be carried out in accordance with the Principal Contractor's Construction Phase Plan.
- H.1.3 All work will be carried out according to the requirements of all relevant legislation and guidance, including, but not exclusively.
 - The Health and Safety at Work Act (1974),
 - Management of Health and Safety at Work Regulations (1999).
 - Manual Handling Operations Regulations 1992 (as amended in 2002).
 - The Construction (Design and Management) Regulations (2007), and
 - The Reporting of Injuries, Diseases and Dangerous Occurrences Regulations (1995).



Reproduced by permission of the Ordnance Survey on behalf of The Controller of Her Majesty's Stationary Office (c) Crown Copyright. 1996 All rights reserved. License No. AL 100005569

Figure 1: Site location



Scale at A4 1:2500

Figure 2: Proposed trench layout



Head Office/Registered Office/ OA South

Janus House Osney Mead Oxford OX20ES

t:+44(0)1865 263800 f:+44 (0)1865 793496 e:info@oxfordarch.co.uk w:http://thehumanjourney.net

OANorth

Mill 3 MoorLane LancasterLA11GF

t:+44(0)1524 541000 f:+44(0)1524 848606 e:oanorth@thehumanjourney.net w:http://thehumanjourney.net

OAEast

15 Trafalgar Way Bar Hill Cambridgeshire CB238SQ

t: +44(0)1223 850500

f: +44(0)1223 850599 e: oaeast@thehumanjourney.net w:http://thehumanjourney.net



Director: David Jennings, BA MIFA FSA

NANTAGE STOCKHAM HOUSE WASTOK 12 Ph@

Box I FUE 2

B. PRIMARY CONTEXT DATA

	•	- 4	3	
·				
 	, ,			e,
		.*		
		۰		•
	1		_	
	ł	'	•.	,
			٠	
	. *		.,,	
		•	` '	
	,			٠
*			,*	
				<u> </u>
	ľ	•		
٠.		ŀ	•	l·
			°	
· {	1	•	,	
*				
1	,	1		'
] •		ŀ		
			'	6
•				· '
	ļ	0	<u> </u>	1

No.978033 Buff





OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY, JANUS HOUSE, OSNEY MEAD, OXFORD, OX2 OES

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OASouth] County[Oxon] Parish: [Wantage]

Site[Stockham House phase 2] Site code[WASTOK 12 phase 2]

Line 2: Excavators name[T Allen]

Line 3:

Classification of material	Tick if
	present
Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data - Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data - Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data - Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data - Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/Xrays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	

	Oxford Ar	chaeology		LEVELS REGISTER			
*	SITE CODE	WASTOKIL	SITE NAME Stace	khomho	use, Wont	tage	SHEET NO [
8/8/12	ТВМ	Backsite	Instrument Height (IH) (TBM+Backsight)	Level number	Foresight	Reduced Level (IH-Foresight)	Comments/Context No(s)/ Small Find No(s)/Plan or Section No(s)
9.1	89.95	1-40	90.95	ス	0-85	90.10	5-4301
				ス	1-16	89.79	5.4302
				1	1-31	89.64	& P-4301
				7	1-26	89.69	
				_ 3	0.89	89.96	
				4	1.04	8વ, વા	\lor
				1	2-57	88.38	P-4400
				2	2.37	84-58	
				3	1-77	84.18	
				4,	1-79	89,16	V
****				*	1.69	89.26	5.4400
	*			⋆	2-11	88-84	
٠	Z. 4	4	V				ditto
89-68	SASSAR!	8367	91.20	不	1.02	90-18	5.3800
14	4 VE	11	t,	π	1.26	89-94	S-3801
	9001	0-67	90.74	1	0.67	90.07	P. 3600
				2	1-36	89.38	
				3	0.76	89-98	
				4	1.30	89-44	
				5	1.07	89.67	
				6	1-49	89.25	Ą
				大	1.16		53600
				7	1.29	89.45	5-3601
•				$\overline{\lambda}$	1.30	89.44	5-3602
				7	1-33	89-41	5-3603
		4		ナ	1.36	89.38	5.3604
	89.68	1.52	91.20)	8n O.80	90-40	P.3800
)	2	1.40	89.80	i
				3	1.16	90.04	
				4	1.58	89.62	
				5	1.52	84.68	
	V	V	\ \ \	6	7.09	89.11	₹

	Oxford Archaeology				EVELS REG			
	SITE CODE	WASTERCO	SITE NAME Stock	SITE NAME Stockhon house, Vontage				
	TBM Backsit		Instrument Height (IH) (TBM+Backsight)	Level number	Foresight	Reduced Level (IH-Foresight)	Comments/Context No(s)/ Small Find No(s)/Plan or Section No(s)	
	90.07	0.67	90-74	١	2-39	89.35	P.3100	
				2	2.86	87-88		
				3	2-55	89-19		
				4	3-10	87-64		
ģ				5	3.11	87.63		
				6	3.85	86-89	₹	
				不	2.76	87-98	5.3100	
				木	2.95	87.79	S-3101	
	1	→	V	7	2.93	87-81	S. 310Z	
(11.2)	88.42	1.83	90.25	1	1.04	89.21	P.4200	
				2	1-45	88.80		
				3	1.09	89.16		
				4	1.63	88.62		
				5	1.25	89.00		
				6	1.68	88.57	V	
				*	1.62	88.63	5-4200	
				i	2.00	88-25	P. 4500	
				2	2.53	87.72		
				3	1.69	88.56		
				4	2.08	88-17	V	
				X	1.91	88.34	S-4500	
				*	2.46	87.79	5.4501	
				*	2.32	87.93	5-4502	
	→	\ <u>\</u>	V	*	1-77	88.48	5.4503	
(17-1)	86.19	1.54	87.73	<u>l</u>	1.54	86.19	P-4700	
		-		2	1.91	85. 8 2		
				3	1-75	85.98		
				4	2.15	85.58		
				5	1.71	86.02		
				6	2.10	85.63	V	
				7	2.13	85-60	5-4701	
				π	1.84	85-89	5.4703	

	Oxford Archaeology		LEVELS REGISTER					
· .	SITE CODE	WASTRAZ	SITE NAME GOOD	overage SHEET NO 3		SHEET NO 3		
	ТВМ	Backsite	Instrument Height (IH) (TBM+Backsight)	Level number	Foresight	Reduced Level (IH-Foresight)	Comments/Context No(s)/ Small Find No(s)/Plan or Section No(s)	
	86.19	1.84	87-73	X	2-00	85.73	5-4702	
	<i>(</i> ~	٠.	L	π	1-92	85.81	5-4700	
(3.2)	88.85	1.43	90-28	*	1.45	88-83	5.3 ‰3	
ŧ				7	1.95	88.33	S-830Z	
j				7	1.97	88-31	5-33.61	
				大	1.38	88.90	S-3300	
				1	1.43	88.85	Plan 3300	
7 O .				2	2.07	15-88		
				3	2.16	88.15		
. ·				4	150	88:78	4	
•				7	4-28	86:00	5-5301	
				ズ	4.03	86:25	5-5302	
		Þ		1	3.70	86.58	P. 5301	
				2-	4.17	86.11		
- Section				3	4.27	86.01		
		•		4	455	85 B	3	
				5	4.42	85 86		
:				Ь	4.10	86.18		
				7	4.22	86 · 06	·	
				8	4.64	85:64		
(6.1)	89.12	1.32	90.44	不	1.49	88.95	54000	
	•			大	1.18	89.26	S.4001	
(24.1)	86.12	1.63	87.75	ス	2.35	85.40	8.5400	
				大	1.84	85.91	5-8401	
7.2	88-67	1.61	90.28	大	1.31	88.97	5.3700	
		<u> </u>		ス	0.85	89.43	5-3701	
•								
	12							
	Ÿ	<u> </u>						
		į						

pro-

	Oxford Archaeology SITE CODE LASTORIZ		ELVELS REGISTER					
			SITE NAME WANTAGE				SHEET NO 4	
	ТВМ	Backsite	Instrument Height (IH) (TBM+Backsight)	Level number	Foresight	Reduced Level (IH-Foresight)	Comments/Context No(s)/ Small Find No(s)/Plan or Section No(s)	
(16-1)	87-4-1	1.53	88.94	1	1.53	87.41	PUAN 4600	
` '				2	2.21	86.73		
				3	1.79	87.15		
				4	2.23	86.71		
				5	2.25	86.69		
				6	2.45	86.49		
				*	2.16	86.78	5.4600	
				A	1.71	87.13	5-4607	
				5	2.20	86.74	5.4602	
					2-40.	86.54	5-4603	
				-				
	·							
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
					*			
				. <u>-</u>				
	·							
						<u> </u>		
				<u> </u>				

	Oxford Archaeology			LEVELS REGISTER				
	SITE CODE WASTOKIZ		SITE NAME STOO	SITENAME STOCKWELL Ideuse, GANTAGE				
	ТВМ	Backsite	Instrument Height (IH) (TBM+Backsight)	Level number	Foresight	Reduced Level (IH-Foresight)	Comments/Context No(s)/ Small Find No(s)/Plan or Section No(s)	
87.64	48.1	2 37	90.01	Ì	2.39	₩.62	Tr 48 1	
Ì				2_	2.93	87.08	2	
				3	2.95	87.06	S:4800 g	
				4	3.05	86.96	4801	
				S	3.15	86.86	4802	
	}			6	3 - 1.2	86.89	4803	
•	,			7	3.19	86.82	4804	
				8	3.37	86.64	Tr 48 3	
				q	2.85	87.16	4	
88.67		1.67	·· 90·,3,4	١	1.67	88. 67		
				2	2.57	87.87	,	
- - 	j [*]			3 .	7.40	87.94		
	4			4	2.45	87.89		
	Sec. All.			Š	2.46	87-88		
	144	्र. स्		6	7.42	87.92		
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				7	2.49	87.85		
		. ۽	·	\$	1.79	88.55		
88.37	34.2	1.63	\$90.00	Ī	1.63	88.37	TR 34 1	
	84.Z			2	2.13	84.87	- 1	
,				3	2.18	84.82	6:3401	
40. 40. 40.				4	2.20	84.80	5. 34 00	
		_		.5	2.39	84.61	5 3402	
				6	2.47	84.53	3	
and a	\int \int \int \int \int \int \int \int	_	1	7	1.95	88.05	, 4	
8770	SI	1.92	89 62	1	1.92	87.70	1.5100	
****				2	2.36	87.26		
				3	2.32	87.30		
				4	2.50	87.12		
				5_	2.64	86.98		
				6_	2.78	86-84		
	4	√		7	2.33	87. 29		
					,			

Oxford Ar	châeology					
SITE CODE	WASTOKIR	SITE NAME WAT	ACE, ST	OCKHAM	Heu Se	SHEET NO 6
ТВМ	Backsite	Instrument Height (IH) (TBM+Backsight)	Level number	Foresight	Reduced Level (IH-Foresight)	Comments/Context No(s)/ Small Find No(s)/Plan or Section No(s)
86.94	0.96	g sas	ŧ	0.96	86.94	P5200
		87-90	2	1-42	86.48	
			3	1.76	86.14	
•		,	4	1.19	86.71	
			5	2.10	85.80	
			6	1.85	86.05	
			7	1.98	85.92	4.54
			8	1.22	86.68	∀
				1.53	86.37	S.5200
			*	1.09.	86.81	5-5201
85.58	1.76	87.34	t	1.76	85.58	P5700
			2	2-31	85.03	
			3	2.42	84.92	
			4	2.66	84.68	
			_ 5	2.09	85.25	Ų
\$ -						
						1
					· ·	
2						,
				_		
					·	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, magazin		
		_				
						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1						

· -- -- ---

57.1

. 1			. QLn	π5			a see a	le de la companya de
TRENCY	45m 40°	ARCH PRESENT		TO DIG	Pe	ex flam	LEVELS	EXISTING PEC
RECT.	31			*	PRE	POST.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Ø-1		<u> </u>	*		Manney.	<u> </u>		
2	32_		1	2-3	MARKE	<u> </u>		
3	33	Vigaria i	2	¥	MININIA	X		
1 = 4	34		\$ 1	3				
5	85	×	_	-	EMPTON	SKETCH		,
BE 6	36		5	100	WILLIAM IN	X		· ·
7	37		_		· WINTER CONTRACTOR			<u> </u>
8	38	1	3/	.HAND	distantion	1		
2 9	39		- S	超~1	WILLY WITH	X	a partir l	
		X,	_	·	ENVIN	SKARON		
10	uo uo		•	2	, , , , ,	X		1
2 11	41				KINGS	SKERLY		
12	42			2	KILLINIX.			
13	43		2	<u> </u>	nun hann	-X		
2 "U4	64	V			MINISTER	X		
0		V'			HILLIAN PR	×		
BF 15	45		. J	2		"X		
16	46	/	1000	4-5				- V / -
17	47	1	1(24)		\ <u>\</u>	1		
18	48		104		Y	X		
BF 19	1	<u> </u>						, ,
7	149	×	· • • •	-	EMOYU	SKETCH		
	4.50	X	-			SKETCH		
217	51				+ Marian lan	SEICH		91
22		<u> </u>	 	· · · · · ·	ļ <u>.</u>		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
_ 72	2.5	V					. '4.	
23	23		A	2	17	X		
24	24		The same	4	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	 		
		///	23	00				<u> </u>
25	22		8	?3				
BF 20	i Sh	X*	1		1			
27	51							<u> </u>
BF 28	58	√ *	1		V			<u> </u>
Res		 - ^ 	 					
BF 29 BF 30	59	X	MOX2		Every	SKETCH		
BF 30	60	×	Mex 2		The state of the s	SKETCH		
			1	 	1 at 1 Caron	- me ica		
			1	1				
					1		* *	. •
		* P. MED FIELD				OMPLETE		* * * *
		BOUNDARY VISIBLE		l	\ \sigma_{}	DOUGLE TE	*	
		on chomb a on			1. 1.	SUNS		•
		05 14 ED.	<u> </u>	·	V	CO-A		• •
•						: .	. :	
								'
		, ,					•	t.,
	96	0.	Ι΄,					
	1) - CCE	of to BARI	grue_				,	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u> -]		.•		
• • • •	168 > BAC	Kfices.	1		:		÷	
				1.	•		·	
	<u> </u>							
				, ,		•		
WE	BS = 88	ACKFILLED CLEARED					. , .	
·	$+$ \cdot \cdot \cdot \cdot	CIFARED		1 ,	1 .	•		
	1 10			,	i			
	V	CLETTICE						



SITE WASTOK	12	EV	ALUATION TRENCH RECORD SH	IEET	Trench No.
Trench orienta	ation N-	S	Grid reference		Field No.
Length 29.40	On Width	1.60m	Average depth to top of natural 0,45	Was archae	eology present? Yes
Plan Nos ?31	0 0		Section Nos? 3100 3101,3102	Were finds	recovered?
			of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and so ntexts use a conventional context check list and plan		
Context che	ck list / Des	criptions	\$ ·		
Context No.	Description	l			
3100	Present top	soil/plough	isoil: v. dark greyish brown look	z silt	0.30 m
3101	Subsail	: derk	brownish gray silly clay firm	0.15m	1
3102	1	صماء ا		\i ı	2 Locara
		اص م	braunish gray from	chy	w/ 2-576
3103	Dirch.		7		cholk
3104	Alch Fil				
3105	Tree I				
3106	Fu OF	Tree	z Throw	.	
3107	Ditch				
अ०४	Dikh	FII	e de la companya de l		
3109	Post H	lole		•	
3110	hu a	P Pos	t Hole.		·
		•			
	Natural Ries	esiks)			
Brief descri	ption of arc	haeology	/comments		
				51. 47	
* Tren	h seat	ഭവം	a ditch, a post hole &	and 2	curvitinea
duten/o	•		truncates a tree throw	R,	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
*					
	,				
	•				
F t	F 02+01	DKI	# 22-31,109-117		Recorder - LA
	Date 1 8 12				



oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.			
SITESTOK12	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Dikh.			
Trench 31	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:			
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT:			
Structure No.	Abutted by: •	2. collaur 3. composition 4. inclusion			
Plan No.	Cut by:	5. thickness			
3100	Filled by: (3104)	6. extent 7. confinents 8. method & conditions			
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:			
3100		shape in plan base/sides/top profile dimension and depth			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos			
	Overlies:	7. other comments			
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of brightests			
Slide No. 02	Cuts: (162) (3102)	materials size of bricks etc finish of stones coursing fond			
Nog No dig: 24-25	Fill of:	5. form 6. faces 7. boha 8. dimensions as found			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	9. other comments			
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX				
1. Linear: Fa	st-West				
2. rounded 1	ounded + should close this context is	53103			
3. 1.20m wide					
N w s					
5. —					
6. (304) (3104)					
7. — B103] (3104)					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
 C1	Put Put				
* Sheuao	where ditch with one fill.				
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []					
△ Small Finds		Recorder KM			
Samples),	Date 1/8/12			
Building Materia	ıls	Initials			

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.			
SITE WASTOKI2	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE DIPCH			
Trench 31	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure-	Check Lists:			
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (3101)	DEPOSIT:			
Structure No.	Abutted by:	2. colour 3. composition			
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent			
3100	Filled by:	7. comments 8. method & conditions			
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:			
3100	Part of:	shape in plan base sides/top profile dension and depth			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	5. truncation			
	Overlies:	6. fill pos 7. other comments			
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials			
Slide No. 02	Cuts:	2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stories			
Nag No. DIG: 24-25	Fill of: [3103]	4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	8. dimensions as found 9. other comments			
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX				
	3101	Kesa			
1. fairly firm	this context is loss	3104			
2. deriv gravis	sh brown				
3. chu.					
4 —					
O. ".					
7 8. mattack + travel / wet					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
# Only fi	4 dutch BIOST				
] Pot [Bone [Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone Wood [] Leather []	[] Glass[]			
		Recorder ≰M			
Samples		Date 1/8/12			
Building Materia	ıls	Initials			

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.				
SITE WASTOK 12	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE TREE				
Trench 3	Context Type: Passau / Cut / September 0	Check Lists:				
Site sub-div		DEPOSIT: . compaction				
Structure No.	41 11 11	2. colour 3. composition 1. inclusion				
Plan No.	Cut by:	I, inclusion 5. thickness 5. extent				
3100	Filled by: (3106)	comments method & conditions				
Section No.	,	CUT:				
3101	Part of:	. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth				
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	l. sketch 5. truncation				
		3. fill nos 7. other comments				
Level	Datio.	MASONRY.				
Slide No. G2	Cuts: (3106)	2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond				
Neg HO DIG: 26-27	Fill of:	a. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond				
Matrix location		3. dimensions as found 3. other comments				
Description (See check lists):						
1. Irrequier 3106 Mass						
2. uneven/rounded + steep/clear. this context is 3105						
3 0.56m x 0.84m / 0.29m deep						
4. See 167 [3107]						
5. trunosted						
6. (106)	9					
7. —	7 —					
Interpretation/Discussion:						
* Tree thr	ow with one fill: (3106)	1				
	by ditch 3107					
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []] Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt stone Wood[] Leather[]	[] Glass[]				
		Recorder KM				
Samples		Date 1/8/12				
Building Materia	ıls	Initials				

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.				
SITEWASTOK 12	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE FILL				
Trench 31	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:				
Site sub-div	Overlain by.	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction				
Structure No.	Abutted by:	colour composition				
Plan No.	Cut by: [3107]	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments				
Section No.	Same as:	8. method & conditions CUT:				
3101		1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. director A sketch				
Co-Ordinates	C	4. SKELLITE				
Ou Ordinates		5. truncation 6. fill pos 7. other comments				
Level	Butts:	MASONRY:				
Slide No. 02	1	materials size of bricks etc finish of stones coursing/bond				
	Fill of: Word Faines	3. Innign of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond				
Neg Mo. DIG #26-27 Matrix location	Delationships apportunis	7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments				
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	9. Other comments				
	3107	16 4				
1. firm						
9	this context is	3106				
1 Apr 2105						
3. day.						
4. 1% chalk						
5. Contained by (65) [3105]						
6 °						
7 8. motock/ wet.						
Interpretation/Discussion:						
* Only fi	U of tree throw [\$105]					
* No fin	ds					
* Cust be	KB7 [3107]					
	(8,04/1)					
Finds (tick): None [Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone Wood [] Leather []	[] Glass[]				
		Recorder KM				
Samples		Date 1/8/12				
Building Materia	ıls	Initials				

:

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.			
SITE WASTOKY2	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Diku?			
Trench 31	Context Type: Repost/ Cut / Structure	Check Lists:			
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction			
Structure No.	Abutted by:	2. colour 3. composition			
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent			
3100	Filled by: (3108)	7. comments 8. method & conditions			
Section No.	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan			
3101	Part of:	base/sides/top profile dimension and depth			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos			
	Overlies:	7. other comments			
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials			
Slide No. 02	Cuts: (3106)	2: size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing yond			
Neg-No. DIG# 26-27	Fill of:	5. form 6 vaces 7. bond			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	dimensions as found other comments			
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX				
1. curvilineor	3108	10%			
1	Steep ~ 70° / Clear.	7 3107			
_	, 	3106			
3. 2.70 N X O.	70m (IN TRENCH) O SZN doep				
4 See add.	sneet.				
5 truncotes					
6. (3108)					
7. —					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
curvilines	ditch or large pit which t	nuncates			
tree throu	13105). Only sisses party vis	sible due			
to anit	d excevation				
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone Wood [] Leather []	e[] Glass[]			
		Recorder @M			
Samples		Date 1/8/12			
Building Materia	ıls	Initials			

		Context No.
oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	3108)
SITE WASTOCK12	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE File
Trench 31	Context Type: Deposit / Carl Standars	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (3/0)	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	colour composition
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent
3100	Filled by:	7. comments 8. method & conditions
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:
3(0)	Part of:	Shape in plan Shape sides/top profile Shape sides/top profile Shape sides/top profile Shape sides/top profile
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	5. truncation
	Overlies:	6. fill nos 7. other comments
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials
Slide No. 02	Cuts:	2. size of bricks etc
Neg No. DIQ # 26-27	Fill of: [197] [3107]	4. coursing bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	8, dimensions as found 9, other comments
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
	3/61	la
1. firm		<u> </u>
2. dork bro	this context is the c	3108
	William Willia	3/07
3. silty cloy		
4. Chark ~ 10	1-20%	
5. Contained	by TAFA [3107]	
	"	
6.1		
7 8.	methock/ wet.	
Interpretation/Discussion:		
* hu of	K67 [3107]	
* IA Pot	+ animal bone hids	
171.10,	Action to the second se	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []		e[] Glass[]
Small Finds		Recorder L
Samples		Date / 8/19

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.			
SITE WASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE POST HOLE			
Trench 31	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:			
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction			
Structure No.	Abutted but	2. colour 3. composition			
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. Inclusion 5 thickness 6 extent			
3100	Filled by: (3110)	7. comments 8. method & conditions			
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:			
3102	Part of:	shape in plan base/sides/top profile dimension and depth			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	4. sketch 5. truncation			
		6. fill nos 7. other comments			
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials			
Slide No. 02	Cuts: (3102)	2. size of tricks etc 3. finish of somes 4. coursing/frend			
New DIG# 28-29	Fill of:	4. coursing/band 5. form 6. laces 7. bond			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	8. dimensions as found 9. other comments			
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX				
1 circular	3110	Wan			
	this context is 3109				
3. 0.52+n dian	neter / 0.14 m deep	ZOIC			
4>					
5	ال				
6. (3110) (3110)					
7. —	[E3109	i V			
Interpretation/Discussion:					
* Small po	est hole with one RU				
] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone Wood [] Leather []	[] Glass[]			
A Small Finds		Recorder 🗸			
Samples		Date 1/8/12			
Building Materia	ls	Initials			

.

.

					
oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.			
SITE WASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE FILL OF POST Hole			
Trench 31	Context Type: Deposit / Collecting	Check Lists:			
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (3101)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction			
Structure No.	Abutted by:	colour composition			
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent			
3100	Filled by:	7. comments 8. method & conditions			
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:			
3102	Part of:	shape in plan base/sides/top profile dimension and depth			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	4. sketch 2 5. truncation			
	Overlies:	6. fill nos 7. other comments			
Level	Butts:	MASONRY:			
Slide No. 02	Cuts:	naterials, size of bricks etc finish of stones docupling/bond			
Neg No. 816 # 28-29	Fill of: 1993 [3109]	5. form 6. faces 7. bond			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	8. dimensions as found 9. other comments			
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX				
	301	My			
1. fim	this context is \$11 a				
2 dark brown	• ·				
3. Sulhu cheu					
4. —					
5. contained by 13109					
6. "					
7. — 8. travel / wet.					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
* only f	211 of out have \$690 [3109]				
* IA PoH					
	÷				
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []] Pot [Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone Wood [] Leather []	e[] Glass[]			
△ Small Finds		Recorder KM			
Samples		Date 1/8/12			
Building Materia	ıls	Initials			

.

.



SITE WASTOKIZ	-	EV.	ALUATION TRENCH RECORD SH	EET	Trench No.
Trench orientation	-MN	SE	Grid reference —		Field No.
Length 2800.	Width	1-60m,	Average depth to top of natural 0.55%	Was archaeology present? Yes	
Plan Nos? 32	<i>SO</i>		Section Nos? 3200, 3201, 32.2	Were finds	recovered?
			of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and so intexts use a conventional context check list and plan		
Context check li	ist / Des	criptions			
Context No. Des	scription				
32∞ Pre	sent tops	soil/plough	soil: v. derk greyish bro	سم اد	pose silt o.25m
3201 Su	10301	· mid	braunian grey firm c	loy.	0.30~
			- 3		
3202 No	<u>Jenute</u>	: hã	ght gray firm cay.		
				····	
3203 D	okh	erit			
3204 D	itch	foll			
3205 a	atch & cut (3210) Ditch Fill				
3206 Di	tch	アニ			
3207 D	itali	Cut			, ,
3208 D	ihch	<u> </u>			
3209 D.	ikh	Cut			
Mag	Brat (188	rice)			
Brief description	n of arc	haeology	comments		***
& Trench	Canto	ins	2 revies of differen	s 0	unino both
Noth-South and Good-West ocross the French					
+On of there is probably a convilinger					
duth bending serss the brench but the					
sores son	mornings of the brench forbies to give a				
full for profile					
F#106		Dia =	± 213 - 218		Recorder VM
E + ine	1		# 311 - 211		Date 6/5/12

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 3203
SITEWASPOR12	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE DISCL.
Trench 32	Context Type: Peposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction
Structure No.	Abutted by:	2. consur 3. composition 4. inclusion
Plan No. 3200	Cut by: (3204)	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments
Section No.	Same as:	8. method & conditions CUT:
3201	Part of:	shape in plan shase/sides/top profile dimension and depth
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	4. sketch 5. truncation
	Overlies:	6. fill nos 7. other comments
Level	Butts:	MASONRY:
Sliete No. 105	Cuts: (3202)	materials size of bricks etc fights of stones
Neg No. DIG # 216+21	Fill of:	4. doursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	dimensions as found other comments
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1. linear:	Noth - South	3264
2. randed/8	Noth - South this context is 32.	20
1 7	le / 0.36m deep. 3202	
4>	<i>₩</i> .	E
5. —		
6 (3204)		(3204)
7 —	3203	
Interpretation/Discussion:		
* linear o	litel with one fill which a	ppears to
219-229 8	peross the trench (see P# 3200)
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []		e[] Glass[]
A Small Finds		Recorder LM
Samples		Date 6/8/12.
∆ Building Materia	ls	Initials

,

:

. .

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.		
SITEWASTOKI2	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE DIRA.		
Trench 32	Context Type: Deposit / Gut / Structure	Check Lists:		
Site sub-div		DEPOSIT:		
Structure No.	Abutted by:	2. colour 3. composition		
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent		
3200	Filled bur	7. comments 3. method & conditions		
Section No.		CUT:		
3201	Part of:	l. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth		
Co-Ordinates	Correlate of	3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation		
		5. fill nos 7. other comments		
Level		MASONRY: 1. materials		
Slide NO F#105	Cuts:	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of glones		
Nag No. DIG # 215-6		4. coursing/tond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	3. dimensions as found 9. other comments		
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX			
1. firm		3201		
2 mid bra	this context is 320	L		
3 day	3203			
4 -				
5. contained by 3203				
6. "				
7 8 mattock I dry				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
* Only fu	1 D dibi [20-2]			
- 1,09	a of which covers	,		
* No had				
		·		
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []		[] Glass []		
Small Finds		Recorder 24		
		Date 6/8/12		
Building Materia	ıls ,	Initials		

		•		
oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.		
SITE WASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Dutch.		
Trench 32	Context Type: Deposit-/ Cut / Structure	Check Lists:		
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT:		
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. conhaction 2. colour 3. composition		
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness		
3200	Filled by: (32.06)	6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions		
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:		
3202	Part of:	shape in plan base/sides/top profile		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation		
	Overlies:	6. fill nos 7. other comments		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY:		
Slide No. 109	Cuts: (3202)	materials size of pricks etc finish of sches coursing band		
Neg No. 311 - 32	Fill of:	4. coursing/band 5. form 6. faces 7. borld		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	8. directions as found 9. other comments		
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX			
1. linear:	East-West	326		
7	/ this context is 32c	<u>5</u> 5		
2 rounded steep ~ 60° / clear				
3 1.58m wide (0.56m deep. 3202)				
4> S N				
5. —				
6 (3906)		3205		
7		3206		
Interpretation/Discussion:				
* Ditch c	with one fell running Es	st - Vest		
		•		
Finds (tick): None [\ Metal [] CBM []		[] Glass[]		
△ Small Finds		Recorder KM		
Samples	•	Date 10 8 12		
Building Materia	ls .	Initials		

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (3206)		
SITE WASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE DIRCH		
Trench 32	Context Type: Deposit / Gut / Structure	Check Lists:		
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (32=1)	DEPOSIT:		
Structure No.	Abutted by:	compaction colour composition		
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent		
3200	Filled by:	7. comments 8. method & conditions		
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:		
3202	Part of:	shape in plan bass/sides/top profile dimension and depth sketch		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill ros		
	Overlies:	7. other comments		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. majeriajs		
Slide No. 109	Cuts:	2. size of blicks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond		
Neg No. dig. 311-2	Fill of: [3205]	5. form 6. faces 7. bond		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	dimensions as found other comments		
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX			
1 firm		3201		
2 day brow	this context is 32.5			
3. clay	32.5			
4. Aint ~ 5-10 %				
5. contained by [32.5]				
6. a second of the second of t				
7. — 8	7. — 8. mattack / dry.			
Interpretation/Discussion:				
+ Only fa	* Only ful of dirch [3205]			
× No for	ds			
:				
Finds (tick): None [Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []				
△ Small Finds		Recorder KM		
Samples	Samples Date 6/8/12			
Building Materia	ls .	Initials		

÷

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.	
SITEWASTOK12	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPEDITCH	
Trench 32	Context Type: -Deposit / Cut / Structure-	Check Lists:	
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.	Abutted by:	2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion	
Plan No.	Cut by:	5. thickness	
3200	Filled by: (3208)	6. extent 7 comments 8. method & conditions	
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:	
3203	Part of:	shape in plan base/sides/top profile dimension and depth	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	4. sketch 5. truncation	
	Overlies:	6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY:	
Slide No. 109	Cuts: (3202)	materials size of pricks etc finish of stones	
Neg No. DIC . 313-4	Fill of:	4. coursing/sond 5.form 6 faces 7.pond	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
		3208	
1. linear:	North - South.		
2 flat / mod	orste ~ 50°/clear	[7]	
3. 0.98m wide 10.30m deap			
D. O.IOM WIG			
4. →	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	AND DRAIN	
5. Muncoted		AND DRAIN	
4. → 5. Muncoted	orain (<u> </u>	
4.→	orain (AND DRAIN [3207]	
4. → 5. Muncoted	by Mod bad deap	<u> </u>	
5. huncoted 6. (3208) 7. — Interpretation/Discussion:	by Mod brid 2508)	<u> </u>	
5. huncoted 6. (320d) 7. — Interpretation/Discussion:	by Mad bud deep	<u> </u>	
5. huncoted 6. (3208) 7. — Interpretation/Discussion:	by Mod brid 2508)	<u> </u>	
5. huncoted 6. (320d) 7. — Interpretation/Discussion:	by Mod brid 2508)	<u> </u>	
5. huncoted 6. (320d) 7. — Interpretation/Discussion:	sign and bud deep (3208)	<u> </u>	
5. huncoted 6. (320d) 7. — Interpretation/Discussion:	sign and bud deep (3208)	<u> </u>	
5. huncoted 6. (320d) 7. — Interpretation/Discussion:	sign and bud deep (3208)	<u> </u>	
5. Muncoted 6. (3208) 7. — Interpretation/Discussion: Ditch u band dmain Finds (tick): None [by Mad bud app (3208)	[3207]	
5. Muncoted 6. (3208) 7. — Interpretation/Discussion: Ditch u band dmain Finds (tick): None [me ful, munisted by Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt stone	[] Glass[]	
5. Muncoted 6. (3208) 7. — Interpretation/Discussion: Ditch Lond dmoin Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []	me ful, munisted by Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt stone	[3207]	

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.		
SITEWASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Dikeh		
Trench 32	Context Type: Deposit / @ud/28/actions	Check Lists:		
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (32-1)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction		
Structure No.	Abutted by:	colour composition		
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6: extent		
3200	Filled by:	7. comments 8. method & conditions		
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:		
3203	Part of:	stape in plan base/sides/top profile dimension and depth sketch turcation		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	4. sketch 5. truncation		
	Overlies:	6. till nos 7. other comments		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY:		
Slide No. 109	Cuts:	marevials size of bricks etc finish of stones coursing/band		
Neg 100 dia - 313-4	Fill of: 3207	4. coursing/band 5. form 6. faces 7. bond		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	8. dimensions as found 9. other comments		
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX			
1 firm		3761		
	unish areu	8		
3. cby.				
4. flint ~2-5%				
5. contained by (3207)				
2 8				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
* Only W	4 & ditch (3257)			
* I has	has of as incl. I have	~ -1		
1 730	by of sumpt bore recovered!			
,				
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []				
△ Small Finds		Recorder VM		
Samples		Date 6/8/12		
Building Materia	ls	Initials '		

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.	
SITE WASTOICI 2	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE DITCH	
Trench 32	Context Type: Deposit/ Cut / Structure	Check Lists:	
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.	Abutted by:	compaction colour composition	
Plan No.	Cut by:	3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent	
3200	Filled by: (3210)	7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:	
3204	Part of:	shape in plan base/sides/top profile dimension and depth	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	4. sketch 5. truncation	
•	Overlies:	6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY:	
SHIND F. 109	Cuts: (32-92)	size of bricks etc finish of stones	
Neg No. DIG . 315-6	Fill of:	4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	8 dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
1. Linear:	ϵ - 0	3210	
2. Randed moderate ~49/den this context is 32a9			
3. 1.35m wide /0.24~ Leve 3262			
4>	W/u 2	E/W S	
5 –			
c. (3210)			
7. —	3209		
Interpretation/Discussion:			
* lineal .	auch with one fM. (3210)		
	,		
Finds (tick): None [
		Recorder	
Samples		Date Sel 12	
Building Materia	ls	Initials	

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.		
SITE WASTOK 2	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE DIRL		
Trench 32	Context Type: Deposit / Gut 28 Bushare	Check Lists:		
Site sub-div		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction		
Structure No.	Abdited by.	colour composition inclusion		
Plan No. 3200	Cut by:	5. thickness 6. extent		
3200		7. comments 8. method & conditions		
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:		
3204	Part of:	shape in plan base sides top profile dimension and depth sketch truncation		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill pos		
	Overlies:	7. other comments		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials		
Slide No. F. 109		materials size of bricks etc finish of stones coursing/bond		
Neg 116 D. 315-6	Fill of: [3209]	5. fo/m/ 6. faces 7. bond		
Matrix location Description (See check lists):	nelationships uncertain	8. dimensions as found 9. other comments		
1 him 2 mid brownish grey (5) 3. clay				
4. flint ~ 7- <%				
5. contained by (3209)				
6. te"				
7 8. voltock/dry.				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
× mu t	* m/ fell of [2809]			
8 D. C.				
•				
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []	Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt stone Wood[] Leather[]	[] Glass []		
A Small Finds		Recorder VM		
Samples		Date (0/8/12		
Building Materia	ls	Initials		



SITE EVA		EV	ALUATION TRENCH RECORD SH	IEET	Trench No.
Trench orient	Trench orientation NE - SW.		Grid reference		Field No.
Length 29.4	29.40m Width 1.60m Average depth to top of natural 0.65m. Was archaeology present? Y		eology present?		
Plan Nos?	3300	Section Nos? 3300, 3301, 3302. Were finds recovered?			recovered? N
If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.					
Context check list / Descriptions					
Context No.	Description	l			
3300	Present tops	soil/plough	isoil: V. dork greyish brown	lease	= silt 0.42m
3301	Sursi	1; mic	brownish gray firm cla	-U	0.23m
·				J	
3362	Noture	Notural: light greenish grey firm cay wi 10% chark			
				· ·	·
3303	Dutch	Dutch Cut			
3304	Dirch	Ditch Fil			
3305	Ditan	Diten cut			
3306	Ditch	Ditch Ful.			
3307	Par Co	Pur Cur			
338	Pringer	PRIMARY PIT FILL - MID BG SC + OB MOTTLING			
3309	3309 TOO PIT FILL - MID-DARK G SC + = 30% FLINT + STONE				
	Natural (desc	cribe)		·	
Brief descri	ption of arc	haeology	comments		
-	-				<u> </u>
7					
,					
Recorder			Recorder		
Data					

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.
SITE WASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Ditch
Trench 33	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction
Structure No.	Abutted by:	2. colobs 3. composition
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent
3300	Filled by: (3304)	.7. comments 8. method & conditions
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:
3301	Part of:	1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	4. sketch 5. truncation
·	Overlies:	6. fill nos 7. other comments
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials
Slide No. F 106	Cuts: (3302)	2. size of bricks etc 3. finish exstones 4. coursing/sond
Neg No. Dig	Fill of:	5. form 6. faces 7. bønd
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
2 rounded/1 3. 0.71m wie 4. > 5. truncated 6. (3304) 7. —	by modern land drain iand DRAIN	3304 W 3303 304
Interpretation/Discussion:		
* Unear (* Trunoated	tiltch with one fill (3304) by a modern land durain	
Finds (tick): None Metal [] CBM [[] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt ston] Wood [] Leather []	e[] Glass[]
△ Small Finds		Recorder KM
Samples		Date 06/08/12
Building Materi		Initials

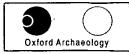
oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.		
SITEWASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Tuch		
Trench 33	Context Type: Deposit / Qut Lestrueture	Check Lists:		
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (3301)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction		
Structure No.	Abutted by:	2. colour 3. composition		
Plan No.	Cut by:	4 inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent		
33∞	Filled by:	7. comments 8. method & conditions		
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:		
3302	Part of:	shape in plan base/sides/top profile dimension and depth		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill pos		
	Overlies:	6. till nos 7. other comments		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1 materials		
Slide No. F. 106	Cuts:	2. Size of bricke etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond		
Neg No. DIG	Fill of: 3303	7. bood		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	8. dimensions as found 9: other comments		
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX			
		3301		
1. firm	this context is 33s	<u></u>		
2 mid greyish brawn				
3. cby				
4' —				
5 contained	by 3303			
6. "				
7 - F	ottock / dry.			
Interpretation/Discussion:				
* Only fill	of ditch [3303]			
* No finds				
* No finds				
	Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt stone Wood[] Leather[]	e[] Glass[]		
△ Small Finds		Recorder ∠M		
Samples		Date 6/8/12		
Building Materia	ls	Initials		

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.
SITE WASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Dutch.
Trench 33	Context Type: Deposit/ Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction
Structure No.	Abutted by:	2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent
3300	Filled by: (3306)	7. comments 8 method & conditions
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:
3302	Part of:	shape in plan shase/sides/top profile dimension and depth
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	4. sketch 5. truncation
· 	Overlies:	6. fill nos 7. other comments
Level	Butts:	MASONRY:
Slide No. F# 106	Cuts: (33-92)	2. Sixe of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
Neg No. DIG	Fill of:	4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain ,	8 dimensions as found 9. other comments
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1 Unear	East - West	3306
2 rounded /	moderate ~40°/clear. this context is 33°	>S
3. 1.32m wi	, 3302	
4>		
5. — ,		
6. (3306)		X
	33057	(3307)
7 — Interpretation/Discussion:		
mo, protection belongs		•
* Dutch w	outh one fill running East-L	Jest-
	7	
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone Wood [] Leather []	e[] Glass[]
△ Small Finds		Recorder KM
Samples		Date 6/8/12
Building Materia	ıls	Initials

Ç

.~

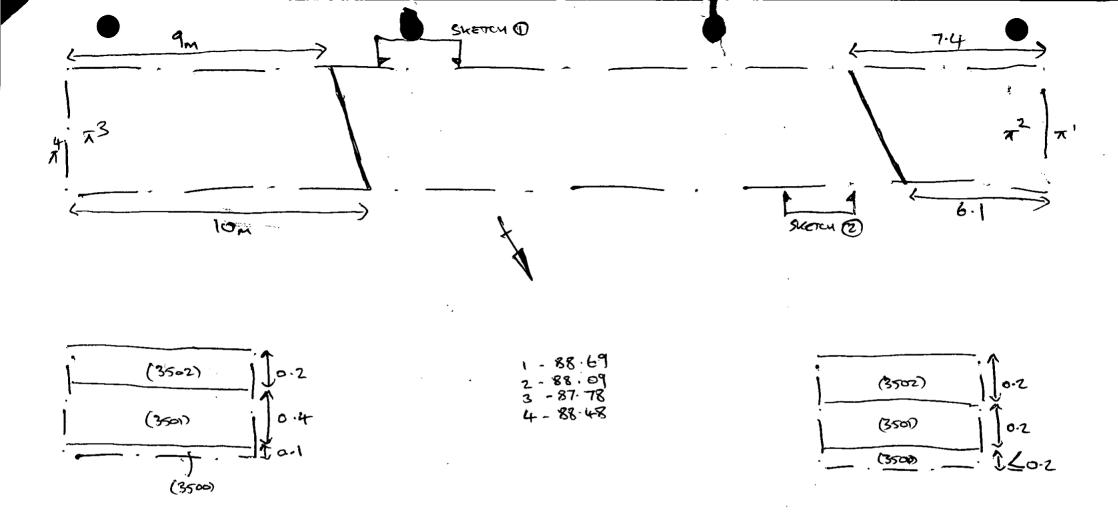
		Context No.
oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	3306)
SITE WASTOKI2	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Ditch
Trench 33	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 330)	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	colour composition
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent
3,000	Filled by:	7. comments 8. method & conditions
Section No. 33o2	Same as:	CUT:
2207	Part of:	1. shake in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	4. sketch 5. truncation
	Overlies:	6. fill nos 7. other comments
Level	Butts: '	MASONRY: 1. materials
Slide Mo. F. 106	Cuts:	2. size of bricks atc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
Neg No. DK	Fill of: 3305	7. bomid /
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1 firm		3301
1. (010)	this context is 33	<u> </u>
2 dork gra	ish brown	
3 cbu	3305	
4. Sint ~ 1	0%	
5. Contained	h ky [3305]	
6."		
7 - 8	mortock / dru	
Interpretation/Discussion:	mauser any	
* 00	Ful of linear ditch [3305]	
9119	ds of them auch (333)	
100 900	03	
·		
Finds (tick): None [e[] Glass[]
-	Wood [] Leather []	
	vvood[] Leatner[]	Recorder ∠M
Metal[] CBM[]	vvood[] Leather[]	Recorder $\angle M$ Date $6/8/12$



SITE	L12	EV	ALUATION TRENCH RECORD SH	EET	Trench No.
Trench orienta	tion		Grid reference		Field No.
Length 30 v	∽ Width	1.6 ~	Average depth to top of natural 0,5	Was archae	eology present ? V
Plan Nos?	34 00		Section Nos? 3460, 3401, 3402	Were finds	recovered? 45
			of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and so ntexts use a conventional context check list and plan		
Context chec	k list / Des	criptions			-
Context No.	Description	1			
3406	Present top:	soil/plough	soil DANIZ CREYISH BROWN	sty	1 LOAM 6-0.4m
3407	SUBSOI	1-:00	DIC FRANCIS) GREY STETY C	LAM. C	1.4-0.5m
3400	OHU	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	-	
3401		F.11			
3402	OTTCL	7			
3463	\				
34-64	OTTCH				
3405		E11)			
	· :				
3 4-08	Natural (des	cribe) B U	woil gren clan.		
Brief descrip					
	·				
				· ·	
	<u> </u>				
,					√~ 0
					Recorder 8800
,					Recorder 80000



SITE		ALUATION TRENCH RÉCORD SH	IEET	Trench No.
Trench orient	tation NW-SE	Grid reference		Field No.
Length 30~	width 1-6m	Average depth to top of natural o.4-0.7m	Was archae	eology present ? No
Plan Nos?	SICETCH	Section Nos? SUETU	Were finds	recovered? No
		of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and so ontexts use a conventional context check list and plan		
Context che	eck list / Description	s		
Context No.	Description			
	Present topsoil/ploug			ĺ
3500	NATURAL BL.	DISY GREY ? GANG CLAY		
3501	Mio-Doen C	NET CLAY, DOC. FUNT OF INT	PRPACE	WITH TROIL
3502	TOPSOIL -	MID-DARK BROWNISH CLE	of Cras	187 LOAM
	·			
				·
	Natural (describe)			
Brief descrip	ption óf archaeology	/comments		
1/0	orchaeology	- as with french 49	- fiel	d drains
alkar	to corresp	\sim 1/ \sim \sim 0/	1	the mound
	<u> </u>		-	""
				\
· - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
,	,			
	,			
				a
,				Recorder 5





SITEWAST	iok 12	EV	ALUATION TRENCH RE	CORD SH	IEET	Trench No.
Trench orient	tation E –	υ	Grid reference			Field No.
Length Z S. S	Om Width	1.50m	Average depth to top of natural	0.30m	Was archa	eology present? Yes
Plan Nos?	400		Section Nos ? 3600 - 360	,4	Were finds	s recovered ? No
If a trench cont	tains only a sm ontains large nu	all number of co	of contexts, and requires only one or to	wo plans and so ck list and plan	ections, list pl and section li	ans and sections on this sheet. st sheets as necessary.
Context che	eck list / De	scriptions	,			
Context No.	Description	n				
3600	Pit a Monaragi	ed was	1564 1564	36 13	Fellorge	lly [3603]
3601	Gully a	ut		3614	allose	oit [3604]
360Z	Gulley Cu	ut		3615	silorp	et [3605]
3603	antegas	Ŀ		3616		litch [3606]
3604	Pit wit			3617		
3605	Pit act			3618		V
3606	1 td al	t (Termi	nus)	1		
3607	Toesoil:	Sost.	Johnson Sitty day	• «	١,	
360 g	Subsoil	Firm. M.	idareubrown. Sitte day			
360 9	Neteral:	tenoting	idgreybrown. Sittle day, buses of mid which greydlay, grand.	, ,		
36 tO	en fill of	_				
3611	FOOT BOOK					
3612	Fill of gu	lly [360.	2]			
	Natural (des	uhit scribe) Rin	ish grey clay			
Brief descrip	ption of arc	chaeology	/comments			
Some sh	lla	llies	cand pits present in	40 med	Ilo this	I or He trench
and a d		ditel (
<i></i>	-		menus lawres		1	· year.
Photos	· Oiai -	- 219	6228, 233+34			
ž	¥ 106, 10-		•			
						Recorder 73
,						Date 7/9/17

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.
SITE WASTOKK	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Pot
Trench 36	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structuтe	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction
Structure No.	Abutted by:	2. colour 3. combosition 4. inglusion
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inglusion 5. thickness 6. extent
3600	Filled by: (36 to)	7. comments 8. method & conditions
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:
3606	Part of:	shape in plan shase/sides/top profile dimension and depth
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	4. sketch 5. truncation
	Overlies:	6. fill nos 7. other comments
Level	Butts:	MASONRY:
Slide No. 1-31- 219+220	Cuts: (3609)	2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones
Neg No. \$ 106, 10-12	Fill of:	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finist of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	dimensions as found other comments
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
	(3610)	
Drounded/mode	Sm N-S, O. 32m daes this context is (360)	<u>ন্</u>
31.0km G-W, 0.3	5m N-S, 0.32m dees	<u> </u>
(4 ->	(3609)	
©_		
© (3610)		3(00]
(F)_	\mathcal{L}'	~
	L.o.e.	7
Interpretation/Discussion:	mall ovoid git or possible linear terminus.	
No sende.		
2		
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone Wood [] Leather []	e[] Glass[]
		Recorder 73
Samples		Date 7/8/12
A Building Materia	ıls	Initials

	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.			
oxfordarchaeology	JONIEXTREGORD	3601			
SITEWASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Cut			
Trench 36	Context Type: Depos it / Cut / S tructur e	Check Lists:			
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT:			
Structure No.	Abutted by:	. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 1. inclusion			
Plan No.	Cut by:	I. Inglusion 5. thickness 6. extent			
3600	Filled by: (2/1)	7. comments 3. method & conditions			
Section No.		CUT:			
3601	Part of:	. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	. sketch . truncation			
		s. fill nos 7. other comments			
Level		MASONRY:			
Stide No. 0181 - 221 + 222	Cuts: (3(09)	. materials Psize of bricks etc 3. fit shot stones 1. coursing/bond			
Neg No. \$ 106; 13-15	Fill of:	l. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond			
Matrix location	Polationships upgertain	3. dimensions as found 5. other comments			
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	• •.			
France					
(2) mended/stallo	this context is [360]				
3 0.46m E-U, 1.50	Dm N-S, 120.11m deep.				
(F) -7 (360).1					
(3a)					
6 (2611)	(3612) (3612) (3602)				
0 -	2395	<u> </u>			
Interpretation/Discussion:					
Snot curitinea gully roughly helbroy the along the trend.					
Nodatina					
3		`			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []					
		Recorder 78			
Samples		Date 7/8/12			
Building Materia	ls	Initials			

:

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.
SITELIASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Gully
Trench 🄏	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by.	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	2. cooper 3. composition 4. inclusion
Plan No. 3600	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent
3600	Filled by: (2/12)	7. comments 8. method & conditions
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:
3601	Part of:	shape in plan base/sides/top profile dimension and depth
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	sketch truncation
		6. fill nos 7. other comments
Level	Butts:	MASONRY:
Slide No Digi - 221+22	Cuts: (3609)	materials size of bricks etc finish of siones
Neg No. \$ 106, 13-15	Fill of:	3. finish of stones 4. counting/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond
Matrix location	Polationships upportain	8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
Opointed/moderate	trialt/dage	
30.80m E-U, 1.50.	n N-5, O.20 indees. (3609)	<u> </u>
(4) see [360]		
<u>6</u> -		
(B) (3612)		
D -		
Interpretation/Discussion:	noll curilinear gully roughly hollway	done the trend
Nodatina.		
)		
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []		[] Glass[]
Small Finds		Recorder
Samples		Date 7/8/17
Building Materia	ıls	Initials

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.
SITEWASTOK 12	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Cut
Trench 36	Context Type: Depos it / Cut / S tructure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	compaction colour convosition
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thigkness
3600	Filled by: (3613)	6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:
3602	Part of:	shape in plan base/sides/top profile
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	dimension and depth sketch truncation
	Overlies:	6. fill nos 7. other comments
Level	Butts:	MASONRY:
8110 Ho. Digi - 223 + 24	Cuts: (3609) (3614)	materials size of pricks etc flyist of stones
Neg No X 106 ; 16-18	Fill of:	4. country of stones 5. for/n 6. faces
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	7. b≰nd 8. dimensions as found
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	9. other comments
1) Currelines	(16/3)	
Drounded/modes	te, trouble shop	
30.7011NU-65E 11	Om N-5, O. 11m deep. this context is [360	<u>ভা</u>
\(\frac{1}{2}\)	(3614)	
transled	1-444 (3613)	(3614) ESE 1_
(5) by [3605], toward		1
© (3613)	[3603]	C36043
(9)-		
Interpretation/Discussion:	all en milione alle into section laterate	He to I
the Tomai	all currilinear gully inthe vestern bolt of cut arrangely pet [3605].	
No sinde.	an available to 130033.	,
No renex		
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone Wood [] Leather []	e[] Glass[]
		Recorder 7B
		Date 7/8/12
Building Materia	ls	Initials

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 3604
SITE LIASTOL 12	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Pit
Trench 36	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div		DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	campaction cocour cocour congostion inclusion
Plan No. 36 <i>0</i> 6	Cut by:	5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments
Section No.	Same as:	8. method & conditions CUT:
360 Z	Part of	shape in plan base/sides/top profile
Co-Ordinates	Consists of	dimension and depth sketch truncation
		6. fill nos 7. other comments
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materijats
Slide No. Dig - 223 + 24	Cuts: (3609)	2. size to bricks etc 3. finan of stones 4. coursing/bond
Neg No. 💥 106; 16-18	Fill of:	4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond
Matrix location		8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
2 Hat/shollon/	(3614)	
30.50m WNU-ESE	D70m NNE-SSY, 0.08 m deep	
4) see [3603]	(3607)	
D truncated by	[3603]	
6) (3614)		
(T)_		
Interpretation/Discussion:	mall get towards West end of trench.	No Finds.
	1.	
,		
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone Wood [] Leather []	[] Glass[]
A Small Finds		Recorder 78
Samples		Date 7/8/12
Building Materia	ls	Initials

:

: .

:

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	ontext No. 3605
SITEWASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	YPE Pt
Trench 36	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure Ch	neck Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	POSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by: 2.3.3.	completion colour composition inclusion
Plan No.	Cut by:	incl it sion thigkness extent
3600	Tilled by Co. C.	comments method & conditions
Section No.	Same as:	UT:
3603	Part of:	shape in plan pase/sides/top profile dimension and depth /
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	sketch runcation
		ill nos other comments
Level	Dutio.	ASONRY: materials
Slide No. Digi - 225+	Cuts: (1805 Coso) (3609) (3613)	size of Micks etc finish of stones coursion bond
Neg No. X 106; The control	I Fill of: I 5.1	coursing bond form 6. faces bond
Matrix location	Polotionships upgertein 8.9	dimensions as found other comments
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
3 Plat/moderate	this context is [3615]	
(F)→>	5.3603.(<u> </u>
5) truncates [360	3]	
(B (3615)	[365]	
9 -	عهري	
Interpretation/Discussion:	rall pit towards west and of trend No	Sinds.
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []] Glass[]
		Recorder TB
Samples		Date 7/8/12
Building Materia	ls	Initials

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.
SITENASTON 12	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Octob
Trench 36	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	compaction colour contoosition inclusion
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent
3600	Filled by: (3616) (3617) (3818)	7. comments 8. method & conditions
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:
3604	Part of:	shape in plan base/sides/top profile
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation
	Overlies:	6. fill nos 7. other comments
Level	Butts:	MASONRY:
Slide No Day - 227 + 28	Cuts: (3609)	materials size of bricks etc
Neg No. × 106, 22 - 24	Fill of:	3. finish of stones 4. covrsing/bond 5. to/h) 6. faces
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	7. bond 8. dimensions as found
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	9. other comments
1	(3618) this context is [3609)	<u> </u>
E)-	- - SE	Nn - ;-
(6) see alove.	(76 ¹⁷).	TOTURBATION
(T)	(318)	2
Interpretation/Discussion:	otable ditch terminus with ditch head	ing south
into the baulk.	No Sinds.	
	MORE LIVELY A PIT AS BACK	ERE
APPARENT DUR	ING EXCONATION of SAMPLES (1-3)	
] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone Wood [] Leather []	e[] Glass[]
Small Finds		Recorder TB
Samples		Date 7/8/12
Building Materia	ıls	Initials

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.		
SITE WASTOK 12	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Sill		
Trench 36	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:		
Site sub-div	Overlain by. / CB//C	DEPOSIT:		
Structure No.	Abutted by:	2. colour 3. composition		
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 5. extent		
3600	Filled by:	7. comments 8. method & conditions		
Section No.		сит:		
3600	Part of:	1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dinersion and depth		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	4. sketah) 5. truncation		
	Overlies: (3609)	5. fill f los 7. other comments		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials		
Slide No. 0:31 - 229 + 220	Cuts:	2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of atones		
Neg Nox 106; 10-12	Fill of: [3600]	4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond		
Matrix location	Polationships upportain	8. dimensions as found 9. other comments		
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX			
C. Proposition	(660g)			
2) Light - mid gr	this context is (3610			
3 sety day (25/	75)	<u></u>		
4) Frequent Plint.				
(6) 1	04m E-1), 0.35m N-S			
D				
1 rettock + trovel	- Clares			
	303			
Interpretation/Discussion:				
<u>S</u>	roula, homogenous, steile sill or	pit.		
Secondara de sosit				
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []		[] Glass[]		
		Recorder -13		
Samples		Date 7/8/12		
Building Materia	ile	Initials		
L Dulluling Materia				

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.
SITELIASTOK IZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Silly
Trench 36	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div .		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction
Structure No.	Abutted by:	colour composition
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent
3600	Filled by:	7. comments 8. method & conditions
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:
3601	Part of:	1 shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dilgension and depth 4. sketch
Co-Ordinates	Consists of.	5. truncation
		6. fill nos 7. other comments
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials
Slide to Diay - 221 + 22	Cuts:	2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. forni 6. faces
Neg No 106; 13-15	Fill of: [360]	4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1 Md greed brown.		
34 1 60	this context is	(3611)
3) situ day (25/2	[320]	
50.11m 600 W	6m E-U, 1.50m N-S	
D-		
1 Moltode + tro	vel. Clarace.	
Interpretation/Discussion:	randor, Longenous, Sterile Sill ct will	\
Se	condary de posit	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
·		
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []	Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt stone Wood[] Leather[]	[] Glass[]
△ Small Finds		Recorder 73
Samples		Date 7/8/12
∆ Building Materia	ıls	Initials

		Context No.
oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	3612
SITELJASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Culley
Trench 36	Context Type: Deposit / -Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div.	Overlain by: (36 O8)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction
Structure No.	Abutted by:	2. colour 3. composition
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent
360	Filled by:	7. comments 8. method & conditions
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:
3601	Part of:	Stape-in plan Stape-in plan Stape-sides/top profile Stape-sides/top profile Stape-sides/top profile Stape-sides/top profile Stape-sides/top profile
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	3. dimmslibn and depth 4. skefeti 5. truncation
	Overlies: (3609)	6. fill nos 7. other comments
_evel	Butts:	MASONRY:
Olide No. Digi - ZZI + ZZ	Cuts:	1. materials 2. size of thricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
Neg No. 106 / 13-15	Fill of: [3602]	4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	8. dimensions as found
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	9. other comments
DFirm	(3608)	
DMid-dak or	(30/8)	
3 1/4 1 1	this context is (36)	2)
3) Sitty day RS/75,	[3602]	
4) Frequent Stirt		
D0.20 60.80	om 6-4, 150N-S	
ງວະລະ ເອງະ ແ	37.5 3, 130, 13	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
<u>/_</u>		
1 Mattack & tou	d - Classy.	-
• •		
	11	
	ngular, honogenous, steile Fill of gully	
	roula, homogenous, steile fill of gully	
	roude, homogenous, steile Fill of gully	
	regular, homogenous, steile Fill of gully condary deposit	
Interpretation/Discussion:	roulo, homogenous, steile fill of gully condoradeposit	
	regular, homogenous, steile Fill of gully condary deposit	
	regular, homogenous, steile fill of gully condary deposit	
	regular, homogenous, steide Fill of gully condary deposit	
	regular, homogenous, steide Fill of gully condary deposit	
Interpretation/Discussion: Substitute of the second of th	Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt ston Wood[] Leather[]	e[] Glass[]
Finds (tick): None [Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt ston	
Interpretation/Discussion:	Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt ston	e[] Glass[] Recorder—13 Date 7/8/12

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.			
SITELIASTOCKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Sulfa			
Trench 36	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure -	Check Lists:			
Site sub-div	Overlain by. 1 -560 t 1 / 92 / t /	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction			
Structure No.	Abutted by:	colour composition			
Plan No.	Cut by: 526657	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent			
3600	Filled bys	7. comments 8. method & conditions			
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:			
3602	Part of:	shape in plan base/sides/top profile dine/sion and depth sketti truncation			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	4. skerth 5. truncation			
		6. fill dos 7. other comments			
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials			
Slide No. Digi - 223 + 24	Cuts:	size of bricks etc finish of stones couleing/bond			
Neg No X 106, 16-18	Fill of: [3603]	5. form 6. faces 7. bond			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	dimensions as found other comments			
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX				
Donkgreuborn [3605]					
3) Situ day (25/75)					
4) Frequent Hint.	[] [z xx3]				
60.11m 6 0.70	m4NU-ESE, 1.10m N-S.				
(T)-					
(8) Nattock & travel Claggy.					
Interpretation/Discussion:	ingular, Lomogenous, sterile SM es que	lla -			
<u> </u>	eardandesout.				
;					
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>			
Finds (tick): None [, Metal []	Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt stone Wood[] Leather[]	[] Glass[]			
△ Small Finds		Recorder TB			
Samples		Date 7/8/17			
Building Materia	ls	Initials			

				
oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Co	ontext No. 3614	
SITELIASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	YPE Pit	
Trench 36	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Ch	eck Lists:	
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (3608) (363)		POSIT:	
Structure No.	Abutted by:	2. c 3. c	colour composition	
Plan No. 3600	Cut by:	5. t 6. e	nclusion hickness extent comments	
	Filled by:	8. r	nethod & conditions	
Section No.	Same as:	1. s	JT: Napejopplan	
	Part of:	2. b	ase/sides/top profile limension and depth	
Co-Ordinates ′	Consists of: Overlies: (3609)	5. t 6. fi 7. c	hepe in plan lase/sides/top profile lime/ision and depth keth runcation lift nos liftnos	
Level	Butts:		ASONRY:	
Stide 10 Degi - 225+44	Cuts:	2.5	naterials size of bricks etc inish of stones	
Neg No ¾ 106 ; 16−18	Fill of: [3604]	5. f	inish of stones coursing/bond orm 6. faces	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	8.0	fimensions as found other comments	
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC			
2) M of greech com				
3 clt 1. 65	this con	ntext is (3614)		
A) Moderate Stint.				
3008m 60	SOM WIN - ESE, O-70 MUNE -SSU.			
7)-	UNIX COLUMN TO THE TOTAL C			
@ Moltock + tron	el Classe			
333				
Interpretation/Discussion:	nystor, homogenous, sterile sillo	Frit.		
Se	embore de sosit			
		· · · · · ·		
,		: .		
	Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Bu Wood[] Leather[]	ırnt stone [] Glass[]	
Small Finds			Recorder TB	
Samples			Date7/8/12	
Building Materia	ls	-	Initials	

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.
SITE WASTOK 12	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE FILL
Trench 36	Context Type: Deposit / Cut./ Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	CVENTILLEDY. 1 CANON	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction
Structure No.	Abutted by:	2. colour 3. composition
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent
3600	Filled but	7. comments 8. method & conditions
Section No.		CUT:
3603	Part of:	1. shape in plan 2. base/stjes/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketon 5. trundation
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	4. sketon 5. truncation 6. fill nos
		7. other comments
Level	builds.	MASONRY: 1. materials
Slide No. Digi- 225 +	Cuts:	2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones
Neg No. × 166, 19-21	Fill of: [3605]	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. cobustnd/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 6. faces
Matrix location	Polotionobine uncertain	8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
60	(black & 3608)	
(2) selty class (2)	this context is (361S	
B Comment	[3/05]	
(e) cessions and	roul. Occasional Flint.	
(5) 0.08 m (6)	0.60 m diometer	
D -		
3 Metock & trav	el- Clarge.	
Interpretation/Discussion:	naular, Lampaenous, sterile Fill of pit.	
Se	and downit.	
•		
l.		
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []	Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt stone Wood[] Leather[]	[] Glass[]
△ Small Finds		Recorder 13
Samples		Date 1/8/12
Building Materia	ls	Initials

		Context No.			
oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	3616			
SITELASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE PULL			
Trench 36	Context Type: Deposit / Cat / Structure	Check Lists:			
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (360 8)	DEPOSIT:			
Structure No.	Abutted by:	colour composition			
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent			
3600	Filled by:	7. comments 8. method & conditions			
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:			
3604	Part of:	1. Thape in plan 2. base sides/top profile 3. dintension and depth			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	4. sketon 5. trurcation			
	Overlies: (3617) (3618)	6. fill flos 7. other comments			
Level	Butts:	MASONRY:			
Slide No. Digi-ZC1+Z8	Cuts:	materials size of bricks etc size of stones contains/bond form 6 faces			
Neg No \$ 106; 22 - 24	Fill of: [3606]	4. corrsing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	8. dimensions as found 9. other comments			
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX				
2) Park man 1	[3608]				
(2) Porte ovongent 3 5 dty clay (25	this context is (3612				
@ Frequent Flint.	_				
50.18m B)0.	34m SE-NU, O. 55m NE-SU.				
D-					
@ Mettrick	Clarace:				
Interpretation/Discussion:	per, homogenous, starte sill of ditch.				
3	econdary deport -				
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []	Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt stone Wood[] Leather[]	e[] Glass[]			
△ Small Finds		Recorder-T3			
Samples .		Date 7/8/12			
Building Materia	ls	Initials			

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.
SITELIASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE RY
Trench 36	Context Type: Deposit / Cat-/Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (3608) (3618)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction
Structure No.	Abutted by:	colour composition
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent
3600	Filled by:	7. comments 8. method & conditions
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:
3604	Part of:	shape in plan base/sides/top profile dimension and depth sketch
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	5. truncation
	Overlies: (3618) (3609)	6. fill hos 7. other comments
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials
Stitutio 0:3/- 227 +28	Cùts:	2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones
Neg No \$ 106; 22-24	Fill of: [3606]	2. size of of stones 4. cours rigitiond 5. form 6. faces 7. boyd
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	dimensions as found other comments
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
600	(3616)	
@ larkgreybor	this context is (36)	201
3 Selty day (25/	×)	<u></u>
@ Frequent Stint.	£3618)	. <u>L</u>
	Hum NU-SE, 0.50m NE-SU.	
9-		
	1 0	
(8) Moltork + tros	el Classic	
Interpretation/Discussion:	Homogenous, sterile, secondary deposi	t inditih
-		
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []	Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt stone Wood[] Leather[]	e[] Glass[]
△ Small Finds		Recorder 13
Samples		Date-18/12
Building Materia	ls	Initials

:.

.

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.
SITEWASTORIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE FULL
Trench 36	Context Type: Deposit / Gut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (3617) (3616)	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	colour composition
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent
3600	Filled by:	7. comments 8. method & conditions
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:
3604	Part of:	shape in plan base/sides/top profile dimension and depth skettin
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	5. Trunganon
	Overlies: (3609)	6. fill nos 7. other comments
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials
Simone 3 - 227 + 28	Cuts:	2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. confsing/bond 5. form 6. faces
Neg No. \$106; 22-24	Fill of: [3606]	4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
	[Zn]	
2 Vork mouniable	this context is C361	<u>(8)</u>
3 Silty day (357	(65)	_
Drodente de	and Occasional Flint. [3606]	
50.14m 60.4	8 m SE-NU, 0.50 m NG-SU.	
2		· '
	1 (1	
(8) Maltode + too	vel. Clagay.	
Interpretation/Discussion:		. <u> </u>
<u> </u>	osal, homogenous, sterle Fill of dit	eL.
Se	e condary deposit	
		
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []	Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt stone Wood[] Leather[]	e[] Glass[]
Small Finds		Recorder-13
Samples		Date 7/8/12
Building Materia	ls	Initials



		Trench No.				
Trench orienta	ation NE-SCO		Grid reference	Field No.		
Length 30.	Width	1·6m	Average depth to top of natural O.G.	Was archae	eology present ? 15	
Plan Nos? 3	700		Section Nos? 3700+ 370(Were finds	recovered? 755	
	If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.					
Context che	ck list / Des	criptions				
Context No.	Description					
	Present top:	soil/plough	soil			
3700	NATIORAL	?CAU	T CIAY			
3701	SUBSOIL	MiD	GRET SILT CLAY, OCC. FLINT AT	in with	1 7/5	
3702	TOPSOIL	- MID-	DARK CRET CLATET LOAM			
3703	COT - ROUGHLY E-W ALIGNED GULLY					
3704	F.O 3703 - M-D9 SYC + c. 5% FUNT HODGES					
3765	CIT - POSSIBLE HW-SE ALIQUED LINEAR FRAT. ACTUONSH QUITE IRREGULAR					
3706	F.O. 137051 M-2484C					
3707	•		ALLOWED QULLY			
31 0 8	F.O [3707] - M-DRINGSYC + OCT. FLINT ADDRES.					
	Natural (des	cribe)				
Brief descrip	otion of arc	haeology	comments			
× 2	PROPA	BE C	coures (named)			
×1	•		685. LINEAR (XI BUDD ??	??Roma	Romers)	
,						
	•				-	
					Recorder &	
					Date	

		•
oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 3703
SITEWASTOKI2	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Cur
Trench 37	Context Type: Deposit (Cut)Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction
Structure No.	Abutted by:	colour composition
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extert
	Filled by: 3704	7 comments 8. method & conditions
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:
	Part of:	shape in plan base/sides/top profile dimension and depth
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	4. sketch 5. truncation
oth	Overlies:	6. fill nos 7. other comments
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials
Slide No.	Cuts: 3700	2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones
Neg No.	Fill of:	4. Coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
\ \ \ \ \ - \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	3704	
1. LINEAR	this context is 37a	3
3. 1.8mt x 0.3	$m(\omega) \times 0.27m(\delta)$ 3700	
4 - 5 - 6	. (3704) 7. —	
Interpretation/Discussion:	right NW-SE aloned gully	
	07 00	
		
	1/10	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone Wood [] Leather []	e[] Glass[]
		Recorder RB
Samples		Date
· ·		Initials

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RE	ECORD	Context No.
SITE WASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPEFILE
Trench 37	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 3701	Manual	DEPOSIT: 1: compaction
Structure No.	Abutted by:		colour composition
Plan No.	Cut by:		4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent
	Filled by:		7. comments 8. method & conditions
Section No.	Same as:		CUT:
	Part of:		shape in plan base/sides/top profile dimension and depth stefich funcation
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		4. sketch 5. truncation
	Overlies:		6. fill nos 7. other comments
Level	Butts:		MASONRY:
Slide No.	Cuts:		size of bricks etc finish of stones
Neg No.	Fill of: 3703		4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
		3701	
14. MO-DAR	K GRET SILT CLAM WITH		
5% FLINT NOD	JUES	this context is 37a	<u>t</u>
	3703 7. —	3703	
5-86.WITHIN	15.1031 1.		
9. TROWEL/S	HOVEL, DRY.	<u> </u>	
		• .	
Interpretation/Discussion:	11 of Cally [3703]		
0			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			WE W. H
		i i	

Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []] Pot [] Bone [] Flint []	Stone[] Burnt stone	e[] Glass[]
	Wood[] Leather[]		
	Wood [] Leather []		Recorder (5
	Wood [] Leather []		

i

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.			
SITEWASTOKI2	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Con			
Trench 37	Context Type: Deposit //Cut) Structure	Check Lists:			
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT:			
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition			
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent			
	Filled by: 3706	7. comments 8. method & conditions			
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:			
	Part of:	shape in plan shase/sides/top profile dimension and depth			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	4. sketch 5. truncation			
<u> </u>	Overlies:	6. fill nos 7. other comments			
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials			
Slide No.	Cuts: 3700	2. size of bucks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond			
Neg No.	Fill of:	5. form 6. faces 7. bond			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	dimensions as found other comments			
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 3706				
1 LINEAR	1 LINEAR this context is 3705				
3. 1.8m × 1.25m (w) × 0.42m (b)					
4 6. 37	3700				
	-				
Interpretation/Discussion:		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
for the formation of th	sible their feature - where excampled	<u>adges</u>			
reassey in	regulor.				
/					
*					
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []		e[] Glass[]			
△ Small Finds		Recorder RS			
Samples		Date			
Building Materia	ıls	Initials			

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.
SITE WASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Fin
Trench 31	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 3701	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent
·	Filled by:	7. comments 8. method & conditions
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:
	Part of:	1, shape in plan 2, base/sides/top profile 3, dimension and depth
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	4. sketch 5. trucation 6. al nos
	Overlies:	7. other comments
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials
Slide No.	Cuts:	2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond
Neg No.	Fill of: 3705	5. form 6. faces 7. form 8. dimensions as found
Matrix location Description (See check lists)	Relationships uncertain STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	9. other comments
7		
•		
•		
Interpretation/Discussion:	RILL / notifice / la Fors	
Interpretation/Discussion:	I'll of possible liver feature 13705	
Interpretation/Discussion:	Ill of possible liver feature 13705	
Interpretation/Discussion	Ill of possible liver feature 13705	
Interpretation/Discussion	Ill of possible liver feature 13705	
Interpretation/Discussion:	Ill of possible liver feature 13705	
Interpretation/Discussion:	Ill of possible liver feature 13705	
Interpretation/Discussion:	Lill of possible liver feature 13705	
Interpretation/Discussion:	L'Il of possible liver favoure 13705	
Finds (tick): None	Possible New feature 3705] Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt store Wood[] Leather[]	one[] Glass[]
Finds (tick): None	e[] Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt sto	one [] Glass []
Finds (tick): None	e[] Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt sto	

.

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 3767
SITEWASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Cor
Trench 31	Context Type: Deposit (Cut)/ Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness
	Filled by: 3708	6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:
	Part of:	1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation
	Overlies:	6. fill nos 7. other comments
Level	Butts:	MASONRY:
Slide No.	Cuts: 3700	2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursi of bond 5. form 6. faces
Neg No.	Fill of:	4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1. LINEAR	this context is 3	17
	6m (w) × 0.22m (g) 6. (3703) 7. — 3700	
,		;
		-
Interpretation/Discussion:	W-SE aligned gully.	
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stor Wood [] Leather []	ne [] Glass []
		ne [] Glass []
Metal[] CBM[]		

Site sub-div Structure No. Plan No. Section No. Co-Ordinates Level Slide No. Neg No.	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: Context Type: Peposit / Cut / Structure Overlain by: 370 \ Abutted by: Cut by: Filled by: Same as: Part of: Consists of: Overlies: Butts: Cuts:	TYPE — Check Lists: DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. extech 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments MASONRY:
Site sub-div Structure No. Plan No. Section No. Co-Ordinates Level Slide No. Neg No.	Overlain by: 370 \ Abutted by: Cut by: Filled by: Same as: Part of: Consists of: Overlies: Butts:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. exerch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments MASONRY:
Site sub-div Structure No. Plan No. Section No. Co-Ordinates Level Slide No. Neg No.	Abutted by: Cut by: Filled by: Same as: Part of: Consists of: Overlies: Butts:	1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. exetch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments MASONRY:
Plan No. Section No. Co-Ordinates Level Slide No. Neg No.	Abutted by: Cut by: Filled by: Same as: Part of: Consists of: Overlies: Butts:	2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. extech 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments MASONRY:
Section No. Co-Ordinates Level Slide No. Neg No.	Cut by: Filled by: Same as: Part of: Consists of: Overlies: Butts:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. aketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments MASONRY:
Section No. Co-Ordinates Level Slide No. Neg No.	Filled by: Same as: Part of: Consists of: Overlies: Butts:	7. comments 8. method & conditions CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. akeich 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments MASONRY:
Co-Ordinates Level Slide No. Neg No.	Part of: Consists of: Overlies: Butts:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. eketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments MASONRY:
Level Slide No. Neg No.	Consists of: Overlies: Butts:	base/sides/top profile dimension and depth detch truncation dill nos other comments MASONRY:
Level Slide No. Neg No.	Consists of: Overlies: Butts:	5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments MASONRY:
Level Slide No. Neg No.	Overlies: Butts:	6. fill nos 7. other comments MASONRY:
Slide No. Neg No.	Butts:	MASONRY:
Slide No. Neg No. Matrix location		
Neg No.		1. materials 2. size of bricks etc.
		3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
	Fill of: 3707	7. bond 8. dimensions as found
Description (See check lists):	Relationships uncertain STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	9. other comments
5.76. WIMIN	[3707] 7.—	
8. TROUBL/	SHOUEL, DRY	
Interpretation/Discussion:	Il of NW SE aligned gully	
- <i>V</i> '	0 0 1	
,		
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []		ie[] Glass[]
Small Finds		Recorder R
Samples		Date



SITE WASTOK	12	EV	ALUATION TRENCH RECORD SH	EET	Trench No.
Trench orient	ation N-	2	Grid reference —		Field No.
Length 29.5	29.55. Width 1.60. Average depth to top of natural 0.56. Was archaeology present?				
Plan Nos? 3800, 3801 Were finds recovered?					recovered?
	If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.				
Context che	ck list / Des	scriptions			
Context No.	Description	l			
3800	Present top	soil/plough	soil: v. dark graines brown	leose	\$1 B. 26
					-
3801	Subseil	: Mid	gravish brown firm silly	day.	0.30~
3802		. 1	1 20%	, , ,	
307	Damal	: v. hav	It grey him any w/ 809	s chat	
3803	Put out				
3804	PH FM 3509 - U-EX PT				
3 865	Ditch cut				
3806	Dorch fill				
3807	Bohrbohon out				
38 <i>0</i> 8	Biohurbohian PM.				
	Waturak (des	Elbe)			
Brief descrip	otion of arc	haeology	comments		
* Trenc	h ear	utain!	a possible put, s	e fair	lu rarge
area .					
*100	hids_	recov	ered.	****	·
,					
	•				
					Recorder LM
F#	5	DI	91 #103-108		Date 3/8/12

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.			
SITE WASTOCIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Put.			
Trench 38	Context Type: [And A / Cut / Sugarare	Check Lists:			
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction			
Structure No.	Abutted by:	composition			
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent			
3800	Filled by: (3804)	7. comments 8. method & conditions			
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:			
3800	Part of:	shape in plan base/sides/top profile			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	dimension and depth sketch truncation			
	Overlies:	6. fill nos 7. other comments			
Level	Butts:	MASONRY:			
Slide-No. F#5	Cuts: (3802)	materials size of bricks etc figith of steppes			
1, 1,	Fill of:	2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing bond 5. form 6. faces			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments			
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	9. other comments			
		20014			
1 circular		3804			
2. concave/rounded ~40°/clear this context is \$803					
3. 1.95m x0.4					
4>					
5 Bar (3x04) → N					
6- (3804)					
7. —	7. —				
Interpretation/Discussion:					
* Small pi	t with one fill: (3804)				
* Pariolly	obscured by the limit e	I the			
trench.					
:					
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []	·	e[] Glass[]			
△ Small Finds		Recorder KM			
Samples		Date 3 8 12			
Building Materia	ls	Initials			

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (3804)
SITEWASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Put Fill.
Trench 38	Context Type: Deposit / Cat / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (3801)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction
Structure No.	Abutted by:	colour composition
Plan No. 2000	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent
3800	Filled by:	7. comments 8. method & conditions
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:
3800	Part of:	shape in plan base sides top profile dimension and depth
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	5 truncation
	Overlies:	6. fill fos 7. other comments
Level .	Butts:	MASONRY:
Slide No. F. 5	Cuts:	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. firlish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. for 6. faces 7. bond
Neg 105 dia - 105-6	Fill of: [3803]	5. form 6. faces 7. bond
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
, 0	3801	SOLV
1. Firm.	this context is	3804
2. dark grey	ish brown	
3 silky ch		3803
4. Small ste	nos ~4%	
5. contained	d by 18082 [3803]	
6. "	и	
7. — 8	havel / day.	
Interpretation/Discussion:	J	
* Colu f	M of post hole 1883 [3803]	
* No fin		
* least of	silting over time	
)	artivort was two	
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []		e[] Glass[]
△ Small Finds		Recorder VM
Samples		Date 3/8/19
Building Materia	als	Initials

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT REC	CORD	Context No. 3805
SITE WASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	7	TYPE Dikh
Trench 38	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	С	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: . compaction
Structure No.	Abutted by:	. 2	. colour . composition . inclusion
Plan No. 3800	Cut by:	5 6 7	thickness extent comments
ON	(0)(0)	8	. method & conditions
Section No.	Same as: Part of:		CUT: shape in plan base/sides/top profile
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	3 4	dimension and depth sketch truncation
	Overlies:	6.	fill nos other comments
Level	Butts:		MASONRY:
State Dia F. 5	Cuts: (1881) (3802)	2	materials size of bricks etc finish of stones cours around form 6 faces
MENO DIG . 167-8	Fill of:	/	Dona \
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		didinensions as found other comments
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1 lungor:	E-W	3806	86%
2. rounded /	moderate ~30°/cless	this context is	3805
	10 / 0.38m deep	38-2	
4. 7		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3800
5 truncated	by 38071	(%)	3
6.8800			(808)
7 -		J80€ J8	07
Interpretation/Discussion:			
* linear	dikh with one fi	U (3806)	WEARING TO THE TOTAL THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL
* Trunipho	1	& bo-hurbe	ship [3807]
U CAN EI SZ		S TOLDE	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []] Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] St Wood[] Leather[]	one[] Burnt stone[[] Glass[]
△ Small Finds			Recorder 🖂
Samples			Date 3/8/12
Building Materia	ls		Initials

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.			
SITE WASTOK 12	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE DIKCH			
Trench 38	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure)	Check Lists:			
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction			
Structure No.	Abutted by:	colour composition			
Plan No. 3	Cut by: 3807 Filled by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions			
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:			
3801	Part of:	1. shape in plan 2. base kides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. trundation			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	4. sketch 5. truncation			
	Overlies:	6. fill nds 7. other comments			
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials			
Slide No. F. 5	Cuts:	2. sizh of bricky etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces			
Neg 10. D.C. 107-8	Fill of: 3805	4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	8. dimensions as found 9. other comments			
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX				
	3,07	857			
1. hrm	this context is	z 3806			
2. dark gre	wish brown				
3 Siltra Clary					
(24,				
T	5 material 1 50057				
S. contoin	ed by 1805)				
6 "	\ •	. :			
7 8. motock / dry.					
Interpretation/Discussion:	\cup				
* Only	Fill of distch [ROS] [3805]	,			
* No E	1 Dar	· · ·			
* Truncate	d by bio-turbation \$807)				
Finds (tick): None [\ Metal [] CBM []	Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt stone Wood[] Leather[]	e[] Glass[]			
△ Small Finds		Recorder WM			
Samples		Date 3 8 12			
Building Materia	ls	Initials			

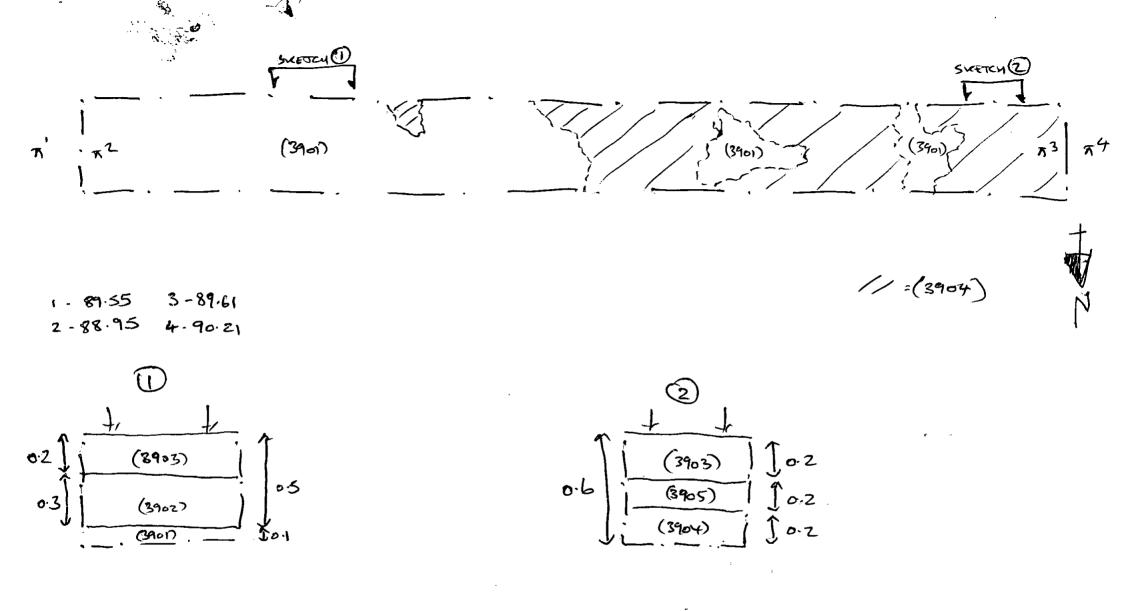
oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No 3807
SITEWASTOK 12	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE BIO TUEBATION
Trench 38	Context Type: -Deposito/ Cut / Structure-	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction
Structure No.	Abutted by:	2. colour 3 composition
3800	Cut by: (3808)	4 inclusion 5 thickness 6 extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:
3801	Part of:	shape in plan base/sides/top profile dimension and depth
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	4. sketch 5. truncation
	Overlies:	6. fill nos 7. other comments
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials
Slide No. F. 5	Cuts: (3806)	2. s/ze of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4 coursing/borld
Neg No. 107 - 8	Fill of:	5 tonin 6 faces
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1. Urregular	3808	86%
2. ma Got	/ Slavio ~ 40° / clear this context is	3807
0		3806
J. 7MX1.60	M (IN TRENCH) / 0.24 m degg	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
47 See 18	05/ [380s]	·
5 truncato	1 1805 [3805]	
6 (808) 3	(08)	
7		
Interpretation/Discussion:		
* LARGE AR	CA OF BIO-TURBATION WHICH I	RUNCATES
DITCH BROS	7	
	<i></i>	
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []		[] Glass[]
⚠ Small Finds		Recorder 6M
Samples		Date 3/8/12
Building Materia	ıls	Initials

. ..

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 380%			
SITE WASTOK12	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE BIG - TURBATION			
Trench 38	Context Type: Deposit / Cal / Stracture	Check Lists:			
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (380)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction			
Structure No.	Abutted by:	colour composition			
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent			
3800	Filled by:	7. comments 8. method & conditions.			
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:			
3801	Part of:	shape in plan base/sides/fop profile dimension and depth			
Co-Ordinates		4. skefch 5. truncation 6. fill hos			
	Overlies:	7. other comments			
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials			
Slide No. F. 5		materials size of bricks etc finish of stones cours no/bond			
Negro Dic 107-8	Fill of: 0897] [3807]	4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond			
Matrix location	Relations hips uncertain	8. dirfensions as found 9. other comments			
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX				
		3801			
1 TIM	this context is 3 to	,তা			
2 mid g	arey	<u></u>			
3 chy	7 7 B807				
4 Chark.	n 5%				
5, contained by (807) [3807]					
6-11					
7 - 8	7 - 8 mattock (dry				
Interpretation/Discussion:					
* Broturba	ah où				
& mixed					
& ro fine	V				
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []		• [] Glass []			
△ Small Finds		Recorder 64			
Samples		Date 3/8/12			
Building Materia	ıls	Initials			



SITE WASTOK 12	EV	ALUATION TRENCH RECORD SH	EET	Trench No.	
Trench orientation NE	-8-D	Grid reference		Field No.	
Length 30m Width	1-6m	Average depth to top of natural 5.5m	Was archae	eology present ? No	
Plan Nos? SKETCH	orex	Section Nos? Sucres over	Were finds	recovered?	
		of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and so ntexts use a conventional context check list and plan			
Context check list / De	scriptions				
Context No. Description	n				
Present to	osoil/plougl	nsoi l			
		GLEEN EGATET SAND			
39102 s/sore	- MID	GREENISM CORET SONOT CLOT	· 35	% CHAIR FRAGS	
3963 1080		DARK CIET HUMB CLAY C			
20	CHALLOT "GROWEN" NATURAL				
390\$ S.A.	S.A. 3902 BUT C. 50% CHANK FRAGS WHERE				
3955 over					
Natural (de	scribe)			199	
Brief description of ar	chaeology	/comments			
No ar	horard rain	V.		· .	
	U,				
Service Control of the Control of th					
4				-	
	7			Recorder RS	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Date	



Samples	oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.
Site sub-dify Overlain by: Sq.02 Structure No. Abutted by: Filed by: Section No. Same as: Part of: Co-Ordinates Co-Ord	SITE WASTOCIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE LATER
Structure No. Abutted by: Plan No. Cut by:	Trench 39	Context Type: Ceposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Structure No.	Site sub-div	Overlain by: 3102	
Plan No. Filled by:	Structure No.		colour composition
Filled by: Section No. Same as: Part of: Co-Ordinates Co-Ordinates Consists of: Overfies: Level Butts Stide No. Cuts: Level Butts Stide No. Fill of: Stide No. Section No. Fill of: Stide No. Stide No. Stide No. Fill of: Stide No. Stide No. Stide No. Fill of: Stide No. Sti	Plan No.	Cut by:	5. thickness
Pert of: Co-Ordinates Consists of: Overlies: Level Butts: Side No. Fill of: Fellationships uncertain Description (See check lists): Interpretation/Discussion Interpretation/Discussion Interpretation/Discussion Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather [] Samples Recorder A Samples Recorder A Recorder A Recorder A Samples Part of: Samples Consists of: Samples Consists of: Samples Associated depth depth of stock of s		Filled by:	7. comments
Part of: Co-Ordinates Consists of: Overlies: Sition Coverlies: Level Butts: MASONRY: Intelligible for the comments Neg No. Fill of: Matrix location Relationships uncertain Description (See check lists): I.—V. CREEN CALET SAND Interpretation/Discussion: Interpretation/Discussion: Interpretation/Discussion: Interpretation/Discussion: Attitude Finds (tick): None[] Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt stone[] Glass[] Metal[] CBM[] Wood[] Leather[] Small Finds Samples Part of: 2 cassing-decho profile 3 currents MASONRY: Interpretation of the comments MASONRY: Interpretation of the comments STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX STOL This context is Spol Interpretation/Discussion: Attitude Small Finds Recorder of Samples Date	Section No.	Same as:	•
Overless: Overless: Level Buts: Side No. Cuts: Side No. Fill of: Neg No. Fill of: Matrix location Description (See check lists): I.—V. CLIEEN CATET SAND Interpretation/Discussion: Interpretation/Discussion: Additional protect of the comments o		Part of:	1. shape in blan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth
Overfles: 7, other comments 1, other com	Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	■ 5 truncation
Side No. Cuts: Side No. Cuts:		Overlies:	6. fill nos 7. other comments
Side No. Cuts: 3 street by Side Side No. Neg No. Fill of: Bestrict Catter Sano Interpretation/Discussion: Autural garday Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather [] Small Finds Samples Pate of Samples 1 street by Side of Stone () Street Sano STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 3702 Interpretation/Discussion: Autural garday Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] A small Finds Samples Pate of Samples Pate of Samples A street street Sano STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX STRATIGRAPHIC	Level	Butts:	
Neg No. Fill of: 5. Incest 7. Conditions 1. Interpretation/Discussion: Matural goodpay Filinds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather [] Small Finds Recorder A. Samples Date Pot [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Small Finds Recorder A. Samples Pot [] Botal [] Pot [] Pot [] Botal [] Pot [] Pot [] Botal [] Pot [] Pot [] Pot [] Botal [] Pot [] Pot [] Botal [] Pot [] P	Slide No.	Cuts:	2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones
Matrix location Relationships uncertain 8. dimensions as found other comments Content Cont	Neg No.	Fill of:	5. form 6. faces
Description (See check lists):	Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	8. dimensions as found
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather [] A Small Finds Samples Date	14- GREEN	CIAMET SAND	iol
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather [] A Small Finds Samples Date			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather [] A Small Finds Samples Date			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather [] A Small Finds Samples Date			
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []	Interpretation/Discussion:	latural geology	
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			. ,
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
Samples			ne[] Glass[]
	△ Small Finds		Recorder R
<u> </u>	Samples		Date
	Building Materi	als	Initials

٠.,

-

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 39o2
SITE WASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE DEPOSIT
Trench 39	Context Type: peposity / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div		DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	2. colour 3. composition
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent
	Cilled have	7. comments 8. method & conditions
Section No.		CUT:
·	Part of:	1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. unication
		6. fill nos 7. other comments
Level .	Dute	MASONRY:
Slide No:	Cuts:	2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones
Neg No.	Fill of:	4. codrsing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond
Matrix location	Polationships (propriate)	8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
OCCASIONAL CA	THE SILT CIM WITH this context is 390 this 30 this context is 390 this context is 390 this context is 390	2
1 - 8. Mag	N. Exc.	
Interpretation/Discussion:	Super /	
		· .
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []		[] Glass[]
A Small Finds		Recorder &
Samples		Date
Building Materia	ule	Initials

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.
SITE WASTOKI2	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE LATER
Trench 30	Context Type: Deposity Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 2905	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction
Structure No.	Abutted by:	2. colour 3. composition
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Filled by:	7. comments 8. method & conditions
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:
	Part of:	shape in plan base/sides/top profile dimension and depth
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	dimension and depth sketch transation
	Overlies:	6. fil nos 7. other comments
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials
Slide No.	Cuts:	size of bricks etc finish of stones doursing/bond
Neg No.	Fill of:	4. poursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1-4 CHALL	CHAGMENTS DELICATED CHARACTER THIS CONTEXT IS 3905	¥
•		
Interpretation/Discussion:"	12 020 55 " 12	
9	HALKY ARAVEC Notical	•
,		,
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []		e[] Glass[]
		Recorder <i>R</i>
Samples		Date
Building Materia	ıls	Initials

-. -.

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.
SITE WASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE DEPOSIT
Trench 20	Context Type: peposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 3903	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness
	Filled by:	6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:
	Part of:	shape in plan base/sides/top profile dimension and depth
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. tuncation
	Overlies: 3904	6. fill nos 7. other comments
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1 materials
Slide No.	Cuts:	2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones
Neg No.	Fill of:	4. cod/sing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	dimensions as found other comments
14. MID GA CLAT WITH 5 6-2m G	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 3903 this context is 3904 7	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		·
		e e e
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone Wood [] Leather []	e[] Glass[]
△ Small Finds		Recorder R
Samples		Date
Building Materia	ls	Initials

:



SITE WASTO	W(2	EV	ALUATION TRENCH RECORD SH	IEET	Trench No.
Trench orienta	ution NNW -S	SE	Grid reference		Field No.
Length 30	Width 7-6 Average depth to top of natural 0-5 Was archaeology present? Yes			eology present ? Tes	
Plan Nos?	4000		Section Nos? (1000)	Were finds	recovered? No
			f contexts, and requires only one or two plans and so ntexts use a conventional context check list and plan		
Context che	ck list / Descri	ptions			
Context No.	Description				
	Present topsoil/	/plough	soil		
4000	NAPURAL	CVE	GENSAND (CLARET)		
4001	SUBSOIL	- DA	ex chet surt out + occ	CUALL	+ PLINT HRAES
4002	TORSOIL				
4003	Poss. Survion Pit				
4004	Pass. Portice. Mid-DARK BROWN CRET SILT CLAY				
4005	Poss. Cury				
ليصل	Gout fue Mis-PARE BLUET CRET STOTE CLAY				
4007	BIOTURATION?				
4008	FILL OFFGOOT - MID CREENSY BROWN SILM CLAY				
	Natural (describe	;)			
Brief descrip	otion of archae	eology/	comments		
× / Puss	. Challow	unda	led "Pit" / ph. x / probable	gully	Calso enclated)
several popular defined and meanlor spreads - whose tested					
assessed to be biohybation / sedesical - northern and of					
trench flooded. Lord drain on some afforment as RHF.					
Check levels - according to genulics duta 10.1 Chlag at NW and of					
hreneh)	brench) is higher than 10-2 (flag at SE end) and consequently, the base				
of the	of the brench charled be lifeer at the MW and yet Recorder RB				
this en			h & flooded, whereas the SE and	l soly.	Date

and the second second

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.
SITE WASTOK (2	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Cur
Trench 40	Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction
Structure No.	Abutted by:	2. colour 3. composition
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. exent
	Filled by: 4004	7. comments 8. method & conditions
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:
	Part of:	Shape in plan Shape in plan Shape/sides/top profile Shape in plan Shape in plan
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	4. sketch 5. truncation
	Overlies:	6. fill nos 7. other comments
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials
Slide No.	Cuts: 4000	2. size of bricks etc.
Neg No.	Fill of:	4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
1. Sub-circuia 2. BASE ONLY 0.12n Deck 6 (4004) 7.	3. D.7m DIAMETER X 4. — S. — 4004 this context is 400 4. — S. —	•3 •3
	د	
Interpretation/Discussion:	Indlow pit	
~		
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone Wood [] Leather []	e[] Glass[]
Small Finds	•	Recorder
Samples		Date
Building Materia	ıls	Initials

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.
SITEWASTOK 12	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE FILL
Trench 40	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 400	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	2. colour 3. composition
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent
	Filled by:	7. comments 8. method & conditions
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:
	Part of:	shape in plan base/sides/top profile dimension and depth sketch
Co-Ordinates .	Consists of:	4. sketch 5. truncation
	Overlies:	6. fill nos 7. other comments
Level	Butts:	MASONRY:
Slide No.	Cuts:	2. size of bricks etc 3: lipish of stones 4. coursing/bond
Neg No.	Fill of: 4003	4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
SILTY CLA	MATRICE/TROWN, DRY	과
	Fill of Shallow filt	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Finds (tick): None Metal [] CBM [[] Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt stone] Wood[] Leather[]	e[] Glass[]
		Recorder RR
Samples		Date
Building Materi	als	Initials

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.
SITE WAS TOKI2	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Con
Trench 40	Context Type: Deposit / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent
	Filled by: 4006	6. extent 7_comments 8. method & conditions
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:
	Part of:	shape in plan base/sides/top profile dimension and depth
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	4. sketch 5. truncation
	Overlies:	6. fill nos 7. other comments
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials
Slide No.	Cuts: 4000	size of bricks etc finish of stones
Neg No.	Fill of:	4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1. LINDAR. 8. O. 4m wide	this context is the c	
45-	- 6 - (COOG) 7	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Interpretation/Discussion:	st-west alraned gully.	
	0 01	
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []		e[] Glass[]
△ Small Finds		Recorder RB
Samples		Date
Building Materia	ls	Initials

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.		
SITE WASTOKIL	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE FILL		
Trench 40	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:		
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 4001	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction		
Structure No.	Abouted box	2. colour 3. composition		
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent		
	Cited by	7. comments 8. method & conditions		
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:		
	Part of:	shape in plan base/sides/top profile dimension and depth		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	2. base/sides/rob profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. trupcation 6. jil nos		
	Overlies:	6. tri nos 7. other comments		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials		
Slide No.	Cuts:	size of bricks etc finish of ctones coursing/bond		
Neg No.	Fill of: 4005	4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	8. dimensions as found 9. other comments		
Sut cut 5.06. WID 7. — 8. Ma	POLE BUEL CREY this context is Leader Leads	6		
Interpretation/Discussion:	lill of E-Waligred gully.			
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []] Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt stone Wood[] Leather[]	[] Glass []		
		Recorder R		
Samples		Date		
Building Materia	Initials			

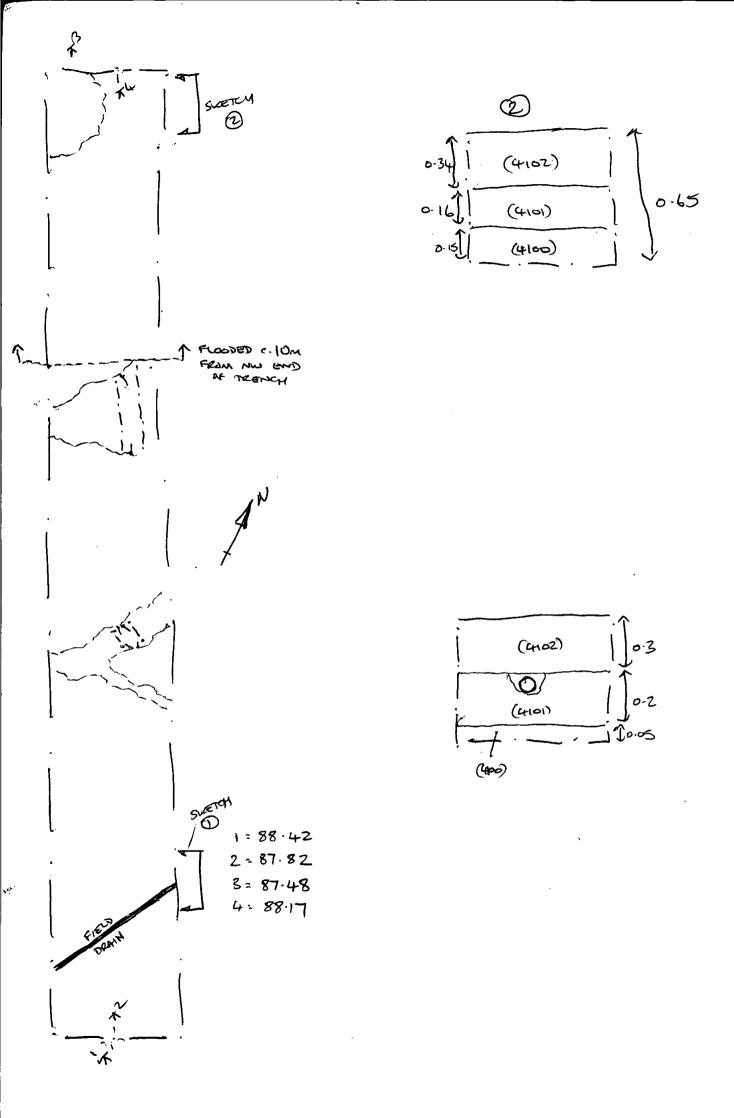
oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.
SITE WASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE
Trench 40	Context Type: Deposit /Cut Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction
Structure No.	Abutted by:	2. colour 3. composition
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent
	Filled by: 4008	7. comments 8. method & conditions
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:
	Part of:	Shape in plan base/sides/top profile dimension and depth
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	4. sketch 5. truncation
	Overlies:	6. fill nos 7. other comments
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials
Slide No.	Cuts: 4000	size of bricks etc finish of stones coursing/bond
Neg No.	Fill of:	5. form 6. faces 7. bond
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	dimensions as found other comments
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
4 - 5 -	3. 2.5m × 0.1m Deck 6.4000 4000	
Interpretation/Discussion:		
	not disturbance	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []		e[] Glass[]
		Recorder B
Samples		Date
Building Materia		Initials

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.
SITE WASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPEPILL
Trench (C)	Context Type / Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by, 11 April	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction
Structure No.	Abutted by:	2. colour 3. composition
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent
	Filled by:	7. comments 8. method & conditions
Section No.		CUT:
	Part of:	shape in plan base/sides/top profile dimension and depth
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. fruncation
		6. fill nos 7. other comments
Level	Butts:	MASONRY:
Slide No.	Cuts:	materials size of bricks etc finish of stones coursing/bond
Neg No.	Fill of:	4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond
Matrix location	Polationships upportain	8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Description (See check lists):	407	8
	MATTOCK/TROWER, DRY.	

		: .
Interpretation/Discussion:	Ill of not disherance.	
] Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt stone Wood[] Leather[]	[] Glass []
		Recorder R
Samples		Date
Building Materia	ıls	Initials



SITE Whoso	K12-7	EV	ALUATION TRENCH RECORD SH	IEET	Trench No.
Trench orienta			Grid reference		Field No.
Length 30	width	1.6m	Average depth to top of natural 0-5m	Was archa	eology present?
Plan Nos?	SYETCH		Section Nos? SKERY	Were finds	s recovered? No
			of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and so ontexts use a conventional context check list and plan		
Context che	ck list / Des	scriptions	,		
Context No.	Description	1			
	Present tops		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
400	Navegi	<u>L</u> alor	ensand (cuarei)		
(40#)	SUBSOIC,-	MID-1	PARE BUST CRET CLAY & OCC. CHA	NE CRAPET	<u></u>
4032	Topson				
Media					
	Natural (desc	cribe)			
Brief descrip	ption of arc	haeology	/comments		
Severa	1 march	Le de	had and irregular silly	ersigar	ts-where
losle	d web	no irr	eoulor in profile & very	Monoro	1 - southble
hanh	- herhierd	/ges	loosical veriations. Land a	Jan M P	na mil
Sang	selven a	ast a	D 0.0	Tugi -	7
	U	<u>*_/</u>	2		
,					
		·			-
	, ,, <u>,</u> ,				Recorder B
		*			Date





SITE WASTOK 1	SITE EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET WASTOK 12		Trench No.			
Trench orientation	モ -	W	Grid reference		Field No.	
Length 29.40 Width 1.60 m		1-60~	Average depth to top of natural 0.45m Was archae		eology present? No	
Plan Nos? 4200 Section Nos? 4200 Were finds recovered? Ye			recovered? Yes			
	If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.					
Context check lis	st / Des	criptions	· .			
Context No. Des	scription					
1200 Pres	sent tops	oil/plough	soil: v. dark greyish bro	i nax	0.38m.	
		,				
1/201 S	iæde	1: mi	d brownish grey silly	day	, from 0.07a	
4203 Pe						
	Hal Tes		·		·	
Brief description			comments			
			· ·			
Trench contains so associating lost hole (4203) and a number of meanular spreads of material similar in composition to its fill (4203) - two of these were simpled a proved to be irrigular and expuesal and are likely to be bioterhation (see plan).						
F:	# 0	31	Digi# 20-23	, ,	Recorder W/R	

SAMPLE SECTION. NO4 to Scole

	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.
oxfordarchaeology		4203
SITE WASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Cur
Trench 42	Context Type: Deposit / Cut Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction
Structure No.	Abutted by:	2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion
Plan No.	Cut by:	5. thickness 6. extent
	Filled by: 4204	7 comments 8. method & conditions
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:
	Part of:	Shape in plan Shape in plan Shape/sides/top profile Shape in plan Shape in plan
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	4. sketch 5. truncation
	Overlies:	6. fill nos 7. other comments
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials
Slide No.	Cuts: 4202	2. size of bricks etc. 3. finish of stones
Neg No.	Fill of:	4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
	L 4204	
1- Circurge.	this context is 42	22
3.05m D	AMETER > 0.14m Deel	25
w. — 5	-6 (kgoy 7 4102	
<u> </u>	- G. arey	
Interpretation/Discussion:	Da 11	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	ast hole	
·		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Finds (tick): None Metal [] CBM []		e[] Glass[]
		e[] Glass[]
Metal [] CBM []		

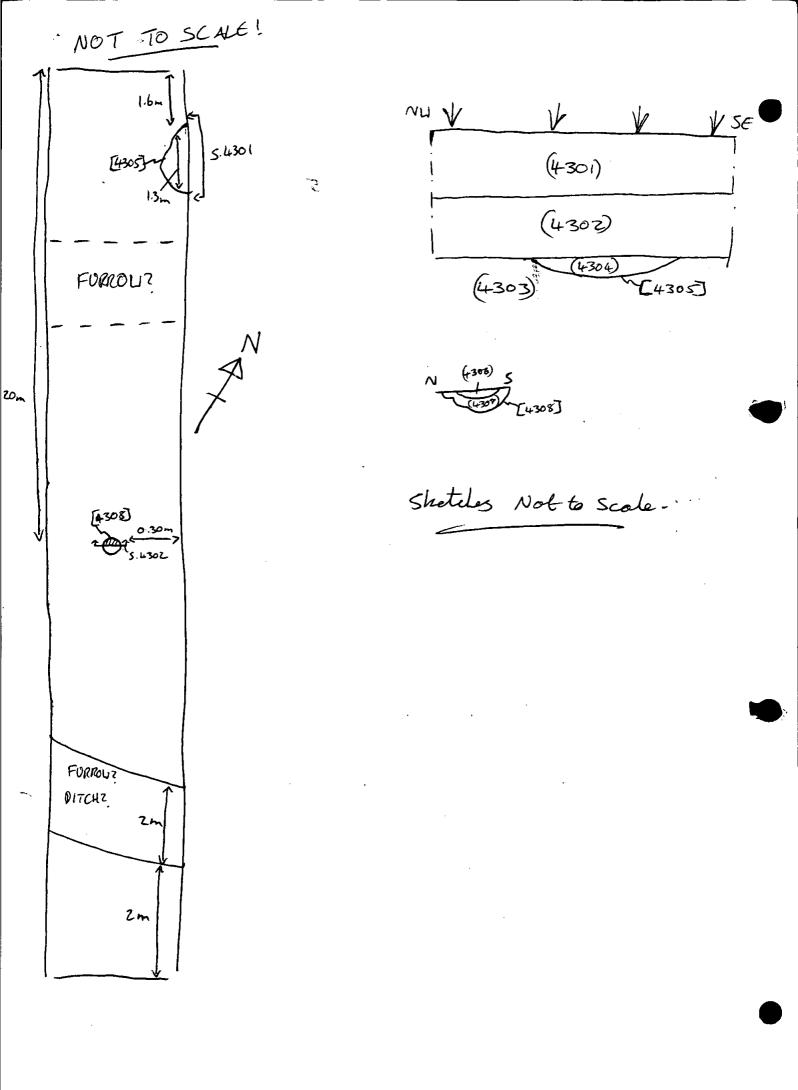
oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.
SITE WASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Fuc
Trench 42	Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: COO (DEPOSIT: 1. compaction
Structure No.		colour composition inclusion
Plan No.	Cut by:	5. thickness 6. extent
		7. comments 8. method & conditions
Section No.	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan
	Part of:	base/sides/top profile dimension and depth
Co-Ordinates		4. sketch 5. truncation 6. filk nos
	Overlies:	7. other comments
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials
Slide No.	Cuts:	2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones
Neg No.	Fill of: 4203	4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
5.26. WITH	TARK GREY SUTT CLAY. this context is well ROWER, DRY.	
Interpretation/Discussion:	lost-bole M.	
·		
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []		[] Glass[]
⚠ Small Finds		Recorder R
Samples		Date
Building Materia	เไร	Initials

• •

.



SITE, WASTOKIZ EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET		IEET	Trench No.		
Trench orientation NU.	·se	Grid reference		Field No.	
Length 28m Width 1.60m		Average depth to top of natural (250,	Was archaeology present?		
Plan Nos? 4301 Section Nos? 4301, 4302 Were finds recovered? Ye			recovered? Yes		
If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.					
Context check list / D	escriptions	3			
Context No. Description	n				
2004301 Present to	psoil/plougl	isoil Dark reddishbrown.			
4302 Hand de	legien	Shown situaday WE	links + :	stones. 30%	
	305 -	1A Pot.			
4305 Pit		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
4306					
4307 Post	{ Post Lole - No Sinds				
4308	,				
	•				
	· .		<u> </u>		
4303 Natural (d	escribe)Gred	ensond W/peteles or day dor	kuello	y brown.	
Brief description of an	chaeology	/comments			
Iron Age put	on 1	10 and. Undated post Lola	· Oite	Lon Stend +	
possible reidue		n on the cost side of pit			
				·	
FX01 0	FX01 Digi 01-07				
,	··				
			-	Recorder Jes / 73	
*				Date 30/2/2	



oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 4304
SITE WASTOCK	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE GU of Pib
Trench 43	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 4302	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	2. colour 3. composition
Plan No. 4301	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent
# "	Filled by:	7. comments 8. method & conditions
Section No. 430/	Same as:	сџт:
4-007	Part of:	1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	4. sketčh 5. truncation
	Overlies:	6. fill nos 7. other comments
Level	Butts:	MASONRY.
Slide No. A Digi 4+6	Cuts:	size of bricks etc stones
Neg No. F#1: 4-6	Fill of: 4 305	4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
(3) SICTY CLAY CHALK CICM 14 GREENSAND 526	(4) BURNT PLINT 440M 10% this context is 5% PATCHES & REDGP 430	
		TE DRY CONDITION
6) WIN [305]		TE DRY CONDITION
- · · · ·		TE DRY CONDITION
		TE DRY CONDITION
(C) WIN (BOS)	(F) IRON AGE POT (8) BY HAM) HO	
(C) WIN (BOS)		To MIX OF REDER
(C) WIN (BOS) Interpretation/Discussion: - OS/7EO NATUR	FIRON AGE POT (8) BY HAMD / HO SINGLE FILL OF PROBABITE IRON AGE PI AL & GENERAL SILT . POSSIBLE DECLI	To MIX OF REDER
(C) WIN (BOS) Interpretation/Discussion: - OS/7EO MATUR	FIRON AGE POT (8) BY HAM) HO SINGLE FILL OF PROBABITE IRON AGE PI	To MIX OF REDER
(C) WIN (BOS) Interpretation/Discussion: - OS/7EO MATUR	FIRON AGE POT (8) BY HAMD / HO SINGLE FILL OF PROBABITE IRON AGE PI AL & GENERAL SILT . POSSIBLE DECLI	To MIX OF REDER
(C) WIN (BOS) Interpretation/Discussion: - OS/7EO MATUR	FIRON AGE POT (8) BY HAMD / HO SINGLE FILL OF PROBABITE IRON AGE PI AL & GENERAL SILT . POSSIBLE DECLI	To MIX OF REDER
(C) WIN (BOS) Interpretation/Discussion: - OS/7EO NATUR	FIRON AGE POT (8) BY HAMD / HO SINGLE FILL OF PROBABITE IRON AGE PI AL & GENERAL SILT . POSSIBLE DECLI	To MIX OF REDER
(C) WIN (BOS) Interpretation/Discussion: - OS/7EO MATUR	FIRON AGE POT (8) BY HAMD / HO SINGLE FILL OF PROBABITE IRON AGE PI AL & GENERAL SILT . POSSIBLE DECLI	To MIX OF REDER
Interpretation/Discussion: - OS/7EO MATURE WITH BURNT ST	FIRON AGE POT (8) BY HAMD / HO SINGLE FILL OF PROBABITE IRON AGE PI AL & GENERAL SILT . POSSIBLE DECLI	TO MIX OF REDER
Interpretation/Discussion: - OS/7EO MATURE WITH BURNT ST	[] Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt:	TO MIX OF REDER
Interpretation/Discussion: - OSITED NATURE WITH BURNT ST	[] Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt:	To MIX OF REDER SERATE INFILLING stone[] Glass[]

..

:

——————————————————————————————————————		
oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 4305
SITE WASTOEK 12	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE PIT CUT
Trench 43	Context Type: Deposit-/ Cut / Structure-	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction
Structure No.	Abutted by:	2. composition 4. inclusion
Plan No. 430/	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent
100.	Filled by: 4 304	7 comments 8 method & conditions
Section No. 430/	Same as:	CUT:
4001	Part of:	shape in plan base/sides/top profile
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	dimension and depth sketch truncation
	Overlies:	6. fill nos 7. other comments
Level	Butts:	MASONRY:
Slide No Digi 4-5	Cuts: 4 303	naterials size of bricks etc finish of stones
Neg No. 1 - 4-6	Fill of:	4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	7. bond 8. dimensions as found
Description (See check lists):	CTPATICDADUIC MATDIV	9. other comments
() TRIANGULAR	#304	
(2) CONCAUE 15HZ	SE, MODERATE CONCAVE this context is 430	
SINGS & SHARP	TOP PROPILE (3) 1. 6 × 0.6 m	
DEPTH 0:25m	(4) (430) H303	
(5) NONE	(BO2)	TEH GOGE
@ AB 4804 ONLY		1 Market X
(7) PILL CONTAINED	14305)	14305
104112 (OVV//11/0E)) IA POI	
Interpretation/Discussion:		
P_l	IT CONTAINING IRON AGE POT SHERD &	SMALL
QUANTITY OF BUI	ENT STONE PLINT, SHAPE SEEN IN TRENCH	IS APPROX.
TRIANGULAR WIT	TH ROUMED CORNERS SO COULD BE SQUARE	N PLAN OR THIS MIGHT
	INDETERMINATE PURPOSE, FILLED IN WITH	
WASTE & SILTS.		•
	7	
Finds (tick): None [. Metal [] CBM []	Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone Wood [] Leather []	·[] Glass[]
Small Finds		Recorder Jes
Samples		Date 30/7/12

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 4306
SITE WASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE PH LU
Trench 43	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 4302	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction
Structure No.	Abutted by:	2. colour 3. composition
Plan No. 430/	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent
700.	Filled by:	7. comments 8. method & conditions
Section No. 4302	Same as:	CUT:
700-	Part of:	shape in plan base/sides/top profile dimension and depth
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	4. sketch 5. truncation
	Overlies: 4307	6. fill nos 7. other comments
Level	.Butts:	MASONRY 1. materials
Slide No. Dign 6-7	Cuts:	2. size of bylcks etc. 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond
Neg No. F ; 7 - 9	Fill of: 4308	5. form 6. faces 7. bond
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
D-8 cannitians	(4) CHARCOAL FLECKS BOW this context is \$30 Z this context is \$30	76
Interpretation/Discussion:	UPLER PICC OF PROBABLE POST HOLE	ol smacc
ATT. COMPRISE	O BURNE SILTS. INDETERMINATE DATE	
		•
Finds (tick): None Metal [] CBM [e[] Glass[]
		Recorder 765
Samples		Date 30/7/17
· ·		Initials
Building Materi	ais /	No.

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.
SITE WASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE PIA GU
Trench 43	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 4 306	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction
Structure No.	Abutted by:	2. colour 3. composition
Plan No. 4301	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent
1001	Filled by:	7. comments 8. method & conditions
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:
4302	Part of:	Shape in plan Base/sides/top profile dimension and depth
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	4. sketch 5. truncation
	Overlies:	6. fill nos 7. other comments
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials
Slide No. Digi 6-7	Cuts:	size of bricks etc. finish of stones.
Neg No. F : 7 - 9	Fill of: 4308	4. cou/sing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
PAZICHES OF GR DAMPROX 0.5 (F) — (8)	DARK SELLOWISH BROWN (F) CHALK Llam 45% this context is 130 an 6 W/m 4308 BY HAWN / HOT & DRY CONDITIONS OLIMAN I RILL OF RESCRIE DEST HOLE OR	
	BIMARY PILL OF POSSIBLE POST HOLE OR	(MICL PI)
MATURAL STLT	ING.	
· ,		
	✓) Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone Wood [] Leather []	e[] Glass[]
△ Small Finds		Recorder 165
Samples		Date 30/7/12
Building Materia	als	Initials

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.			
SITE WASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE PH WE			
Trench 43	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:			
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT:			
Structure No.	Abutted by:	2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion			
Plan No. 43 0/	Cut by:	5. thickness 6. extent			
	Filled by: 4306 - 7	Comments 8. method & conditions			
Section No. 4302	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan			
755	. Part of:	base/sides/top profile dimension and depth			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos			
	Overlies:	7. other comments			
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc			
Slide No. Digi 6-7	Cuts: 4 303	3. finish of stones 4. coursing/boad			
Neg No. F1; 7-9	Fill of:	5. form . 0 faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	9. other comments			
STEPPED SIDE TO STEPPED SIDE T					
4308					
Interpretation/Discussion: POSSIBLE POST HOLE OR SMALL PIT. DESPITE & LABORS, THE SHAPE OF 4306 IN PROFICE DOESN'T SUGREST POST-PIPE. APPEARS					
TO BE NATURA	ULY SILTED, WITH SOME REDEPOSITED M	AWRAL			
MATERIAL. ISO	LATED FEATURE, DATE & PURPOSE INDE	TERMINATE.			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []					
⚠ Small Finds		Recorder Jes			
Samples		Date 30/7/12			
Building Materia	ıls /	Initials			
	, /				

· .



SITE WASTOKIZ		EV	ALUATION TRENCH RECORD SH	EET	Trench No.
Trench orienta		<u>s</u> M	Grid reference		Field No.
29.40 Length 30	Width 1.60n Average depth to top of natural 0.55n Was archaeology p			eology present? 70-5	
Plan Nos ?	Nos? 1400 Section Nos? 4400, 1401. Were finds recovered?			recovered?	
			of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sontexts use a conventional context check list and plan		
Context chec	k list / Des	criptions			
Context No.	Description				-
4400	Present tops	soil/plough	soil: v. dark greyish bros	n losse	= silt 0.32
4401	Supsoil:	Mid	bhush grey silly day	w/ 5%	chalk inclusion
					0.23 _M
4402	Nervier	: M	d grey silly day hir	м.	
4403	Ditch Cut				
	Ditch · Fill.				
			A A Shirth Comment		
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Natural (desc	ribe)			
Brief descrip	tion of arc	haeology/	comments		
* Trench	conte	pired	one North - South	utch	and
one po	ssible	_ Fea	ture which has	of b	een excavated
but it.	ع ما ع	shin	has been planed.		
		<u> </u>			
,					
F#	<i>0</i> ·	7	H 08 19		
F H	<u> </u>	ابا(لا_	# 08-13		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>			:	Recorder KM

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.
SITEWASTOK12	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Ditch.
Trench K-	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction
Structure No.	Abutted by:	2. colour 3. composition
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thicknes 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Section No.	Same as:	СИТ
4401	Part of:	shápe in plan base/sides/top profile dimension and depth
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	4. sketch 5. truncation
	Overlies:	6. fill nos 7. other comments
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials
Slide No.	Cuts: (4402)	size of bricks etc finest of stories coursing bond
Neg. No. dis . 10-11	Fill of:	4. coursing frond 5. forth 6. faces 7. bond
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	dimensions as found other comments
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1. linear	NaM-South.	4404
2 Gunded / N	this context is 4	<u>-3</u>
3. 1.12m wi	de / 0.33m dese	
4>	ω	E
5 —	· (ino	9.
6 (4404)		
7.—		1403
Interpretation/Discussion:		
* Whear d	iten with one fell (4604)	
•		
		,
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone Wood [] Leather []	e[] Glass[]
A Small Finds		Recorder KM
Samples		Date 31/7/12
Building Materia	Initials	

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.
SITE WASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: ,	TYPE DITCH
Trench 44	Context Type: Deposit / Out / Structure_	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (4401)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction
Structure No.	Abutted by:	colour composition
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent
4400	Filled by:	7. comments - 8. method & conditions
Section No.	Same as:	CUT
4401	Part of:	Shape in plan base/sides/top profile dimension and denth
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	shape in plan base/sixes/top profile dimension and depth sketch trungation fill-nos
	Overlies:	6. fill-nos 7. other comments
Level	Butts:	MASONRY:
Slide No.	Cuts:	materials gray of bricks etc finish of stones coursing bond
Neg No. dio 10-11	Fill of: 4403	7.bond 6. faces
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	dimensions as found other comments
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	4401
1 firm.		
2. mid brown	this context is 44-	·
3. silly cha	44.03	
4		
5 contained	by (4403)	
6. "	<u>"</u>	
7. — 8.	motock / fairly dry.	
Interpretation/Discussion:		
* Only fell	I ditch [403]	
* No finds		
	Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt stone Wood[] Leather[]	e[] Glass[]
△ Small Finds		Recorder KM
Samples		Date 31/7/12
Building Materia	ls	Initials



SITE WASTOK	12	EV	ALUATION TRENCH RECORD SH	EET	Trench No.
Trench orienta	ation Nい-	SE	Grid reference		Field No.
Length 29.4	O _M Width	·60m	Average depth to top of natural O.48 M	Was archa	eology present? Yes
Plan Nos?	4500		Section Nos? 4500, 4501 -4503	Were finds	recovered? No
If a trench cont	ains only a sma ntains large nu	all number of co	of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and so ntexts use a conventional context check list and plan	ections, list pl and section lis	ans and sections on this sheet. st sheets as necessary.
Context che	ck list / Des	criptions			
Context No.	Description				
4500	Present tops	soil/plough	soil v. dark greyish brasi	1 1003	e silt 0.35m
			V V		
4501	Subabil	1 : mi	d brasnish grey silly	day,	firm 0.23m
			<u> </u>		-
4502	Nother		et geen ston with	olo	Est Ctroth
	V-PALE/		GRAFE WORLD CLAYER SAND &	weter	word.
4503	Detch	Gut		,	
4504	Direct Fil.				
4505	Dioch	<u>Cv</u>	· .		J4.
4506	Dies	Fu	, MBGSC+ = 2-3% chack	FRAGS	
4507	any				
4508	Gory F	ice r	CHALLY GRAVEL IN M-PGC MATRIX		
4509	Maurial Pes	Ber Gur	of free MID BY SC & Occ. Parce	√ह्ड ० ह	Morruny
Brief descrip					
* Tren	ch c	onte	ined 1 Fost - West	dite	h
	12-8				
+ 1 Sw-NE Gord					
,					
F#01 Digi # 14-19					
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				Recorder KM/R
•			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Date 31/7/12

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. [4503]
SITE WASTOK 12	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE DALL
Trench 45	Context Type: Declar / Cut / Stylestic	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	2. coldur
Plan No.	Cut by:	3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent
4500	Filled by: (4504)	7. comments 8. method & conditions
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:
4501	Part of:	shape in plan base/sides/top profile dimension and depth
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	4. sketch 5. truncation
		6. fill nos 7. other comments
Level	Butts:	MASONRY:
Slide No.	Cuts: (+502)	materials size of bricks etc finish of stenes
Nog 110. dia 16-17	Fill of:	4. coursing fond 5. form 6. faces 7. bons
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	8. diffensions as found 9. other comments
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
		4504
1 linear	East - West this context is 450°	
2. rounded /	stepped moderate (deb)	
3.1.88 mid	4000	4502
(L ->	e e	N
· ·		1(4504)
5.		(,- +)
6. (1504)	74.6	.07
7. —		
Interpretation/Discussion:		
* lineal	ditch with no fell: (800)	(4504)
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone Wood [] Leather []	[] Glass[]
		Recorder LM
Samples		Date 31/7/12
Building Materia	ıls	Initials

N. T.

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (4504)		
SITE WASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Direct		
Trench 45	Context Type: Deposit / Auth Structure	Check Lists:		
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (4501)	DEPOSIT: .1. compaction		
Structure No.	Abutted by:	2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion		
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent		
4500	Filled by:	7. comments 8. method & conditions.		
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:		
4501	Part of:	Shape in plan Base/sides/tap profile dmension and denth		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	1. shape in plan 2. bdse/kides/tep profile 3. dmension and depth 4. sketch 5. thuncation		
	Overlies:	6. filmos 7. other comments		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY:		
Slide No.	Cuts:	materials size of pricks etc finish of stones		
Neg No dia - 10-17	Fill of: 4503	4. coursing cond 5. form 6 faces 7 hord		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	8. dimensions as found 9. other comments		
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX			
		4501		
1. term	1 hrm			
2- dark brownish grey. this context is 4504				
3. silfu doy				
4. small stone	20 ~ 2 %	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
5. contained	by [4503]			
C 1.	₹9 [1 303]			
6. "				
7. — 8.	methode / failly dry.			
Interpretation/Discussion:				
* Only to	11 of ditel [4505]			
a 12 0 0 1		: '		
to find				
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []	Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt stone Wood[] Leather[]	e[] Glass[]		
△ Small Finds		Recorder MM		
Samples		Date 31 7 12		
Building Materia	ls	Initials		

		Contact No
oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 4505
SITE WASTOCIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE COT
Trench 45	Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	2. colour 3. composition
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent
	Filled by: 4506	6. extend 7. comments 8 method & conditions
Section No.	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan
	Part of:	base/sides/top profile dimension and depth
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos
	Overlies:	7. other comments
Level	Butts:	MASONRY:
Slide No.	Cuts: 450Z	2. size of brieks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coarsing/bond
Neg No.	Fill of:	5 form 6 faces 7. bond
Matrix location Description (See check lists)	Relationships uncertain	8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
1. LINEAR	this contact is	
3.0-bu wa	DE X D. 3m DEEP 450 - 6. (4506) 7	2
Interpretation/Discussion:	North-south aligned ditch	
	[] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt s	stone[] Glass[]
△ Small Finds		Recorder &
Samples		Date
Samples		

٠,

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.	
SITE WASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	4506 TYPE FILL	
Trench 65	Context Type: (Deposit) Cut / Structure	Check Lists:	
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 4501	DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.	Abutted by:	colour composition	
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent	
	Filled by:	7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:	
	Part of:	shape in plan sase/sides/top profile dimepsion and depth sketch trancation	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	4. sketch 5. trancation	
	Overlies:	6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials	
Slide No.	Cuts:	size of bricks etc finish of stones courang/bond	
Neg No.	Fill of: 4505	5. form 6. faces 7. bond	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
CAT WITH 2-3% CHALL FRAMENTS (450) this context is 4506			
306. WITHIN	1450517.		
8- MATTOCK/TROWEL, DRY			
		·	
Interpretation/Discussion:	Il of N-S alwed ditch.		
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
		Recorder	
Samples		Date	
Building Materia	ls	Initials	

. .

		Context No.	
J	CONTEXT RECORD	1407	
oxfordarchaeology		400 (
SITEWASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE CUT	
Trench US	Context Type: Deposit Out / Structure	Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.	Abutted by:	2. colour 3. composition	
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. exent	
	l	7. comments 3. method & conditions	
Section No.		CUT:	
	Part of:	I. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	1. sketch 5. truncation	
,		3. fill nos 7. other comments	
Level	Dutis.	MASONRY: 1. materials	
Slide No.	Cuts: 4502	2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond	
Neg No.	Fill of:	4. Sursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond	
Matrix location	Relationships upportain	8. dimensions as found 9. other comments .	
Description (See check lists):	.STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
	[4508]		
1. LINEAR	this context is 455	<u> </u>	
3 0.3m w.Di	E x 0.2n DEEP		
10 - 5			
4 5 6. AS ABOUT			
7			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Interpretation/Discussion:	11.12 1. 1 -11		
	NW-SE aligned gully.		
	<i>-</i>		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []		[] Glass[]	
		Recorder 65	
Samples		Date	
Building Materia	ıls	Initials	

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.
SITE WASTER 2	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE FILL
Trench 45	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 4509	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction
Structure No.	Abutted by:	colour . composition .
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent
	Filled by:	7 comments 8 method & conditions
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:
	Part of:	shape in plan base/sides top profile dimension and depth sketch
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	4. sketch 5. fruncation 6. fill nos
·	Overlies:	7. other comments
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials
Slide No.	Cuts:	2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. codrsing/bond
Neg No.	Fill of: 4507.	5. form 6. faces 7. bond
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	dimensions as found other comments
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
	[LESP]	
14 cuarc	T GRAVEL IN A MID-PALE this context is us	
alty out	MTRIX	
5.0.07m 6	0.2 1 - 4507	
8. TROWEL,		
Interpretation/Discussion:	ninery fill of NW & alrayed gully.	
		:
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []		e[] Glass[]
		Recorder
Samples		Date
Building Materia	als	Initials

· . ·

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.
SITE WASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPEFILL
Trench 45	Context Type: Peposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 4501	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent
	Filled by:	7. comments 8. method & conditions
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:
	Part of:	1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. funcation
•	Overlies: 4508	6. fill nos 7. other comments
Level	Butts:	MASONRY:
Slide No.	Cuts:	2. size of briefs etc 3. finish of stones
Neg No.	Fill of: 4-507	4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Description (See check lists)	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	(
WITH OCCASS	BROWNISH GRET SILT CLAT this context is a superior of the context is a su	
Interpretation/Discussion:	lain fill of NW-SE affaped quil	4.
		t
Finds (tick): None Metal [] CBM [one[] Glass[]
△ Small Finds	<u> </u>	Recorder R
Samples		Date
Building Mater	ials	Initials



SITE WASTO	K1Z	EV	ALUATION TRENCH RECORD SH	EET	Trench No.
Trench orienta	tion E-V	۵	Grid reference ?.		Field No.
Length 30.	Width	1.6n	Average depth to top of natural 🕳 . 🛼	Was archae	eology present?
Plan Nos? 4	600		Section Nos? 4601, 4602,4603	Were finds	recovered? TES
	. •		of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sentexts use a conventional context check list and plan		
Context chec	ck list / Des	criptions	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Context No.	Description				
	Present top	soil/plough	soil		
4600	DITTOU	cot.	- PRESENCE DE CONSE AUGU	<u>a)) </u>	
4601			Kinger Diren fur MGRGS	-	% come frags
4602			secondary Dittle for M-Parasi		
4603			BRIDGET DITCH FUL - M-PGRG		
4604			QUASERNARY DWENFON - M-DQE	•	/ .
4605					
acci	Purei Cir (NERU AUGUED)				
4607	\$u of 14606] - MBish GS4C+ C. 546 CHALLE PERSONS				
4608	· / /		- Masty C + occ Charle + f		
4609		-	L S. A (4607)		130. Oct
4610	Dire			t see	ASSITIVED TO SERVICE ASSISTANCE ASSISTANCE ASSISTANCE ASSISTANCE ASSISTANCE ASSISTANCE ASSISTANCE ASSISTANCE A
4611	file of	- 1566	0) - Mb32CS4C. 30% cupie 6	RACI ACC	
arthy e	' .		2-80BSOIL: M.PGCd occ chack AC	•	
Brief description of archaeology/comments					
XI S	XI SUBSTANTIAL N-8 AUDUST DITCH POSSIBLY CUTTING A SUBLICULOR				
€-w	E-W AUCHED DITCH AUTHOUSH RENOTIONELLE UNCERRAN SO				
MAY BE CONTEMPORARY.					
A SUBSTANTIFIC ELL ALCUED DITTER AT THE E-END OR					
THE DEENCY MAY HAVE BEEN A RETURN AS DIMENSIONS					
(as seen) were smilar, x 2 unexcalated positive					
LINEARS (REF. PLAN)					
	<u>. </u>			÷ _	Recorder RB
				•	Date .

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.		
SITEWASTOK (2	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Cur		
Trench 46	Context Type: Deposit (Cut) / Structure	Check Lists:		
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT:		
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion		
Plan No.	Cut by:	5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method &		
	Filled by: 4601 - 4605	conditions		
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:		
	Part of:	1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill		
` '	Overlies:	nos 7. other comments		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY:		
Slide No.	Cuts: 4614, 461	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4.		
Neg No.	Fill of:	coursing bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	9. other comments		
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 4601			
1. LINEAR	this context is 46c	<u>~</u>		
3.1-2m WIDE	x 1-8mt copy x 0.6m DEEP			
45 6. AS ABOVE 7				
	•			
Interpretation/Discussion	ughly N-S aligned ditch (MBA-EIA)			
		<u> </u>		
·				
· .				
		• .		
Finds (tick): None[] CBM[] Wood[] L	Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt stone[] Glaeather[]	ss [] Metal []		
Small Finds		Recorder RB		
Samples		Date		
Building Materia	ls	Initials 😘		

		Context No.		
oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	4601		
SITE WASTON 12	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE FILL		
Trench 46	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:		
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 4602	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction		
Structure No.	Abutted by:	2. colour 3. composition		
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent		
4600	Filled by:	7. comments 8. method & conditions		
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:		
4600 24601	Part of:	1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	dimension and depth sketch transation fill nos		
	Overlies: 46	6. fill nos 7. other comments		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY:		
Slide No.	Cuts:	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of sones		
Neg No.	Fill of: 4600	3. finish of sones 4. coursi g/bond 5. form 6: faces		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	7. Jond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments		
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	9. Office Commonics		
5.0.06m G.	30% CHALL PRAGMENTS 4600 TROCK/TROUTE DET.			
B. 1- officery resource, sper.				
Interpretation/Discussion:	bury detch fill.			
•				
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone Wood [] Leather []	e[] Glass[]		
△ Small Finds		Recorder 8		
Samples		Date		
Building Materia	เปร	Initials		

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 4602
SITE WASTOK 12	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE FILL
Trench 46	Context Type: Oeposil / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 1603	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction
Structure No.	Abutted by:	colour composition
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent
	Filled by:	7. comments 8. method & conditions
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:
4600+4601	Part of:	shape in plan shase/sides/top profile dimension and depth
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	4. sketch 5. trupeation
	Overlies: 4601	6. fill nos 7. other comments
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials
Slide No.	Cuts:	2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones.
Neg No.	Fill of: 4600	4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	8 dimensions as found 9. other comments
CLAY DOTA 1 5. 8.35 m 6	ALE GREENSY CRET SUTT THIS CONTEXT IS THE CONTEXT IS THE CONTEXT OF CONTEXT O	Z
Interpretation/Discussion:	econdary fill of ditch	
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone Wood [] Leather []	e[] Glass[]
		Recorder &
Samples		Date
Building Materia	ıls	Initials

:

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.	
SITE WASTOK 12	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Fice	
Trench 46	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:	
Site sub-div.	Overlain by: 4604	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction	
Structure No.	Abutted by:	colour composition	
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent	
,	Filled by:	6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:	
4600+4601	Part of:	shape in plan base/sideertop profile dimension and depth skotch	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation	
	Overlies: 4600	6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY:	
Slide No.	Cuts:	naterials size of bricks etc finish of stones	
Neg No.	Fill of: 4600	4. coursing/bond 5. ferm 6. faces	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	9. Other comments	
SITT CLAT WITH 2% CHARLE GREATENTS this context is 4603			
5.0.08m 6.0.7m x 0.7mt 7 8-MATTOCK/TROWN DRJ			
, .			
Interpretation/Discussion:	Tertion dolar fill.		
· ·		· · · .	
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []		e[] Glass[]	
A Small Finds		Recorder B	
Samples		Date	
Building Materia	als	Initials	

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 4604		
SITEMASTOK 12	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE FILL		
Trench 46	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:		
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 4605	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction		
Structure No.	Abutted by:	colour composition		
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent		
	Filled by:	7. comments 8. method & conditions		
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:		
4600-4601	Part of:	shape in plan base/sides/up profile dimension and depth sketch truckation		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	4. sketch 5. tru cation		
		6. fill nos 7. other comments		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials		
Slide No.	Cuts:	2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing bond		
Neg No.	Fill of: 4600	4. coursing bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	8. dimensions as found 9. other comments		
2% CURLY FRACMENTS 4.0.12m 6.0.5m × 0.7mt 7. — 8. MATTIOCK/TROWER . DRY				
Interpretation/Discussion:	Juatemory ditch fill.			
~				
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []		[] Glass []		
△ Small Finds		Recorder B		
Samples		Date		
Building Materia	ıls	Initials		

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.
SITE WASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE FILL
Trench 46	Context Type: Peposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 4612	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	compaction colour composition
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent
	Filled by:	7. comments 8. method & conditions
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:
4600-4601	Part of:	shape in plan shape/sides/top profile shape/sides/top depth shape/son and depth
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	4. sketch 5. trancation 6. fill nos
	Overlies: 4604	7. other comments
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials
Slide No.	Cuts	2. size of bricke etc 3. finish of giones 4. coursing/bond
Neg No.	Fill of: 4400	5. form 6. faces 7. bond
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	dimensions as found other comments
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
	BROWNISH GRET SILTY this context is 4612	<u> </u>
CLAY WITH	2% CHALK & FUNT	
FRAGMENTS		
5.012n 6	1.2m x 0.7mt 7 3-MATTECK/TRE	wer, Dey
Interpretation/Discussion:	of III of N-S aligned disten	
-		
,		
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []		e[] Glass[]
△ Small Finds		Recorder
Samples		Date
Building Materia	ıls ,	Initials

.

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 466
SITEWASTOK(2	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Cut
Trench 46	Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	compaction colour composition
Plan No.	Cut by:	.4. inclusion 5. thickness
4600	Filled by: 4607 - 4609	6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:
4603	Part of:	shape in plan base/sides/top profile dimension and depth
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	4. sketch 5. truncation
	Overlies:	6. fill nos 7. other comments
Level	Butts:	MASONRY:
Slide No.	Cuts: 4614	size of bricks etc. finish of stones
Neg No.	Fill of:	4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
	4607	
1. LINEAR		7
3. 0.9 nt wide	X OM LONG X D for DEED	
\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	6 AS AC T 1 - 4614	
	C. 10 Isone 7	
Interpretation/Discussion:		
Therpretation/Discussion:	-W aligned detch.	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone Wood [] Leather []	e[] Glass[]
⚠ Small Finds		Recorder (K
⟨ ⟩ Samples		Date

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.
SITE WASSOUR	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE FILL
Trench 46	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 4608	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent
	Filled by:	6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:
4603	Part of:	1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. trancation
	Overlies:	6. fill nos 7. other comments
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials
Slide No.	Cuts:	2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stories 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
Neg No.	Fill of: 4606	4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
COM WITH 5. 0.17m 7 8. M	RECURSING GRET SILM This context is LES 5% CHALK PERRIES 6. 0.7 TX O. 7 m+ MATRICK/TROWER, Deg Namy dotal fill.	×03
	ivery course, pro-	
		:
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []	·	ne[] Glass[]
⚠ Small Finds		Recorder (B
Samples		Date
Building Materia	als	Initials

. :

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.		
SITEWASTOK (2	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPEFIL		
Trench 46	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:		
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 4612	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction		
Structure No.	Abutted by:	colour composition		
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent		
	Filled by:	7. comments 8. method & conditions		
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:		
4603	Part of:	shape in plan base/sides/top profile dimension and depth		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truccation 6. till nos		
	Overlies: 4607, 4609	6. fill nos 7. other comments		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials		
Slide No.	Cuts:	size of bricks etc finish of stones		
Neg No.	Fill of: 4606	4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	8. dimensions as found 9. other comments		
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX			
/ M. /	4612			
14. MD C	14. MID GREY SICH CLAY WITH this context is (4608)			
OCCABIONAL CHALK & FLINT FRACMENTS.				
5 05m 6	09nt x 0.7nt 4607	[4609]		
7 O. M	MATTOCK/TROWER, DRY.			
Interpretation/Discussion:	ordery and man fill of letch.	<u> </u>		
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []				
△ Small Finds		Recorder &		
Samples		Date		
Building Materia	ls	Initials		

مياثل

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.
SITE WASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE FUL
Trench 46	Context Type: (Deposit)/ Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 4608	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent
•	Filled by:	7. comments 8. method & conditions
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:
4603	Part-of:	Shape in plan Shase/sides/top profile dimension and depth
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	4. sketen : 5. truncation :
	Overlies:	6. fill nos 7. other comments
evel	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials
Slide No.	Cuts:	Size of bricks etc Sinish of stones Coursing/bond
leg No.	Fill of: 4606	5. form 6. faces •7. bond
latrix location	Relationships uncertain	8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
from EDGE	of Direy. this context is 46.	09
5.006m / 1.———————————————————————————————————	TROWER, DRJ.	
1. — 8.	5.0.2n x 0.7n+	
1. — 8.	5.0.2n x 0.7n+	
1. — 8.	5.0.2n x 0.7n+	
1. — 8.	5.0.2n x 0.7n+	
1, — 8.	5.0.2n x 0.7n+	
nterpretation/Discussion:	TROWER, DRY.	e[] Glass[]
1, ————————————————————————————————————	Power, Det. Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt stone	e[] Glass[] Recorder
Timerpretation/Discussion: Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []	Power, Det. Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt stone	

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 4610		
SITEWASJOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE C.T		
Trench 46	Context Type: Deposit Cut)/ Structure	Check Lists:		
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction		
Structure No.	Abutted by:	2. colour 3. composition		
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent		
4600	Filled by: 461	7. comments 8. method & conditions		
Section No.	Same as:	CÚT:		
4602,4601	Part of:	shape in plan base/sides/top profile dimension and depth		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	4. sketch 5. truncation		
	Overlies:	6. fill nos 7. other comments		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials		
Slide No.	Cuts: 4614	2. size of bricks etc		
Neg No.	Fill of:	4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	dimensions as found other comments		
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	·		
1. LINEAR	<u></u>			
	w.DE × 1-8mt Long x D-3m DEEP this context is 4-61	0		
	1			
4. / 5. B	1 K-6001 6- AS ABOVE			
7 8.				
Interpretation/Discussion:	loughly Ew altoned ditch builty.			
	0 0 10			
		¥		
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone Wood [] Leather []	[] Glass[]		
A Small Finds		Recorder		
Samples		Date		
Building Materia	ls	Initials		

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.
SITE WASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPEFIL
Trench 46	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	0 to than by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction
Structure No.	Abutted by:	2. colour 3. composition
Plan No.	Cut by: 11600	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent
	Filled by:	7. comments 8. method & conditions
Section No.	1	CUT:
4601+2	Part of:	shape in plan base/side nop profile dimension and depth
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	4. sketen 5. truncation
	Overlies:	6 fill nos 7. other comments
Level		MASONRY: 1. materials
Slide No.		2 cize of brickerate
Neg No.	Fill of: 4610	2. size of others at a stress of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond
Matrix location	Relationshins uncertain	8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
CLAY WIT	Blownsy GRET SUTY this context is 4610 RREDOMINANTLY AT	
THE BASE	171N [4610] 7- 8. MATTOCK	Heave Des
		7 (00 00,00)
Interpretation/Discussion:	ingle III of E-W aligned distch.	
	O Joseph Control of the Control of t	
,		
		•
] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone Wood [] Leather []	[] Glass[]
		Recorder RC
Samples		Date
Building Materia	als	Initials



SITEWASTOR 12	EV	ALUATION TRENCH RECORD SH	EET	Trench No.	
Trench orientation NU-	SE	Grid reference		Field No.	
Length Z8-70 Width				eology present ? Yes	
Plan Nos? 4700	_	Section Nos ? 4700 - 4703	Were finds	recovered? Yes	
		of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and so ntexts use a conventional context check list and plan			
Context check list / De	scriptions				
Context No. Description					
Present top	soil/plough	soil (4706) Sost. Dork grey bre	non, Silt	yclay. (45/55)	
4700 Octob e					
4701 Oith R	<u>U</u>				
4702 Pit au		MACA.			
4703 Pit Fell					
4704 Post Lole	Post Lole cut				
4705 Post Lor	Post Lole Fill				
4707 Subsoir	Subsoil Firm. Midgreybrown. Silty clay (30/70)				
14					
PLotos	PLotos: \$ 107; 9-22				
	0 igi	- 247 to 256			
		The second secon	·		
			·		
470 8 Natural (de	scribe) Fúrm	Yellova over day with lots or	Flint + 0	lalk inclusions	
Brief description of ar	haeology	comments			
		ddrain at NU and or tre			
		post Lole and ditch with	Flint Sc	roper) towards	
St end of trend	St end of trend.				
ے ۔					
.*					
,	<u> </u>				
			No.	Recorder -13	
	9		* 1	Date 8/8/12	

	CONTEXT RECOF	RD	Context No.
oxfordarchaeology			4700
SITE WASTOK 12	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Cut
Trench 47	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:		1. compaction 2. conduction 3. composition 4. inclusion
Plan No.	Cut by:		4. incl asion 5. thi c kness 6. extent
4700	Filled by: (4701)	I .	7. comments 8. method & conditions
Section No.	Same as:		CUT:
4700	Part of:		shape in plan base/sides/top profile dimension and depth
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		4. sketch 5. truncation
	Overlies:		6. fill nos 7. other comments
Level	Butts:		MASONRY:
Slide 10. 8 - 251+57	Cuts: (4708)		materials size of bricks etc finished stones cours no bond form 6 faces
Neg No. 3 107, 14 - 16	Fill of:		4. cours no bond 5. form 6. faces
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Description (See check lists):	STRATIO	GRAPHIC MATRIX	
() Linear	((4701)	
Drounded/ mode	ste, Storp.		
30-74m N-5 20	om E-6,0-28 m deep	this context is [[4704	ଥା
0 -		(4708)	
<u>u)-/</u>			-
<u>(5) – </u>		(4701)	
b) (4701)		2/	C4700]
3-			X ^
		***	\sim
Interpretation/Discussion:	all eliteh aliqued N-S at SE	end ostrend	. 2
one sit. only	a Plint scoper recovered.		0
orde to . Only	a Hint scroper resvered.	- 0	
		E-W	aliched
			V
		<u> </u>	
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [Wood [] Leather []] Burnt stone	[] Glass []
			Recorder -18
Samples			Date 6/4/12
Building Materia	ls	· ·	Initials

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.				
SITEWASTOK 12	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Pitch				
Trench 47	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:				
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (4707)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction				
Structure No.	Abutted by:	2. colour 3. composition				
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent				
4700	Filled by:	7. comments 8. method & conditions				
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:				
4700	Part of:	shape in plan bate/sides/top profile dimension and depth				
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	4. skeron / 5. truncation				
	Overlies: (470 %)	6. fill nos 7. other comments				
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials				
Slide No.	Cuts:	2. size of pricks etc 3. finish of stones				
Neg No.	Fill of: [4700]	2. size of pricks etc 3. finite of stones 4. cousing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond				
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	8. dimensions as found 9. other comments				
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX					
DMid browning	(u701)					
3 & sitty day (25/75)					
@ Rove doreal.						
60.28m 60	Occasional Stint Frogs-ongular 74 m N-S, @2,00 m E-U.					
\mathfrak{I}						
Oraltock + trovel. Preg.						
Interpretation/Discussion:	Interpretation/Discussion: Singular, Lamogenous, secondary deposit in detal.					
Derived From Sun	ounding natural and contemporary soils.					
Nodating.						
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [/] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []						
		Recorder 173				
Samples		Date \$/8/12				
Building Materia	ls	Initials				

. . .

) ,; .

• .			
		· <u>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
aa ()	CONTEVE		Context No.
oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT R	IECORD	4702
SITEWASTOR IZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	J	TYPE Cut
Trench 47	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	e C	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: . compaction
Structure No.	Abutted by:	2. 3. 4	compaction colour conposition inclusion thickness
Plan No.	Cut by:	6.	. extent
4700	Filled by: (4703)	7.	. comments . method & conditions
Section No.	Same as:		CUT: . shape in plan
4701	Part of:	2.	. base/sides/top profile . dimension and depth
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	4. 5.	. sketch . truncation
	Overlies:	7.	. fill nos . other comments
Level	Butts:	1	MASONRY: . materials
Slide No.	Cuts: (4708)	3.4	size of pricks etc finish of stones .coarsing/bond
Neg No.	Fill of:	5. 7.	. tonn 6. faces
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		dimensions as found other comments
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
2) Hot/stollors/ &	he gradual.	4703	
3) 1.45 mNU-SE, 1	30m NE-SU, 0.10m deep.	this context is uncz	
(i) ->	we say	4708	
(5) buland done	0	5-4701.1	duen -: 3.4701.2
(1) (4703)		(4703)	C4702]
97			
Interpretation/Discussion:	ossible git, Veryshol	11_ 1 = + ears	
,	3300 € 100 1 100	too journe so sy-	
No Fends			
·	· <u> </u>		
		·	
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []		Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
⚠ Small Finds	<u></u>		Recorder 73
Samples			Date 8/8/12
Building Material	ls		Initials

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 4703			
SITEWASTOR 12	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE FILL			
Trench 47	Context Type: Deposit / C ut / Structure	Check Lists:			
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (4707)	DEPOSIT:			
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition			
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness			
4700	Filled by:	6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions			
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:			
4701	Part of:	Suape in plan base/sides/top profile degrees and depth			
Co-Ordinates		4. sketch 5. trungation			
:		6. fill nos 7. other comments			
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials			
Slide No.	Cuts:	2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coulding/bond 5. form 6. faces			
Neg No.	Fill of: [4702]	4. coulding/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	8. dimensions as found 9. other comments			
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX				
2 Light brown	(4-707)				
3 Situ dak (25	(3) Silt, date (25/75) this context is (4-703)				
@ Rose Start for	[4702]				
Oo.10m B	1.45 m NU-SE, 1.30 m NE-SU				
3-					
8) rottock + 1	towd. Dreg.				
Interpretation/Discussion:	ngular, Lourgenous, sterile fell as	et.			
	3				
:	X .				
Finds (tick): None [/ Metal [] CBM []	Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt stone Wood[] Leather[]	[] Glass[]			
		Recorder -			
		Date 8/8/12			
Building Materia	ls	Initials			

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 4704
SITEUACTOK 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Cut
Trench 47	Context Type: D eposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compa ct ion
Structure No.	Abutted by:	2. compaction 2. convosition 4. inclusion
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent
4700	Filled by: (4705)	7. comments 8. method & conditions
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:
4702	Part of:	shape in plan base/sides/top profile dimension and depth
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	4. sketch 5. truncation
	Overlies:	6. fill nos 7. other comments
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials
Slide No.	Cuts: (4708)	2. size of bricks etc 3. finist of stones 4. coulsing/bond 5. form 6. faces
Neg No:	Fill of:	4. coursinb/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
	(470S)	
2) rounded / Shall	los, concore gradual. this context is 470	
30.25 m dioneter	, 0.06 m deep.	<u></u>
(L)->	(470 %)	
Ø	5.000	5.470z Z
(b) (4705)	(1-2017) E 42017	
分 一	(4/03)	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Interpretation/Discussion:		
<u>Sn</u>	nell, Sullan porthole towards 56 and	of trench.
No Finds.		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone Wood [] Leather []	[] Glass[]
		Recorder 73
Samples		Date 8/8/12
Building Materia	ls	Initials

•

.

.

:

	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.
oxfordarchaeology	OONTEXTTIEOOTID	4705
SITEUASTOK 12	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Post Lole
Trench 47	Context Type: Deposit /-Gut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (4707)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction
Structure No.	Abutted by:	2. colour 3. composition
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent
4700	Filled by:	7. comments 8. method & conditions
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:
4702	Part of:	suape in plan base/sides/top profile dimension and depth sketor truncation
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	4. skelen 5. truncation
	Overlies: (4708)	6. fill hos 7. other comments
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials
Slide No.	Cuts:	size of bricks etc finish of stones
Neg No.	Fill of: Cu7043	2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	dimensions as found other comments
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
DMid browning	(4707) ecg.	
3) sitty day (25	this context is 470	<u></u>
(1) Rore Flint Sro	Eurou)	
50.06 m (6)	0.25 m diamete	
9-		
@ Troval Dres		
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Interpretation/Discussion:	1 1 -1 -11 -	, 1
	ingular, homogenous, sterile sill of po	st hole.
Sec	ondarde deposit.	
	3	,
<u> </u>		·.
		:
	Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt stone Wood[] Leather[]	[] Glass[]
△ Small Finds		Recorder -13
Samples		Date 8/9/12
Building Materia	ıls	Initials



SITE WA	STOKIZ	EV	ALUATION TRENCH RECORD SH	EET	Trench No. 48
Trench orient	ation NE -	SW	Grid reference —		Field No.
Length	Width	1.6~	Average depth to top of natural O.5m	Was archae	eology present ? (A.
Plan Nos?	4800		Section Nos ? 4800 - 4804	Were finds	recovered? POT/BOUE
			of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and so ntexts use a conventional context check list and plan		
Context che	eck list / Des	criptions			
Context No.	Description				
4800	Present tops	oil/plough	soil Dork brown sand, sile	clay	loan
4801	Subsoil	- pa		,)	
				<u> </u>	
4803	Dibal, cu	<u>t</u>	4809 - Pit cut		
4804	Difis Si	Щ	4810 - P.E P.11		
4805	Detal, ci	<u>st</u>	4811 - Del Co	Ł	
4866	Ortel 1.	<u>//</u>	4812 - Dilif fi	<u> </u>	La company and the company of the co
	De la constant de la	<u> </u>	4813 - Difil Co	<u>t</u>	
	VI J	*	4814 - D.E.L (1)	<u>.</u>	
4807	DiGN C	jE	4815 - Dotal VII	 	
4908	1), (-()			VEAR	
_	113	11.0	4817 - CEX 84	7	
Auso	4809-		1/ / / / /		· .
4802	Natural (desc	ribe) Cole	yellow clas firm/stidy		
Brief descri	ption of arcl	naeology/	comments		
Portral port-u port-u Chrow 2 un	lu wa of - no execute	eo(s clati	logged teent - 4 freld system - 2 freld system - 2 from Age- Single nj - makes at NK end du	dili NE-S Shallou	L forming W 2 NW-SE , pilf Erac water logging
	:				Recorder JB
					Date 10/8/17

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 4803
SITEWASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE ? D.E.C
Trench 48	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	2. colour 3. composition
Plan No.	Cut by:	4: inclusion 5: thickness 6: extent
4800	Filled by: 4804	7. comments 8. method & conditions
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:
4800	Part of:	shape in plan base/sides/top profile dimension and depth
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	4. sketch 5. truncation
	Overlies:	6. fill nos 7. other comments
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials
Slide No.	Cuts: 4802	2. size of bricks etc. 3. finish of stenes
Neg No.	. Fill of:	4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	8. dimensions as found 9. other comments .
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1- Linear 1	NW-SF)	4804
7- (/	this context is 48	<u>3</u>
X Gradus (-	Moderate Concave	
Sides	and base	
3->16m (1	0, E) x 1.24n x 0.14n 4.	20)
5 - hu 0/0096	Tridac + Pullow (480)	
6- 4804	(480)	2)
7- None	[480 <u>5</u>]	
Interpretation/Discussion:	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Cok	of dild. held use let	muner
	7 / / / /	Con
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []	Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt stone Wood[] Leather[]	e[] Glass[]
△ Small Finds	-	Recorder J/P
Samples —		Date 9/8/12
Building Materia	ls —	Initials 6

. .

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.
SITE WASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Fil)
rench 48	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
ite sub-div	Overlain by: (4807)	DEPOSIT:
tructure No.	Abutted by:	2. colour 3. composition
an No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent
4800	Filled by:	7. comments 8. method & conditions
ection No.	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan
4800	Part of:	2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth
o-Ordinates	Consists of:	4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos
	Overlies: (4 & 2)	7 other comments
evel	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. pigo of brinks
lide No.	Cuts:	2. size of bricks of 3. finish of stones 4. coursing bond
leg No.	Fill of: [4805]	5. form 6. faces 7. bord 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Matrix location Description (See check lists):	Relationships uncertain STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	9. other comments
3- Sandy U 4- (-3%) 5- 0-14m 8- None 8- Hand enterpretation/Discussion:	sub angular flint pelbler 6- contained willin [4803] exampled Bright + dry (M	ad Sorpa water
Finds (tick): Non e [Metal [] CBM []		ne[] Glass[]
		Recorder 73
Samples		Date 9/0/12
Valupies		/ /X / //

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECO	ORD	Context No.
SITE WASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE DIGIC
Trench 48	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction
Structure No.	Abutted by:		2. colour
Plan No. 4800	Cut by:		3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Section No.	Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		3. dimension and depth 4. sketch
O Ordinates	Overflies:		5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Level	Butts:		MASONRY:
Slide No.	Cuts (202)		1. materials
Neg No.	Fill of	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3. finish of stones 4. coursing fond 5. form 6. faces
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain 4807		7. bond 8. dimensions as found
Description (See check lists):		ATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	9 other comments
1- Linear (N	<u>/_ c) </u>		(1806)
7 ///		this context is	<u> </u>
X- Moderate	stray(1 Sides		
CONCAUC	_ base L		4808
3- >/6m ((OE) x13m x0.66 4		6800
5- Ru field	drain on en edu	48	0)
6-(4806)	J	(4808) X	(480)
7 - None		The state of the s	8077 6804
Interpretation/Discussion:		1011	J
Cot of	dita-drainage/	field box	nderg
		/	$\mathcal{O}_{\mathcal{O}}$
Relation 8	hip will dital	4807	15
oncertain	due to similar	1,16	16
15 3US	sect blac 1480	W cuti	K807
,			
Finds (tick): Nop e [Metal [] CBM []		e[] Burnt stone	e[] Glass[]
⚠ Small Find s			Recorder TB
Samples —			Date q R/12
Building Materia	ıls		Initials

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 4806			
SITEWASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE F,//			
Trench 48	Context Type: Deposit / Gut / Structure	Check Lists:			
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 480 /	DEPOSIT:			
Structure No.	Abutted by:	colour composition			
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments			
0	Filled by:	8. method & conditions			
Section No.	Same as: Part of:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top prefile 3. dimension and depth			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	dimension and depth sketch truncation			
	Overlies: USO)	6. fill nos 7. other comments			
Level	Butts:	MASONRY:			
Slide No.	Cuts:	materials size of bricks etc finish of stones			
Neg No.	Fill of: 40/1	4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain 4808	8. dimensions as found 9. other comments			
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX				
101/2		4801			
1- 30/6/St	this contact is 1/92				
2- 1/1/d	2- Mid brown arcy this context is 4806				
3- Sandy Clay					
4- c. 4% sub angulas / Int petites + c. 1% chalk					
5-0.66m 6	Contained willer [4805]				
7- None					
8- Hand execused Bright low will water from helder					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
Fill of del- retrail accountable					
11/1 of artel- naturally accomplated,					
		÷.			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []					
△ Small Finds ←		Recorder JB			
		Date 9/8/10			
Building Materia	ls	Initials			

. ;

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 48087		
SITE WASTOKIA	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE D,6		
Trench 48	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:		
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction		
Structure No.	Abutted by:	2. colour 3. composition		
Plan No.	Cut by: Filled by: (4808)	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. exten 7. comments 8 method & conditions		
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:		
4801	Part of:	1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: -	dimension and depth sketch truncation		
	Overlies:	6. fill nos 7. other comments		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY:		
Slide No.	Cuts: (1,800)	naterials size of bricks etc finish of stones		
Neg No.	Fill of:	4. coersing/bond 5. form 6. faces		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain 48065 (4806)	bond dimensions as found other comments		
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX			
		4,808		
1- CIRCUI (1	7-S)			
2-Shallow	Stray Sides Pat this context is 48	<u>01</u>		
Slightly concave base [480]				
3. >16m (1.	D.E) x 1.98mx O.26m 4. (4	800)		
5- None / 2	Dloool + ridge + prince	801)		
5- (4808)	व हैं (4806)	(4808)		
7- None	3 778	रवडी फिल्में		
Interpretation/Discussion:				
Cuts al	del - usel es poit of 1	ald safes		
of war - war to port y pera system				
Relationship with 4805 is uncertain				
due to similar lills - suspect flat 4805 # Gots				
4807- Houser is possible they are contemporg.				
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []	Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt stone Wood[] Leather[]	e[] Glass[]		
△ Small Finds		Recorder 53		
Samples	_	Date 0/8/17		
☐ Building Materia	ls	Initials		

J

		•		
oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 4808		
SITE WASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Fill		
Trench 48	Context Type: Deposit / Gut / Structure	Check Lists:		
Site sub-div		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction		
Structure No.	Abutted by:	2. colour 3. composition		
Plan No. 4 800	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments		
Section No.		8. method & conditions CUT:		
4801	Part of:	1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY:		
Slide No.		materials size of bricks etc finish of stories		
Neg No.	Fill of: 1/4 77 724	3. finish of stories 4. coursing bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond		
Matrix location	Polations in unertain (1, 206)	7. Dend 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments		
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX			
7- Soft Sticky 2- Mid grey, brown 1- Soft Sticky this context is 4801 4801 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1				
5- Sardy 0	Elay , , , , ,			
4- C. 4% sub angula, flot pebbles - accorded chalk loops				
5-0.24m 6- Contained by [4807]				
8- Hand executed / Dry+hot - wet ground				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
Fill p	dital, vecz simila, to	4806		
possilj	possible the same fell			
,				
	<pre>Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt stone Wood[] Leather[]</pre>	[] Glass[]		
		Recorder J.B		
Samples		Date 10/8/12		
Building Materia	ils	Initials/		

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 4809		
SITE WASTOKI 2	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE P,E		
Trench 48	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:		
Site sub-div		DEPOSIT:		
Structure No.	Abutted by:	2. colour 3. composition		
Plan No.	Cut by:	1. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent		
4800	Filled by: (4810)	6. extent 7. comments 3. prethod & conditions		
Section No.		CUT:		
4802	Part of:	shape in plan base/sides/top profile dimension and depth		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: —	1. sketch 5. truncation		
	Overlies:	3. fill nos 7. other comments		
Level	Dollis.	MASONRY: 1. materials		
Slide No.	Cuts LEQ	2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces		
Neg No.		7. bopd		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain —	8. Amensions as found 8. other comments		
Description (See check lists): 1- (revolution of oll visable) 2- Very station sides imperepuble this context is 4802				
7. Set 9	9m x 125m (visable) x 0.08m 4-	<u> </u>		
S- Nha / ride	K + POLION	(4809)		
6- 4810	1800 4801			
7-None		£489		
Interpretation/Discussion:	[4809]	,		
Cut	d very shallow pit /	2058/6		
Fre	re Chrow			
Finds (tick): None [Metal[] CBM[]	Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt stone Wood[] Leather[]	[] Glass []		
△ Small Finds —		Recorder JR		
♦ Samples		Date 10/8/12		
Building Materia	uls —	Initials		

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.	
SITE WASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Fill	
Trench 48	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:	
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (4801)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction	
Structure No.	Abutted by:	colour composition	
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent	
4800	Filled by:	7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:	
4802	Part of: →	shape in plan base/sides/top profile dimension and denth	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. tru-cation	
	Overlies: (480)	6. fill nos 7 other comments	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY:	
Slide No.	Cuts:	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. linish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces	
Neg No.	Fill of: 4809	4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
1-Solt / Stroly 2- Mid grey brown 3- Sandy Clay 1-Solt / Stroly this context is 48/0 4809			
4- (2% 50			
5-00x	6- Contained with 4809		
t- None,			
	executed / Hot - dy		
Interpretation/Discussion:			
Fill 0/	pit/possible tree throw		
V			
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []		e[] Glass[]	
△ Small Finds		Recorder JB	
Samples		Date 10/8/12	
Building Materia	als	Initials	

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RE		Context No.
SITE WASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE DITCH
Trench 48	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: —	•	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction
Structure No.	Abutted by:		2. colour 3. composition
Plan No.	Cut by: —		4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent
4800	Filled by: (4812)		7. comments 8. method & conditions
Section No.	Same as: —		CUT: 1. shape in plan
4803	Part of:		base/sides/top profile dimension and depth
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: -	·	4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos
	Overlies:		7. other comments
Level	Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials
Slide No.	Cuts: (4802)	· 1	2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond
Neg No.	Fill of:		5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found
Matrix location Description (See check lists):	Relationships uncertain		9. other comments
1- Linear (2- Maderate	NW-SE) gradul concoue side	this context is 481	4812
2000	1 El x 225m x 02m	4- (480	<u></u>
~)	7, 1	(48	/
5- by ridge	and furrow	(Lg)	
6- (48D)		Gr	7 M 4811
7 /Vonc Interpretation/Discussion:		<u>1</u>	
	1.//		
(106 =	Shall ow olkel	Jos freld a	<u>se</u>
	\mathcal{U}		·
			v
Finds (tick): None Metal [] CBM []		Stone [] Burnt stone	[] Glass[]
△ Small Finds			Recorder JB
Samples			Date 10/8/12
Building Materia	ala		Initials

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.		
SITE WASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE F.//		
Trench 45	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:		
Site sub-div		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction		
Structure No.	Abutted by:	2. colour 3. composition		
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness		
4800	Filled by	6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions		
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:		
4803	Part of:	1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth		
Co-Ordinates	0	3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. trancation		
		7. other comments		
Level		MASONRY:		
Slide No.	Cuts:	materials size of bricks etc finish of stones coursing/bond		
Neg No.	Fill of: /(タ//	5. 16 rm 6. faces		
Matrix location	Polationships upportain	★ bond B. dimensions as found B. other comments B. o		
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	3.00.00		
1- Soft sticky 2- Mid brown grey 3- Sandy (lay) 1- Soft sticky this context is 48/2				
4- (2% sub anarly flint - mixed sixs				
C. 0.2 C	ed lilitary	× · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
5-02m 6- Contained wiftin [48/] 7-None				
8- Hand exce	wated Hot + wet grand combine	2.0		
Interpretation/Discussion:	The form of the second of the	<u> </u>		
F.// of	del			
7	W/WC			
-1				
	Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt stone Wood[] Leather[]	[] Glass []		
△ Small Finds —		Recorder JR		
Samples —		Date 10/8/12		
Building Materia	ls —	Initials		

33	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.		
oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	4813		
SITE WASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE D. G.C		
Trench 48	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:		
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction		
Structure No.	Abutted by:	2. colour 3. composition		
Plan No. 4800	Cut by: - (4814) (4815)	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions		
Section No.	Same as:	сит:		
4804	Part of:	shape in plan base/sides/top profile		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	dimension and depth sketch truncation		
,	Overlies:	6. fill nos 7. other comments		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY:		
Slide No.	Cuts: (Leggor)	materials size of bricke etc finish of clones coursing/bond form 6. faces		
Neg No.	Fill of:	4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces		
Matrix location /	Relationships uncertain	7.50nd 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments		
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX			
		[48/4]		
1- Grace	NW-SE)			
2 - Moderale	2- Molesale Straight Sides, concau this context is 4813			
1	<u> </u>			
base				
5-50m 7.6	on (10E) x3.0Sn x 0.48m 4.	(00)		
S. ridac +	luca	480,		
6- (4814) (48	48			
5 11 9 90		4814		
Interpretation/Discussion:	[48/3]	10.7		
interpretation/biscussion.				
at of	dold for field use			
Finds (tick): Nope [Metal [] CBM []	Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt ston Wood[] Leather[]	e[] Glass[]		
△ Small Finds		Recorder T/2		
		Theodoraci S Z		
Samples		Date 10/8/12		

,. 1

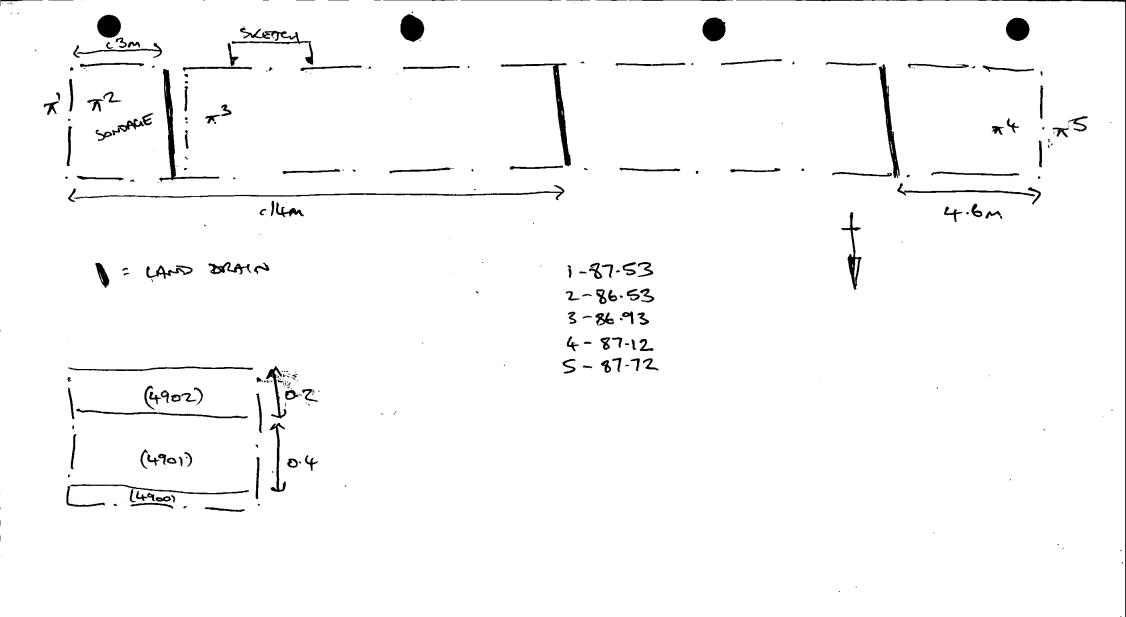
oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 4814			
SITE WASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE F, //			
Trench 48 Site sub-div —	Context Type: Deposit / Cut-/-Structure Overlain by: (47/5)	Check Lists: DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour			
Structure No. — Plan No. 4800	Abuited by: Cut by: Filled by:	3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions			
Section No. 4804 Co-Ordinates	Same as: — Part of: — Consists of: —	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. transation			
	Overlies: (4802)	7. other comments			
Level Slide No. Neg No. Matrix location	Butts: Cuts: Fill of: 48/3 Relationships uncertain	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. term 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found			
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	9. other comments			
2- Dale grey 2- Sand of Street is 48/4					
4- rare class fleds					
5-0-12m	5- O. Pm & Contained within [4813]				
7 None					
8- Hard execused bright-hot - wet ground conditions					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
Friancy 1	Ill of ditel- not selling even	<i>E</i> `			
$\int \int \int$					
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []	Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt stone Wood[] Leather[]	e[] Glass[]			
△ Small Finds		Recorder JB			
Samples		Date 10/8//7			
Building Materia	ts .	Initials			

•

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 4815
SITE WASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE FILL
Trench 48	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (480 /)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction
Structure No.	Abutted by:	2. colour 3. composition
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent
4800	Filled by: —	-7. comments 8. method & conditions
Section No.	Same as: —	CUT: 1. shape in plan
4804	Part of:	2 hasa/sidas/ton/frofile
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. trup ation 6. fill nos
	Overlies: (4814) (4802)	9. other comments
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials
Slide No.	Cuts:	size of bricks etc finish of stones coursing/bond
Neg No.	Fill of: [48/3]	5. form 6. faces 7. bond
Matrix location Description (See check lists):	Relationships uncertain STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	dimensions as found other comments
1- Sole / 56 2- Mid 3- Sarly 4 C. 2% So 5-0. 48m	essey brown this context is the context	
7- None		/-//
Interpretation/Discussion:	cavaled / hot+bught - wet ground	CONditioni
Pac 9	THE WITH	
] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone Wood [] Leather []	[] Glass[]
△ Small Finds →	-	Recorder 58
Samples -		Date 10/8/12
Building Materia	ıls —	Initials / /

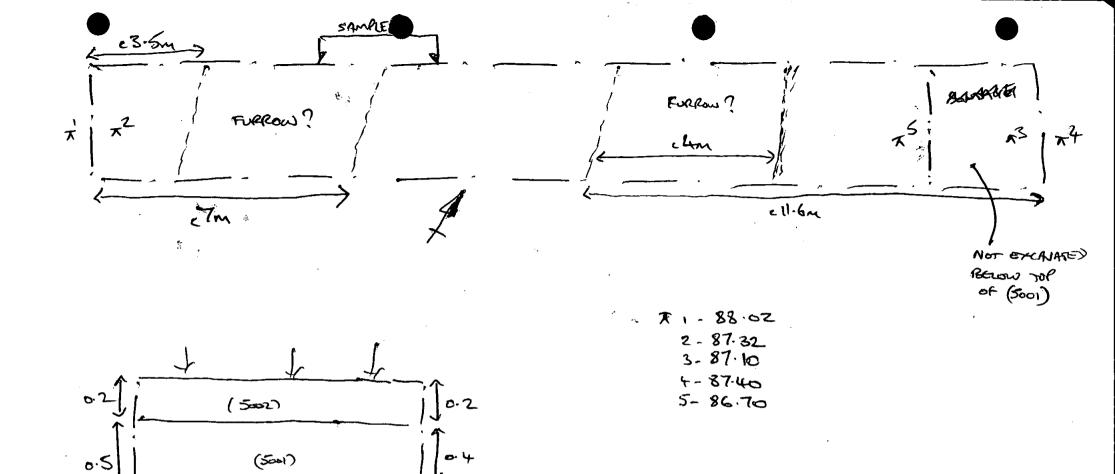


SITE WASTOK12	EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SI	неет	Trench No.	
Trench orientation E-W	Grid reference		Field No.	
Length 30m Width 1-6m	Average depth to top of natural 0.6	Was archa	eology present?	
Plan Nos? SUETCY	Section Nos?	Were finds	s recovered ? No	
If a trench contains only a small num. If the trench contains large numbers	ber of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan	sections, list pl	ans and sections on this sheet. st sheets as necessary.	
Context check list / Descript	ons			
Context No. Description				
Present topsoil/ple			W. harr	
	: GROY ? CAN'T CLAY NAG			
4901 M10-DA	CK BLUET GRET GAT + OC	C. FLWT	AT INTERFACE	
GROW WITH TO				
4902 rolsou.	2 TOPSOL-MID - DARK GROY CLAY LOAM			
- in				
,	*3 *** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *			
•				
		······································		
N. Dan Bar		****		
Natural (describe)				
Brief description of archaeol	ogy/comments			
No orchaeology	possible that land of	asses a	re located	
on the tase	of froms? - He do	us h	His brough	
appear to con	espond to the furrows vi	15Be a	h the	
ground.				
,		······································		
				
•				
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			Recorder /	
•			Date	





SITE WASTON	K12_	EV	ALUATION TRENCH RECORD SH	IEET	Trench No.
Trench orienta	tion NE-8	كىلا	Grid reference ,	reference Field No.	
Length 30	Width 1	1-6m	Average depth to top of natural o . by	Was archae	cology present ? No
Plan Nos? 5.	CETCH	•	Section Nos?	Were finds	recovered? No
If a trench conta If the trench con	ins only a sma tains large nu	all number of co	of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and so ntexts use a conventional context check list and plan	ections, list pland section lis	ans and sections on this sheet.
Context chec	k list / Des	criptions			
Context No. Description					
	Present tops				
5∞∞	NATURAL	_ Bw	EY GREY ? CLANUT CLAY		
5001	MID-D	gen C	NET CLAT 6.5% FUNT INC	<u> عموافتيه</u>	CONZENTRATED
56534			ACE WITH OFBRITING		
5002	709501 - DARK BROWNSH CIRT BLAKET LOAM				
` '					
					7 0 1
				4 ·	
		•		-	
					74
**		•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Natural (desc	cribe)			-
Brief descrip	tion of arc	haeology,	comments		()
Aka	aloudo	6~ ~	the exception of x2	0055	de lores
1000	LAT	XI	(500) Increased from	106	101
1/	Class	200	forms Her are more	10-00	anced School
Hron .	alea U		site.	- 471001C	suncer Jesufer
i vien	uocupe	70 Or	Size.		
				 -	
,					
	·				a
•		<u></u>			Recorder OS



(5000)



SITE WASTOK12	EV	ALUATION TRENCH RECORD SH	EET	Trench No.	
Trench orientation	N:-S	Grid reference		Field No.	
Length 29.40 Wid	lth (.60m	Average depth to top of natural 0.49,	Was archae	eology present ?	
Plan Nos? Sleo		Section Nos? Sloo → 5103	Were finds	recovered?	
		of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and so ntexts use a conventional context check list and plan			
Context check list /	Descriptions				
Context No. Descrip	tion				
Sloo Present	topsoil/plougl	isoil: v. clark greyish brown less	e sill	0-28m	
		prounish grey firm you 021,			
i i		+ braunish grey from clos	A		
5703 Put	Put cut				
5105 Pet	Pet out				
5106 Rt	Rt GH				
5707 Post	Post Hale Cut				
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Maguraj	(describe)				
Brief description of archaeology/comments					
				-	
* Trench	carroin	3 3 circular Features	ے ۔	different	
sizes of the same suphment. They contained					
no finds					
70 700					
,				* 141	
				Recorder &M	
F.110.	Dič.			Date (3/8/(2	

× 2 MATTOCLES

XI SHOUT

B/w FILM

A4 PERMATRACE

2 OR 4 HOLE PUNCH

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.		
SITE WASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE P.L.		
Trench 51	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:		
Site sub-div		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction		
Structure No.	Aboutted but	compaction colour conposition inclusion		
Plan No.	I Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent		
5100	Eilled by CO	7. comments 8. method & conditions		
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:		
5101.	Part of:	shape in plan base/sides/top profile dimension and depth		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	4. sketch 5. truncation		
		6. fill nos 7. other comments		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials		
Slide No. 110	Cuts: (51&2)	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond		
Neg No Dic	FIII OT:	5. form 6. faces 7. bond		
Matrix location	. Polationships uncertain	dimensions as found other comments		
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX			
1 Circular				
2 slightly randed steep ~ 80°/clear this context is 5103				
3. 1.50~ ×1.05	5102			
4> E W				
5. —		LOE.		
6. (5104)				
7 5104 [5103]				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
* Pit conto	zinino 1 GU : (5104)			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>		
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone Wood [] Leather []	[] Glass []		
△ Small Finds		Recorder KM		
Samples		Date 13/8/(2		
Building Materia	ıls	Initials		

• :

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (5104)			
SITEWASTOK12	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE PUL FU			
Trench 51	Context Type: Deposit / Gut / Structure	Check Lists:			
Site sub-div		DEPOSIT:			
Structure No.	Abutted by:	colour composition			
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent			
5100	Filled by:	7. comments 8. method & conditions			
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:			
5101	Part of:	shape in plan base sides top profile dimension and depth sketch tuneation			
Co-Ordinates	co-Ordinates Consists of:				
		6. filthos 7. other comments			
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials			
Slide No. 11 C	Cuts:	size of bricks etc finish of stones			
Neg No DIG		4. doursing bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond			
Matrix location	Delationalities	dimensions as found other comments			
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX				
this context is 5104					
2 light brownish grey. [5103]					
3- Chy					
4.					
5. costained to [5103]					
Containe	a by (303)				
6. "					
7 8. mattack/v. dru					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
* Only ful of oit [5103]					
# A > C >					
* Oo fin	ds. , , ,				
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
		₹ 			
Finds (tick): None [1 Metal [] CBM []	Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt stone Wood[] Leather[]	[] Glass []			
Small Finds		Recorder VM			
Samples		Date (0/8/1/2			
Building Materia	ls .	Initials			

•

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.			
SITE WASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Put			
Trench 51	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:			
Site sub-div	o voltain by:	DEPOSIT: : compaction			
Structure No.	Abutted by:	Colour Contposition inclusion thickness			
Plan No.	Cut by:	. inclusion . thickness . extent			
5100	.Filled by: (5106)	. comments . ripethod & conditions			
Section No.		CUT:			
5702	Part of:	. shape in plan . base/sides/top profile . dimension and depth			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	. sketch . truncation			
		fill nos other comments			
Level	l	MASONRY: materials			
Slide No. F. NO	Cuts: (5102)	size of bricks etc finish of stones coursing/bond			
Neg No.	1 FIROT.	coursing/bond form & faces bond			
Matrix location '	Relationships uppertain 8	dimensions as found other comments			
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX				
		2106			
1. Circular	this context is 5 to 5				
2. conceve shallow 20° clear					
3.086m Diane	exer / 0.14m deep 5702				
4>	E	W			
5. —		FINE			
6 (5106)	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\				
7 . —					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
A Shallaw.	smou pit with one ful.				
		en de la companya de La companya de la co			
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []] Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt stone[Wood[] Leather[]] Glass []			
A Small Finds		Recorder VM			
Samples		Date 13/8/12			
Building Materia	ls ,	Initials			

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.			
SITE WASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Pet Till.			
Trench 51	Context Type: Deposit / Gut / Structure 、	Check Lists:			
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (Sto1)	DEPOSIT:			
Structure No.	Abutted by:	2. colour 3. composition			
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent			
5100	Filled by:	7. comments 8. method & conditions			
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:			
510L	Part of:	shape in plan base/sides/top profile dimension and depth sketch			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	5. truncation			
	Overlies:	6. fill nos 7. other comments			
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1 materials			
Slide No. F.110.	Cuts:	materials size of bricks etc inish dystones coursing bond four in bricks form			
Neg No.	Fill of: STOS	5. tom 6 faces 7. bond			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	dimensions as found other comments			
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX				
1. Grm		5101			
2 mid greu	this context is 510	<u> </u>			
3. silty cay					
4 '					
5- contained by [5705]					
6."					
7 8. Kowel / dry.					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
* Only fo	u of (5105)				
& No Gird	3				
* Propola	result of situa from furan	1 Mas ail			
and					
Finds (tick): None [⁰ Metal [] CBM []	Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt stone Wood[] Leather[]	[] Glass []			
⚠ Small Finds		Recorder VM			
Samples		Date OSR			
Building Materia	ls	Initials			

. .. .

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.		
SITE WASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Post Hove		
Trench 51	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure -	Check Lists:		
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction		
Structure No.	Abutted by:	2 diour /		
Plan No.	Cut by:	3/ composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent		
5100	Filled by (5108)	7. comments 8. method & conditions		
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:		
5763	Part of:	shape in plan base/sides/top profile dimension and depth		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	sketch truncation		
		6. fill nos 7. other comments		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1.materials		
Slide No. F 110	Cuts: (5102)	2/ size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond		
Neg No.	Fill of:	5: form 6. faces 7. bond		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	8. dimensions as found 9. other comments		
Description (See check lists): .	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX			
1. Circular 5108 [
this context is $\lceil \mathcal{L} (\mathcal{F}) \rceil$				
2. concere/shellow ~30°/clear 3. 0.46m diameter/0.08m deep.				
4>				
5 —				
(800)		(5108)		
6 (X08)	5.07			
Jacobson (Discoursion)				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
* Small,	should post had with one	ful.		
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []	the state of the s	[] Glass []		
△ Small Finds	······································	Recorder 🗸		
Samples		Date 3 8 12		
Building Materia	ls	Initials		

. •

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RE	CORD	Context No.	
SITE WASTOK 12	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Pet hy	
Trench 51	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (5(01)		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		conjour composition	
Plan No.	Cut by:		4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent	
5100	Filled by:		7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Section No.	Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan	
5103	Part of:		snape in pran space in pran space in pran dimension and depth sketch trungatten	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	·	4. sketch 5. truncation 6. till nos	
	Overlies:		7. other comments	
Level	Butts:	- Alexander -	MASONRY: 1. materials	
Slide No. F. 110	Cuts:		materials size of bricks etc finish a stones coursing bond	
Neg No.	Fill of: (5107)		4: coursing frond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		dimensions as found other comments	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
1 hons			5101	
2 0600 000	:A 1 6	this context is 510	જે.	
2. Silly char	10P pland	5107		
- stry chy		•		
4 . —				
5. contained	1 by [5107]	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
6. "	c ₃			
7 8. travel / dry.				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
· Only fell	of part bale (5107)			
R Do Guds				
Finds (tick): None [4 Metal [] CBM []	Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] S Wood[] Leather[]	Stone [] Burnt stone	e[] Glass[]	
			Recorder VM	
Samples			Date 13/8/12	
Building Materia	ls		Initials	



SITE	K12	EV	ALUATION TRENCH RECORD SH	EET	Trench No.
Trench orienta	ation E-U	S	Grid reference	Field No.	
Length 30	Length 30m Width (-6m Average depth to top of natural Was archaeology present?'		eology present? LES		
Plan Nos ? Ę			Section Nos? 5 200+ 5201	Were finds	recovered?
If a trench cont	ains only a smantains large nu	all number of co	of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sentexts use a conventional context check list and plan	ections, list pland section lis	ans and sections on this sheet.
Context che	ck list / Des	criptions			
Context No.	Description				
····	Present tops	soil/plough	soil		
5200	NATUR	AL	LRGC		****
5201	Subspil		MDGC		
5202	Parson		DGCL		
5203	? DITCH				
Szer	Discy		MGBSC		
5205	PIT				
5206	Pio Ru		M-DGSC occ fl.		÷

	Natural (desc	cribe)			
Brief descri	otion of arc	haeology/	comments		
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
: 					
			-		
	*				- N/
,					Recorder 15
					Date

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 5203
SITE WASTOK(2	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Cus
Trench 52	Context Type: Deposit /Cut/ Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	a Overland by	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction
Structure No.	Abutted by:	2. colour 3. composition
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent
5200		7. comments 8. method & conditions
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:
	Part of:	shape in plan base/sides/top profile dimension and depth
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	4. sketch 5. truncation
		6. fill nos 7. other comments
Level	Butts:	MASONRY:
Slide No.	Cuts: 5200	materials size of bricks etc finish of stones coursing/bond
Neg No.	Fill of:	4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond
Matrix location	Polationships upgertain	8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
1. LINEAR 3. 2m wide x 4 5	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX Stratigraphic Matrix this context is 5200 5200	3
Interpretation/Discussion:	ughly ne-sw abgred ?ditch - mach	Ino ext.
due to	Hooding.	
/	V	
		7
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone Wood [] Leather []	[] Glass []
△ Small Finds		Recorder R
Samples		Date
Building Materia	ls	Initials

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.
SITEWASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE
Trench 52	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 5201	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness
5200	Filled by:	6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:
\$7.68	Part of:	1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation
	Overlies:	6. Till nos 7. other comments
Level	Butts:	MASONRY:
Slide No.	Cuts:	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones
Neg No.	Fill of: 5203	4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
14. Mid C 5. Hb. WITZ 7. — 8.	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX SILTY CLAY this context is 5203 MACH. EXC.	
Interpretation/Discussion:	Ill of ne-ow alogsed Editch - n	nachine exc.
de 6	lood ma.	we have ye.
	illaini .	
		<u> </u>
] Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt sto	one[] Glass[]
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []	Wood[] Leather[]	
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM [] Small Finds	Wood [] Leather []	Recorder B
Metal [] CBM []	Wood [] Leather []	

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 5205
SITE WASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Cor
Trench 52	Context Type: Deposit Cu / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction
Structure No.	Abutted by:	2. colour 3. composition
Plan No.	Cut by:	4: inclusion 5. thickness 6. Atlent
5200	Filled by: 5206	7. comments 8. method & conditions
Section No.	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan
5200		base/sides/top profile dimension and depth
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos
	Overlies:	7. other comments
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials
Slide No.	Cuts: 5200	size of bricks etc finish of stones oursing/bond form 6 faces
Neg No.	Fill of:	/. Dona
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1 Con con	52-6	
1. 2015-Circoci	this context is 52=	<u>~</u>
3. 1.75m DIA	METER X 0.2m DEER SZED	
4 6.1	6 (5206) 7.	
Interpretation/Discussion:	Shallow Dit-	
1/4		

Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone Wood [] Leather []	[] Glass[]
		Recorder CK
Samples		Date
Building Material	ls	Initials

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 5206
SITE WASTOKI 2	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Fice
Trench 57	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 5201	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction
Structure No.	Abutted by:	2. colour 3. composition
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent
	Filled by:	7. comments 8. method & conditions
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:
5200	Part of:	Shape in plan Shape in plan
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	shape in plan base/sides/fop profile dimension and depth sketch incation
	Overlies:	6. fill nos 7. other comments
Level	Butts:	MASONRY:
Slide No.	Cuts:	materials size of bricks etc finish of stones doursing/bond
Neg No.	FIII of: 5205	4 20ursing/bond 5 form 6 faces 7 bond
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
CUT WITH FRACMENTS	DARK CRET SLIT this context is 52 OCCASIONAL FUNT 5205	
5,26. WIO		
8. Mastocl	1/thouser, DR1.	
		-i
Interpretation/Discussion:	III al shallow D.A.	
1		
		.)
] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone Wood [] Leather []	e[] Glass[]
		Recorder 25
Samples		Date
Building Materia	ıls	Initials



35°,

SITE EV WASTOKIZ		EV	ALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET		Trench No.	
Trench orienta	Trench orientation Sw-NE		Grid reference		Field No.	
Length 30	Width	1-6m	Average depth to top of natural O-5m	Was archae	eology present ?	
Plan Nos?	5301		Section Nos ? 5301 +2	Were finds	recovered?	
	If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.					
Context che	ck list / Des	criptions				
Context No.	Description	l				
	Present top	soil/plough	soil			
5300	HANRA	r- a	LEENISH GRET ? GAVIT CLAT	Sare	CLAZ	
5301	SUSSEC	IL - N	100 GBT SIOT CLAY + C. 5-10	0% Fu	IT REDOMINARY	
	AT IN	TERFO	EE WITH #/801L. AVG	-0.2	· ruck	
5302	TOPS	عاد	Mid-Dark Cros Cia	c Coan	c 0.21m	
	THICK THUCKERSING TO O-GEN WHERE CORRESPONDING					
	WITH RIDGES OF RHF]-) ROPERS TO (5301)					
	TO INCREMENTE TO OBSM WHERE CORNESPONDING TO					
	liste	5] 38	Elecs 40 (303)			
5303	Poss any / Bureaus					
5304	fue o	f 168	S. Gurey. M-DGSC			
<i>5</i> 305	೯-ಬಾ	DITCH	(BASE ONLY)			
5306	fuc of	5385	- M-D GCS+ OCC. CHALK	FRACS,	CLATIER ALONG	
	Natural (des	cribe)	DITCH EDGES.			
Brief descrip	otion of arc	haeology	/comments			
٧	E-w	שוידב	4 + 1 POSS. GULY:	Soth.	at which	
appear	- ho	here	been subject to have	y Ary	neation (Lon	
R4F	?) 13	fair	Ly epheneral. Quite With	a conc	of foots	
from	very	nom	on (c. O. (m) slot accord	oss di	Leh 15305	
Land	Land drains affect to correspond with horous visible or					
grown	nd	<i>y v</i>	, ,			
0 .						
	-					
			·		Recorder R	
			3		Date	

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.
SITE WASTOK (2	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Cun
Trench 53	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by.	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	2. colour 3. composition
Plan No.	Cut by:	t. inclusion 5. thickness 3. extent
5300	Filled by 10 10	7. comments 3. method & conditions
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:
	Part of:	I. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	l. sketch 5. truncation
		5. fill nos 7. other comments
Level	butte.	MASONRY: I. materials
Slide No.	Cuts: 52-0	2. size of bricks etc
Neg No.		5. Inisir of Jones 5. form 6. faces 7. bond
Matrix location		3. dimensions as found 9. other comments
1. LINEAR 3. D. In wide 4 5	K +8 nt LONG K O-British this context is 5300 6 (5304) 1 - 5300 sughly N-S aligned gully.	
		*
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone Wood [] Leather []	[] Glass []
A Small Finds		Recorder &
Samples		Date
Building Materia	ls	Initials

oxfordarchaeology	oxfordarchaeology CONTEXT RECORD					
SITEWASTOKIR	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Fiu				
Trench 53	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:				
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 530 \	DEPOSIT; 1. compaction				
Structure No.	Abutted by:	colour composition				
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent				
	Filled by:	7. comments 8. method & conditions				
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:				
	Part of:	shape in plan shase/sides/tep profile dimension and depth				
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	4. sketch 5. truncation				
	Overlies:	6. fill nos 7. other comments				
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials				
Slide No.	Cuts:	2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond				
Neg No.	Fill of: 5303	4. coursing/bond 5. farm 6. faces 7. bond				
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	dimensions as found other comments				
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX					
14. M.D.D	MRIC GRET SIUT CLAT 530					
	this context is 52	>4				
J. / 8. MATTOCK/TROVER, Del. 5303 5303						
7 8.00	ATTOCK/TRAVER, Dr. 1.					
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
-		r				
Interpretation/Discussion:						
Interpretation/Discussion:	1) of N-S aligned gullic					
, ,						
	<u> </u>	,				
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []		e[] Glass[]				
		Recorder R				
Samples	**************************************	Date				
Building Materia	ıls	Initials				

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 5305
SITEWASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE
Trench 53	Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent
5300	Filled by: 5306	7. comments 8. method & conditions
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:
5301	Part of:	1. shape in plan2. base/sides/top profile3. dimension and depth
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	sketch truncation
	Overlies:	6. fill nos 7. other comments
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials
Slide No.	Cuts: 5300	2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones
Neg No.	Fill of:	4. coursing/bond 5. toph 6. faces 7. bond
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1- LINEAR	5306	
3. In wide	x 1-5m Long x 0.2m Xxxl this context is 53	<u> </u>
4 5	6 (5306) 7	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Interpretation/Discussion:	oughly east-west aligned ditch.	
] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt ston Wood [] Leather []	e[] Glass[]
I		
△ Small Finds		Recorder LB
		Recorder RS Date

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Sontext No.			
SITE WASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Fice			
Trench 53	Context Type: Peposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:			
Site sub-div		DEPOSIT:			
Structure No.	Abutted by: 2.3	. colour . composition			
Plan No.	Cut by: 4.	inclusion thickness extent			
	Filled by:	comments method & conditions			
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:			
5301	Part of:	. shape in plan . base sides/top profile . dimension and depth			
Co-Ordinates	5.	dinension and depth sketch truncation			
		fill nos other comments			
Level	Dutis.	MASONRY:			
Slide No.	Cuts: 2.3	. size of bricks etc . finish of stones			
Neg No.	Fill of: 5305 ;	. coursing/bond . form 6. faces . bond			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain 8.	dimensions as found other comments			
Description (See check lists): 1 - W. M.D - DARK CHEL CLAY SILT WITH OCCASIONAL CHARK FRACMENTS - CONPOSITION MORE CAY RICH AROLG DITCH EDGS. 5. + 6. WITHIN \$5305. 7. 8. MATTECK/TROWER, DET. Interpretation/Discussion: Single fill of E-walgated difch.					
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [Wood [] Leather []] Glass []			
A Small Finds		Recorder &			
Samples		Date			
Building Materia	Is	Initials			

. /



SITE EV.		EV	ALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET		Trench No.	
Trench orienta	tion NES	<u>-</u>	Grid reference		Field No.	
Length 炎	Width	1-6	Average depth to top of natural 20.5	Was archae	eology present ? TeS	
Plan Nos?	COJE	···	Section Nos ? 5400+5401	Were finds	recovered? No	
If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.						
Context chec	k list / Des	criptions				
Context No.	Description					
	Present tops	soil/plough	soil			
5400	NAT	? GREEN	SAND- REDDOMNANTY CHAY W	ON SOME	SANOT/cmixi1 PA	
5401	Sulso	IL. M	10-DARK COST CLAY + OCC.	funt as	INT. WHY GUEZ)	
5402	Toks					
	Pet a					
خانواله	^		M.DGSC + OCC. FUNT + C	14A1 10	COAC	
	1 6 3	r coc	1139561 86. 1981 9 6	MUL	HONGS	
					# -	
,						
			100		7 4 7 7	
	-				,	
	Natural (desc	eribe)	*	``		
Brief descrip			comments			
					-	
./ 1	11 1	aled.		, ,		
* I Sho	Man / f	Nt an	to end of beach. Land	A South	h base	
et fr	row.	Yakolang	spread of (540) in bus	e of	rech cf	
NE e	net lu	Rely	to be remnant of for	row or	Some	
alson	vert.			•		
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
,						
	<u> </u>				Recorder R	
•						

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 5403 TYPE Con-
SITE WASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Coo
Trench 54	Context Type: Deposit Cut Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction
Structure No.	Abutted by:	2. colour 3. composition
Plan No.	Cut by:	4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent
	Filled by: 5404	7. comments 8. method & conditions
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:
	Part of:	shape in plan base/sides/top profile dimension and depth
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	4. sketch 5. truncation
	Overlies:	6. fill nos 7. other comments
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials
Slide No.	Cuts: 5400	size of bricks etc finish of stones
Neg No.	Fill of:	4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
. Co	5404	
1. Sub-circ	this contact is 1 to 1 t	ন্য
3. 1-2m DIAME	FER X O. ISM DEET	<u></u>
w-56	5.(5404) 7.	
Interpretation/Discussion:	Shallow At.	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Finds (tick): None [Metal [] CBM []] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone Wood [] Leather []	[] Glass[]
A Small Finds		Recorder AS
Samples		Date
Building Materia	ls	Initials

,

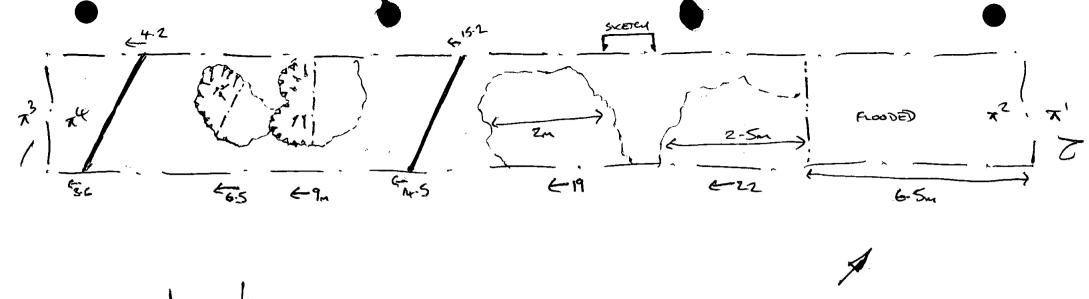
. .

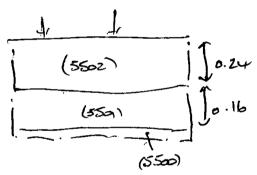
٠,

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.
SITE WASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE FILL
Trench 54	Context Type Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 540	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	compaction 2. colour composition 4. inclusion
Plan No.	Cut by:	5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method &
	Filled by:	conditions
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:
	Part of:	1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill
	Overlies:	nos 7. other comments
Level	Butts:	MASONRY:
Slide No.	Cuts:	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finjan of stones 4.
Neg No.	Fill of: 5403	coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	9. other comments
AND CHALK	DARK GRET SILTI this context is Step OCCASIONAL FLINT FRACIMENTS TMIN Step3 MATTOCK/TRAVEL, DET.	34
· .		
Finds (tick): None [] CBM [] Wood [] L	Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt stone[] Glaseather[]	ss [] Metal []
A Small Finds		Recorder K
Samples		Date
Building Material	ls ·	Initials



SITE EV.		EV	ALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET		Trench No. 55		
Trench orientation NE-SW		ಉ	Grid reference		Field No.		
Length 30m	Width	1-6m	Average depth to top of natural O	Was archae	eology present? No		
Plan Nos ?	cetch		Section Nos?	Were finds	recovered?		
	If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.						
Context chec	k list / Des	scriptions					
Context No.	Description	1					
	Present top	soil/plough	soil				
<i>5</i> 500	MANRA	L CLA	1 (SEE BELOW)				
556)	Show	L M-	DGSHC & RUNT OF WAT. ON	DIOH C	1/5		
5502	5500 NATURAL CLAY (SEE BEROW) 5501 SUBSOIL M-DASHCA FLUT AT WITH ADIONY T/S 5502 TORSOIN - MID CRET CLAVEY LOAM						
	•						
	•						
	•						
	•						
	Natural (des	cribe)					
Brief descrip	tion of arc	haeology	comments				
		<u></u>					
					ę <u> </u>		
		<u></u>					
		,	÷				
,	<u>.</u>			- • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
-							
	Recorder						



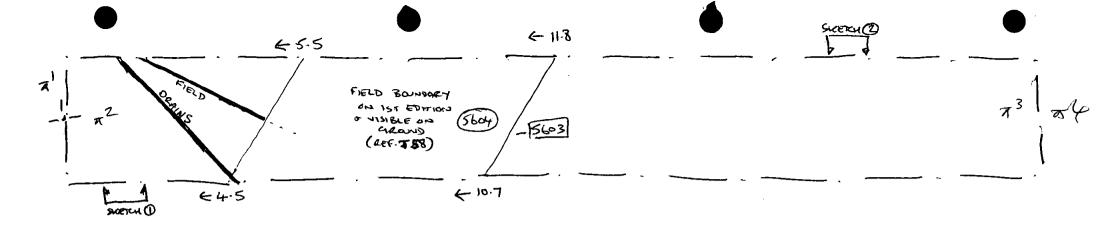


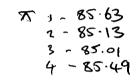
1 - 85.92 (-42) 3 - 85.92 (-42) 4 - 85.87 (-40)

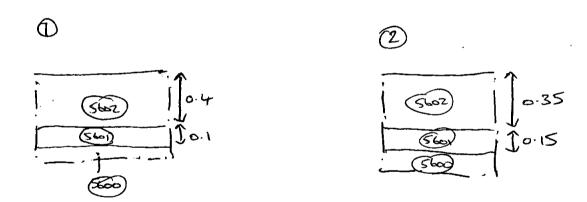
71



SITE EVA		EV	ALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET		Trench No.		
Trench orienta	CUM/Inoite	-SSE	Grid reference	•	Field No.		
Length 30	30m Width 1-6m		Average depth to top of natural 0-5	Was archae	eology present ? FIND SOUNDED		
Plan Nos?	Scetcy		Section Nos? SKETCH	•	recovered? No		
	If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.						
Context che	ck list / Des	criptions					
Context No.	Description						
	Present top:	soil/plough	soil				
5600	NANDRA	<u>ر</u> - هر	UE GLET & GLEBNISH ORET C	LAY & SA	407 CUST		
560]			CLAT SUBSOIL DCC. FLIM				
5602			D-DARK CRET CUST LOAM				
5603			P-MED FIED BOUNDARY				
5604	MID GRET SNOT CLAY FILL OK (5603)						
	Natural (des	cribe)		**************************************			
Brief descrip	otion of arc	haeology	/comments				
12		,	oth the exception of a	m = /- 1	LE-W		
/vo a	rchaenle			Tolla	7 11		
augrea	1 Post	H-med 1		r vsible	on rue		
ground	7 - 8		excorated across His Jaa	ure 6	y machine		
in \	rench	<u>\$</u> 8					
					····		
	•						
					Recorder		







oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 5603		
SITEWASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Cor		
Trench 56	Context Type: Deposit (Cut)/ Structure	Check Lists:		
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT:		
Structure No.		1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4-inclusion		
Plan No.	Cut bu	5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method &		
	Filled by: 5604	conditions .		
Section No.	Same as:	СИТ:		
	Part of:	1. shape in plan2. base/sides/top profile		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill		
	Overlies:	nos 7. other comments		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY:		
Slide No.	Cuts: , 5602 ,	1. materials 2, size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4.		
Neg No.	Fill of:	coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	9. other comments		
1. LINEAR 3. 40 aside 4 5	x 1.5nt Loniq this context is 560	29 See		
Interpretation/Discussion	at for spot-med field boundary.			
	*			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•		
				
Finds (tick): None[] CBM[] Wood[] Lo	Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt stone[] Glaseather[]	ss[] Metal[]		
		Recorder 8		
Samples		Date		
Building Material	s'	Initials		

	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.
oxfordarchaeology		2604
SITE WASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE File
Trench 56	Context Type: Veposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 560 2	DEPOSIT:
structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion
Plan No.	Cut by:	5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method &
•	Filled by:	conditions
ection No.	Same as:	CUT:
	Part of:	1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill
	Overlies:	nos 7. other comments
evel	Butts:	MASONRY:
Slide No.	Cuts:	1. materials 2 size of bricks et 3. finish of stones 4.
Neg No.	Fill of: 5603	coursing/bond 5. form 6. face 7. bond 8. dimensions as four
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	9. other comments
nterpretation/Discussion	Il of Post-med field boundary	1
nterpretation/Discussion	Il of post-med field boundary	1
nterpretation/Discussion	il of Post-med field boundary	/
nterpretation/Discussion	Il of post-med field boundary	1
nterpretation/Discussion	Il of post-med field boundary	/
nterpretation/Discussion	Il of post-med field boundary	
nterpretation/Discussion	Il of post-med field boundary	
nterpretation/Discussion	Il of post-med field boundary	
nterpretation/Discussion	Il of post-med field boundary	
Finds (tick): None []	Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt stone[]	Glass [] Metal []
Finds (tick): None []		Glass [] Metal [] Recorder 22
Finds (tick): None []		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,



SITE WASTOK 12	EV	ALUATION TRENCH RECORD SH	IEET	Trench No.	
Trench orientation NE - SW		Grid reference		Field No.	
Length 29.50, Wid	th (.60~	Average depth to top of natural 0 9 ~	♥ Was archaeology present?		
Plan Nos?	∞	Section Nos? 5700	Were finds	recovered? ~	
If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.					
Context check list /]	Descriptions				
Context No. Descrip	ion				
S700 Present	5700 Present topsoil/ploughsoil: v. dorv greyish brown bose silt 0.32.				
5701 Subs	5701 Subsoil: mid brownish grey firm day. 0.27-				
5702 Note	5702 Notural: mid gray, chy w 570 flint inclusions				
5703 Dir	h Cut				
5704 Dih					
,				3	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-	
					
Natural	describe)				
	Brief description of archaeology/comments				
•					
* Trench	* Trench contains a disch of its SW end worms				
North - South.					
* There is a socies of top-soil - like tokkes on in					
Postern most side there have been planned and					
ac nost likely undermorning due to the slape					
in which the trench has been duy on.					
•					
				Recorder VM	

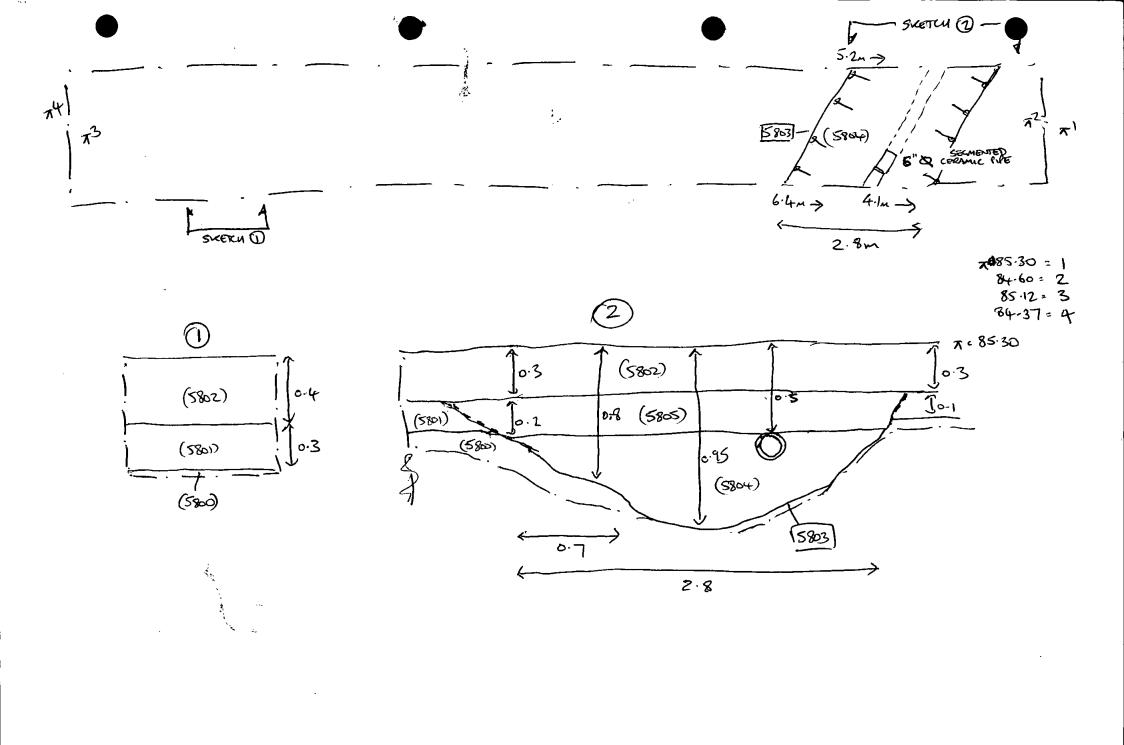
oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.		
SITEWASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE DACK.		
Trench 57	Context Type: Depos it / Cut / St ructure	Check Lists:		
Site sub-div		DEPOSIT:		
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion		
Plan No. 5700	Cut by:	5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions		
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:		
5700	Part or:	1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill		
		nos 7. other comments		
Level		MASONRY: .		
Slide No.	Cuis. (5707)	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4.		
Neg No.	Fill of	coursing/20nd 5. form 6. faces 7. bone 8. dimensions as found		
Matrix location		9. other comments		
1. Linear: North-South 7. Not/shorlan ~ 30°/forthy clear 3. 1.87m wide 1 0.18m deep.				
4. >	JON JEEP			
5. —				
6 (5704)		(STO) K N		
7. —				
Interpretation/Discussion				
linear dit	il with one fill. (5704)	47		
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stöne [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []				
		Recorder KM		
Samples Samples		Date 17/8/12		
↑ Building Material	S	Initials		

oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (5764)		
SITE WASTOKIL	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Ditch		
Trench 57	Context Type: Deposit / Cul Structure	Check Lists:		
Site sub-div	Overlain by: \$751)	DEPOSIT:		
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion		
Plan No.	Cut by:	5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method &		
5700	Filled by:	conditions		
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:		
5700	Part of:	1. shape in plan/ 2. base/sides/top profile		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill		
	Overlies:	nos 7. other comments		
Level .	Butts:	MASONRY:		
Slide No.	Cuts:	1. materials 2, size of bricks etc 3 finish okstones 4.		
Neg No.	Fill of: (5703)	coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	9. other comments		
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX			
1		5701		
1 frm	this context is \$70			
2. mid gree	ugh brown			
3 ch.	5707			
4. —				
5 contains	5. contained by [5703]			
	3. molfock / dry-			
Interpretation/Discussion	s. Magistre 1 ov. g			
*Only fill	1. of dilet [5705]	-		
· //	of annual constant			
* No his	97,			
·				
Finds (tick): None [4] CBM [] Le	Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt stone[] Glaseather[]	ss [] Metal []		
		Recorder VM		
Samples		Date ₁₃ (<i>α</i>) 12		
Building Material	S	Initials		



SITE WASTOX	12	EV	ALUATION TRENCH RECORD SH	EET	Trench No.	
Trench orientation NW-SE		-SE	Grid reference		Field No.	
Length SOm	ength Son Width 1-6m		Average depth to top of natural \mathcal{O} $\mathcal{E}_{\mathcal{M}}$ Was archi		eology present ?	
Plan Nos?	KETCH		Section Nos? SLEVI	Were finds recovered?		
			of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and so ntexts use a conventional context check list and plan			
Context check	Context check list / Descriptions					
Context No. I	Description					
F	resent top:	soil/plough	soil			
5800	GREENIS	sy cik	ET SANDT CLAT - CREENSA	?وبے		
580)	MID-DE	en co	est sur car oce. funt.	+ led	BROWN MOSTLUTG	
i I			D GRET CLAY LOAM			
5803	CUT 1	FOR PC	ST MED DICH			
			T MED DICH CROF. (56	5W)		
· · ·			D DITCH (880) ??? (REF			
	Sindi	A-0 Ca	MOSITION. PROB. TOP FU	1 OF D	2000	
	20-1101	<u> </u>	100	*	WC-1	
	-		A.		. •	
	_					

1	Vatural (des	cribe)				
Brief descripti			/comments			
	/ /		01 11	1		
Noa	<u>chaeole</u> k	// (the the exception of to	5 M	ed fleld	
boundon	boundary as o visible on the ground- see sketch over					
Madrine excovated slot dua accross alta						
-						
			<u>\</u>		Recorder &	
					Date	

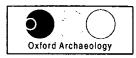


oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.
SITE WASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE CUT
Trench 58	Context Type: Deposit /Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2 colour
Plan No.	Cut by:	3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent
	Filled by: 5804 & 5805	7. comments 8. method & conditions
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:
,	Part of:	1. shape in plan
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth
CO Oramotes	Overlies:	4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Level	Butts:	MASONRY:
Slide No.	Cuts: 5801, 5800	1, materials Z, size of bricks et
Neg No.	Fill of:	3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. face
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	7. bond 8. dimensions as four 9. other comments
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
3.3.8m m 4./5 7./	this context is SIDE × 1-5m Lorg × D. 15m Det S80 C. AS ABOUT S80 Vold-med field boundary.	
Finds (tick): None [] CBM [] Wood [] L	Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt stone[] Leather[]	Glass [] Metal []
		5 1 111
△ Small Finds	<u> </u>	Recorder (15
Small Finds Samples		Date

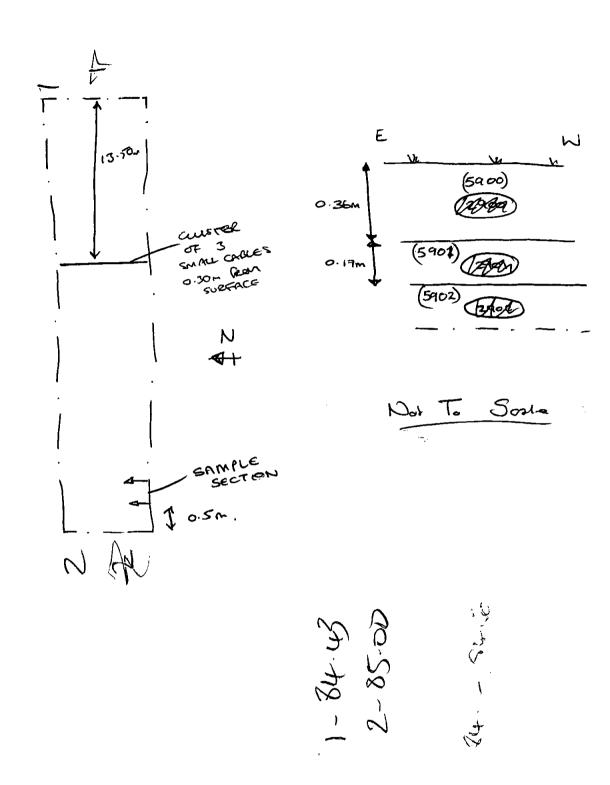
oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.		
SITE WASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Fu		
Trench 58	Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure	Check Lists:		
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 5805	DEPOSIT:		
Structure No.		1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion		
Plan No.	Cut by:	5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method &		
		conditions		
Section No.		CUT:		
	Part or:	1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile .		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill		
		nos 7. other comments		
Level '		MASONRY:		
Slide No.	cuts.	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4.		
Neg No.	Fill of: SROS	coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found		
Matrix location		9. other comments		
Interpretation discussion	GREY Sun CLAY this context is \$800 MAEN. Erc. S805 this context is \$5805 5805			
Vincy	of post new para sourcery			
Finds (tick): None [] CBM [] Wood [] Lo	Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt stone[] Glas eather[]	s[] Metal[]		
△ Small Finds		Recorder B		
Samples		Date		
Building Material	S	Initials		

Oxford Archaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No.			
SITE WASTOKIZ	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE FILL			
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:			
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 586 2	DEPOSIT:			
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusion			
Plan No.	Cut by:	5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method &			
		conditions			
Section No.	Same as:	сит:			
	Part of:	1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of	3. dimension and depth 4-sketch 5. truncation 6. fill			
	Overlies: 5804	nos 7. other comments			
Level	Butts:	MASONRY:			
Slide No.	Cuts:	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4.			
Neg No.	Fill of: SENZ	coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found			
Matrix location		9. other comments			
14. Mo-Daek Grey Sur/Cat 5. 0.2m 6. 3.8n x 1.5nt 7 8. Macu. Exc.					
Interpretation/Discussion Top All of 1905t-wed field boundary					
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []					
△ Small Finds		Recorder			
Samples		Date			
Building Material	S	Initials			

.



SITE EV. WASTOCK12		ALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET		Trench No.		
Trench orientation E -	M	Grid reference		Field No.		
Length 29.60m Width	1.60m	Average depth to top of natural 0.53m.	Was archa	eology present ? No		
Plan Nos ?		Section Nos ?	Were finds	recovered? No		
		of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and so ntexts use a conventional context check list and plan				
Context check list / Des	criptions		_			
Context No. Description	l					
Present top	soil/plough	usoil : v. dank greyish brown	loose	814 0.36m		
5901				····		
aster Subseil	mid	grayion brown firm	silly	CBY. 0.17M		
5902	•					
2862 Notwood		l yeuanish brasa fi		s 1		
	mid brawnish gray bands. 1% chark					
:se	neturions					
Natural (desc	cribe)					
Brief description of arc	haeology/	comments				
* Trench contains no archaeologu						
* Same small robbes were damaged presumably						
part of the former airfield sobjecent (see reverse)						
# & sondages week and in the latter ends to						
test the natural.						
•						
F#05	7.0	# 99-102		Recorder KM Date 02/08/12		



24 K 3



SITE EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET WASTOL 12			Trench No.			
Trench orientation NE-SU			Grid reference		Field No. —	
Length 29-90. Width 1-60m			Average depth to top of natural \.40 ~	Was archa	eology present ? വം	
Plan Nos?			Section Nos?	Were finds	recovered?	
If a trench cont	ains only a sm ntains large nu	all number of con	of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sentexts use a conventional context check list and plan	ections, list pl and section li	ans and sections on this sheet. st sheets as necessary.	
Context che	ck list / Des	criptions				
Context No.	Description	l				
3000	Present topsoil/ploughsoil: v. dorc greyith brain locate il 0.30n					
26001 Speci	C		- 11			
See a	1000dus	: dac	k branish gray silly	chy	firm 0.15m	
600 Z	AA 1	1	1011: 1		1 1	
85624	Modern bockfill: V. mixed cby and sand w/ ~ 4% chalk + 2% stone					
	7 4 10	41011	e + la siène			
26003 Beeld	Notoral.					
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	Natural (desc					
Brief descrip	otion of arc	haeology/	comments			
		-				
* Trench contains a large quantity of modern						
backful the whole of its length undernesth the						
SUBSOIL.						
sondages were dug into the set ends to						
gouge is depm.						
					Recorder KM	
F# C	2		DK# 92 -> 96		Date 2/8/12	

SAMPLE TO SENDAGE SU SERVICE SECTION TO SCALE

WASTOK 12 Ph Z WANTAGE STOCKHAM HOUSE

BOXIFILE 3

(B. PRIMARY DRAWINGS.

					3
4					i
1					
				. 0	4.
		,			
		ĺ			1
٠	-				
		. "			1
1	٠	•		Ì	
					1
				i	
	•		•		i I
				į .	l'
	, •	•		,	
	•	ŧ .			
			′	ļ	*
٠			,		†
			ŀ	•	1 1
			١.	ŀ	! I
		ľ	į .	· ·	1 I
		I .,	}		0
	'		ŀ	•	1 [
		l ^a			,
	1	1	<u> </u>	L .	'
		1		ľ.]
		'		١.	1 1
	١ .	1	· .	l	1 1
				1	[]
	l	1			
	٠. ١	[' ·	l. *	l	1 1
	1	۰	7		1 .1
	1	1	1		
	•	1		1	
	L				

No.978033 Bu





OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY, JANUS HOUSE, OSNEY MEAD, OXFORD, OX2 OES

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OASouth] County[Oxon] Parish:[Wantage]

Site[Stockham House phase 2] Site code[WASTOK 12 phase 2]

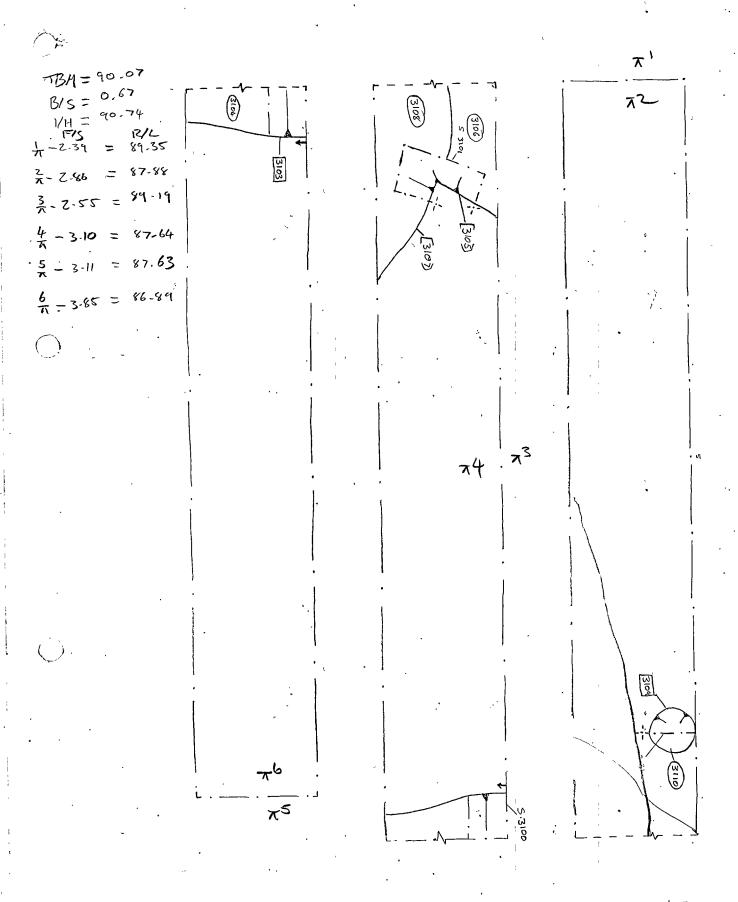
Line 2: Excavators name[T Allen]

Line 3:

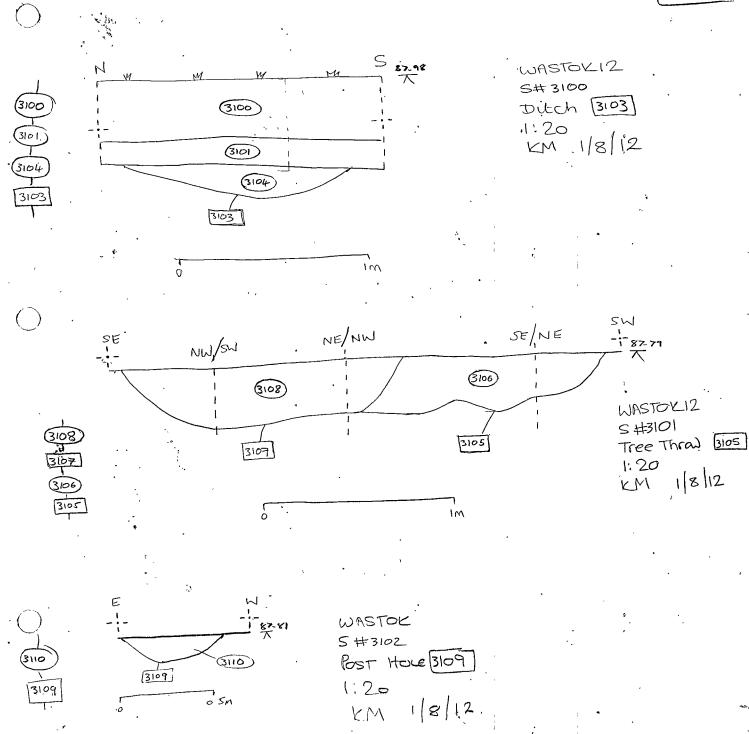
Classification of material

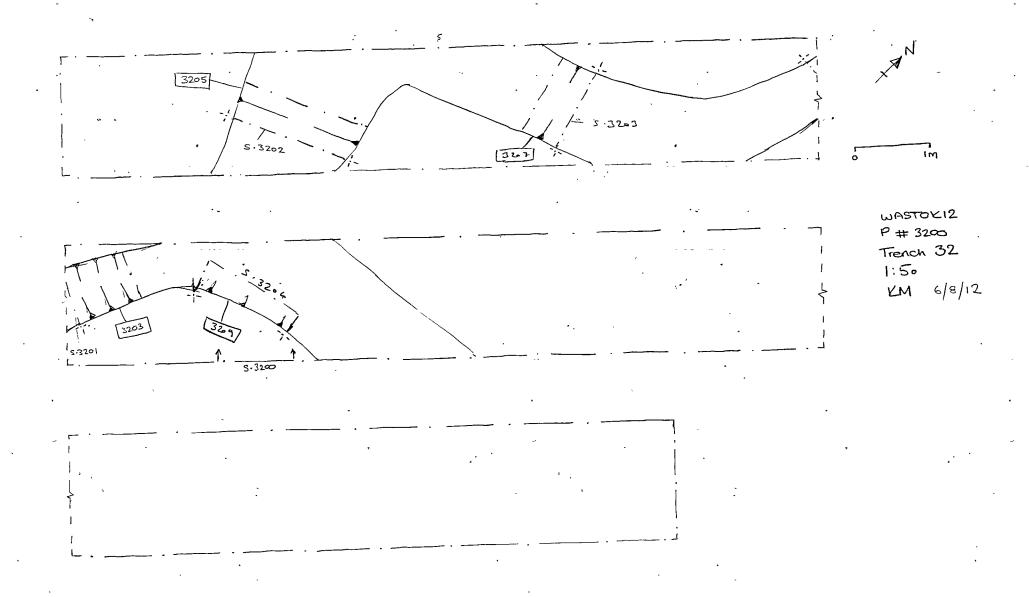
Tick if

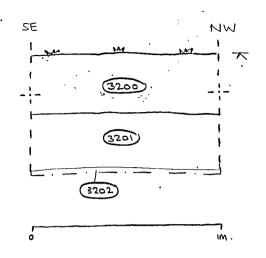
	present
Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data - Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	·
B: Site Data - Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	-
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/Xrays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	



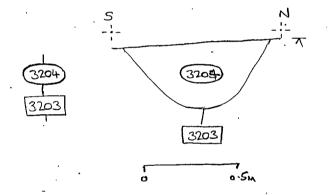
WASTOKI2 P拱100 TRENCH31 1:50 KM 1/8/12





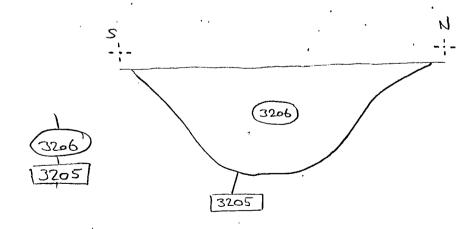


WASTOK 12 S# 3200 SAMPLE SECTION 1:20 KM 6/8/12

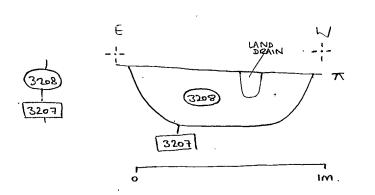


· (1)

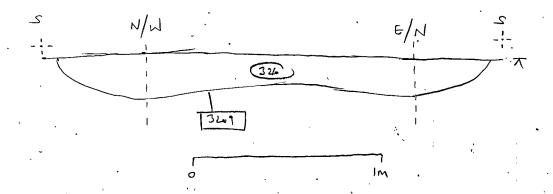
WASTOK12 S# 3201 Ditch [3203] 1:20 KM 6/8/12.



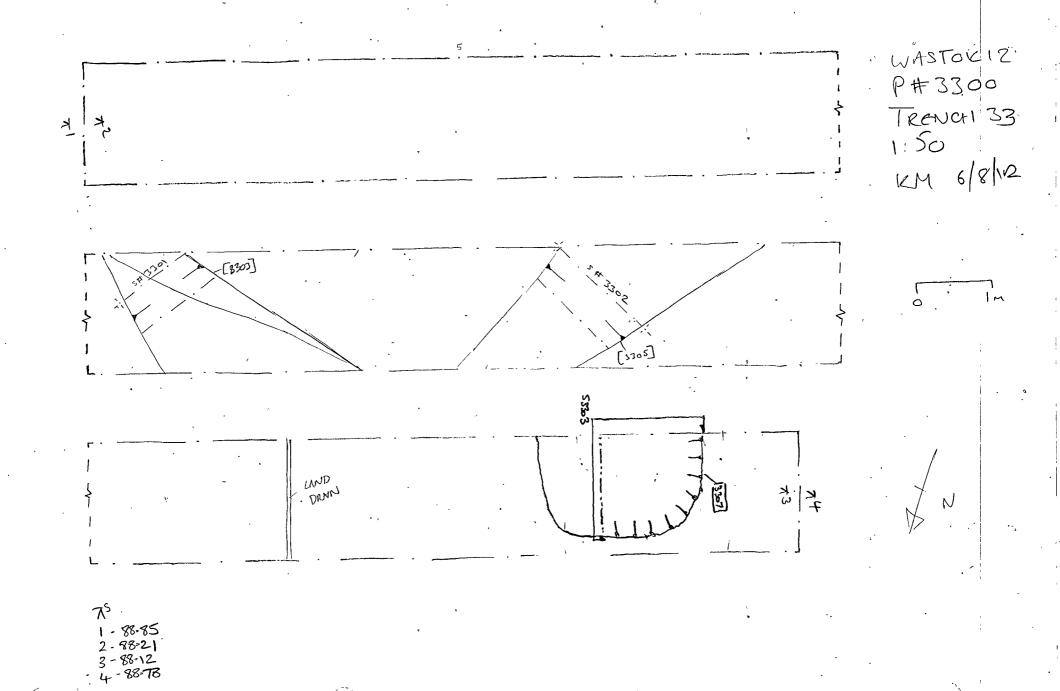
WASTOKI2 5# 3202 Durch [3205] 1:20 KM 10/8/12

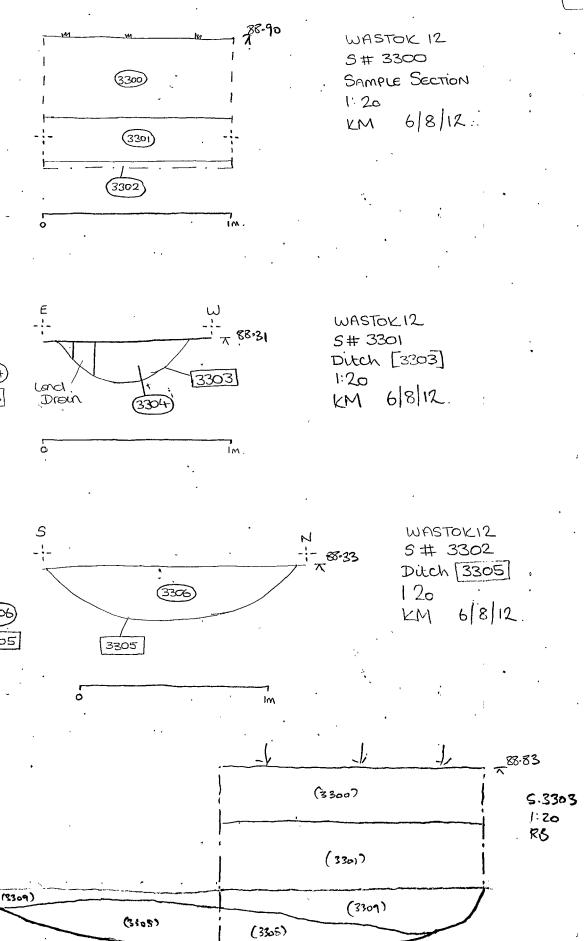


WASTOK12 S# 3203 Dirth [327] 1:2 KM 10/8/12



MASTOICIZ S#3204 Ditch [32.8] 1:2 VM 6/48/12



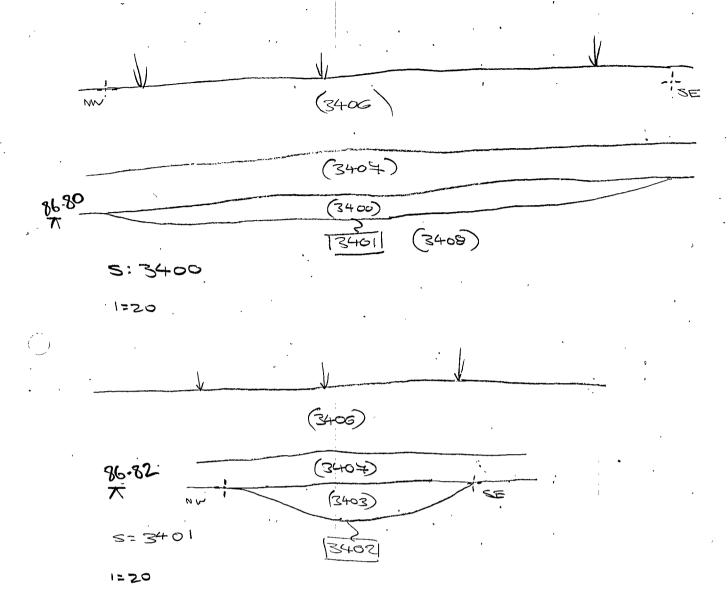


13307

S.3400 5.3472 3403 Ssyol

TRENCY 34.

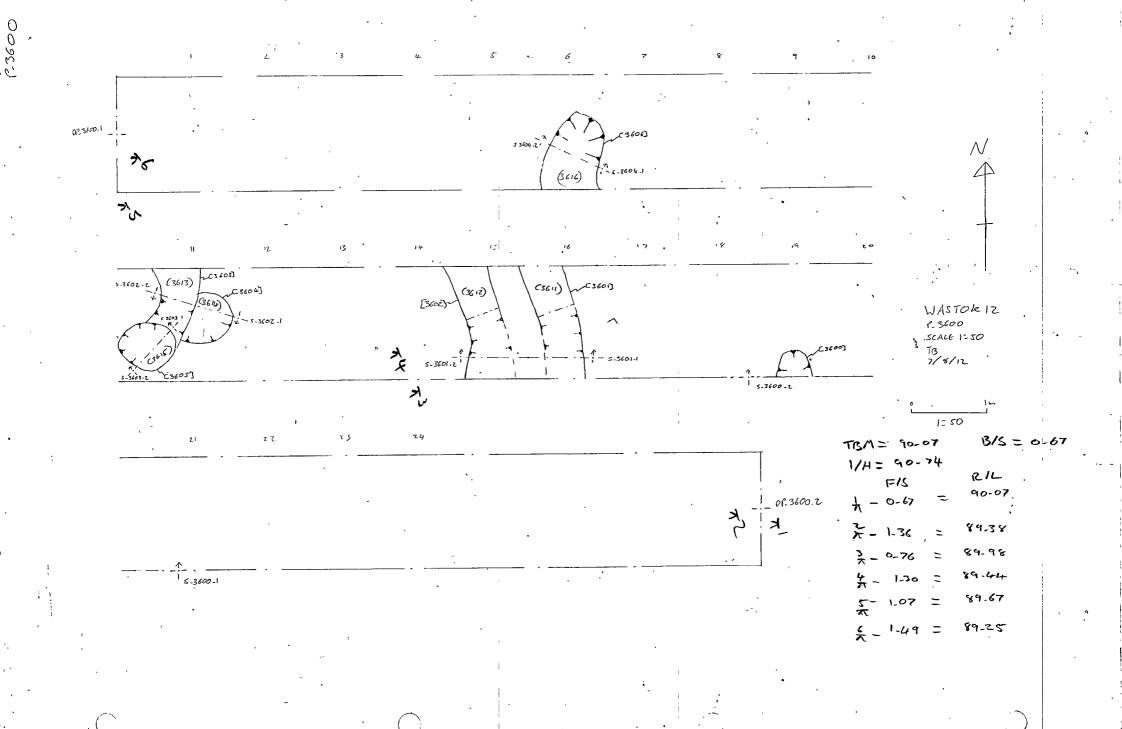
1 - 88:37 2 - 87:87

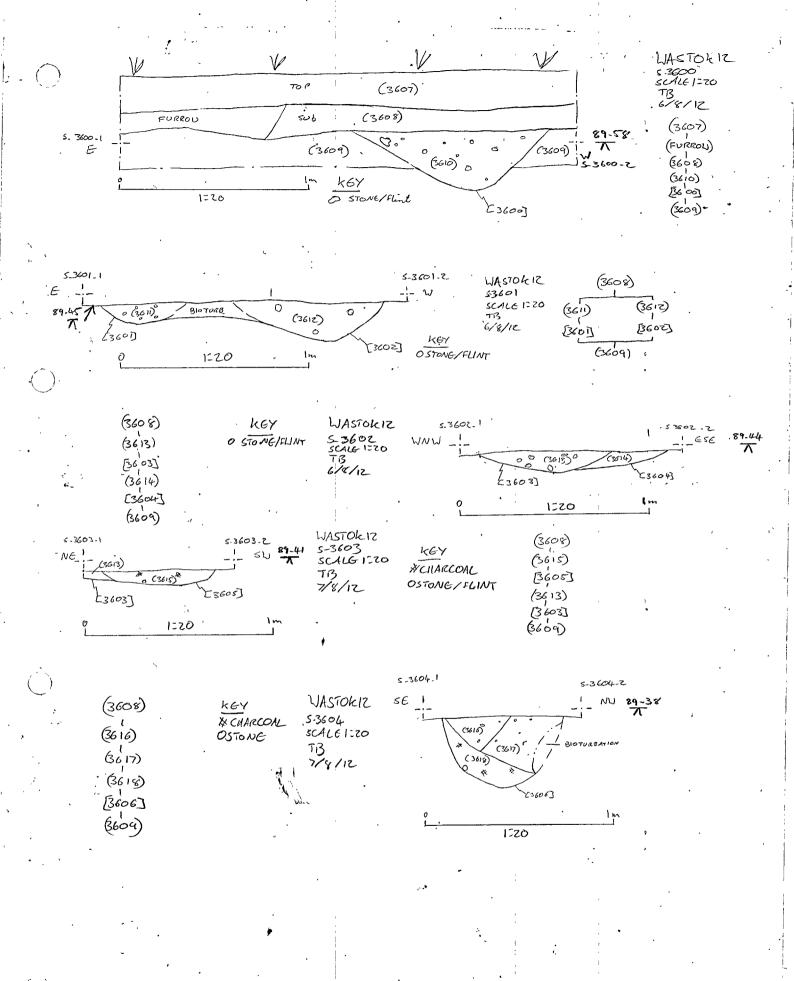


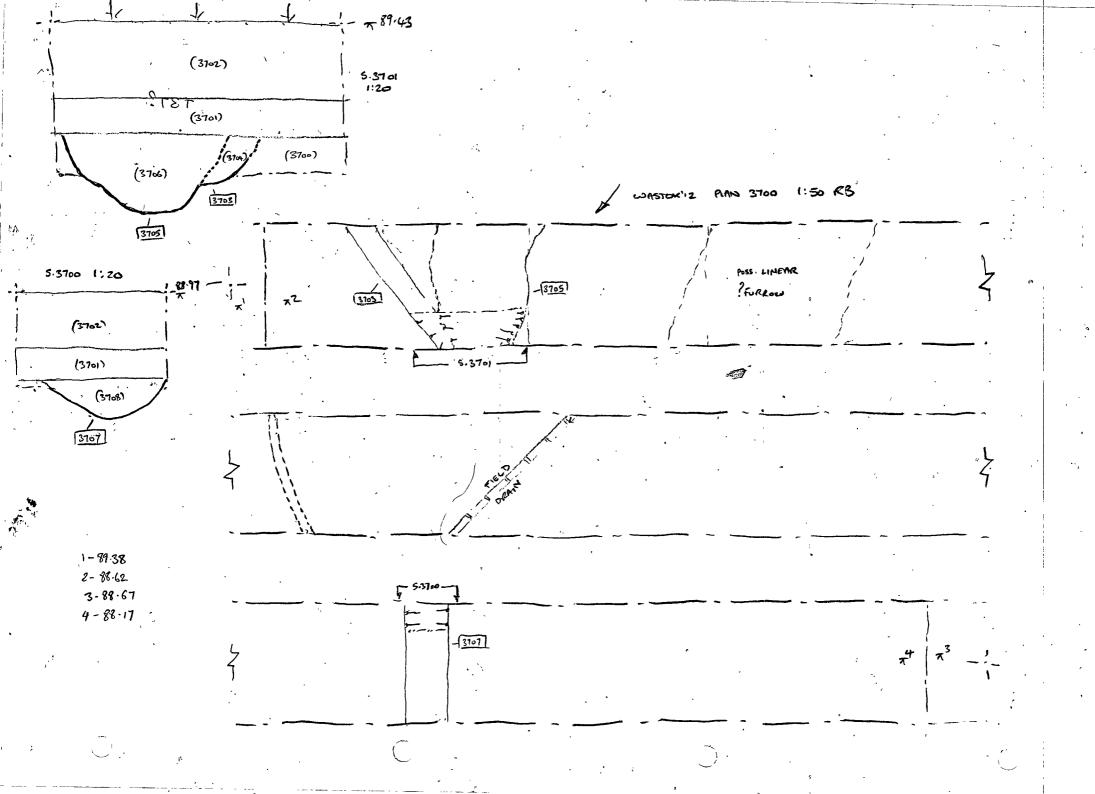
1. .~

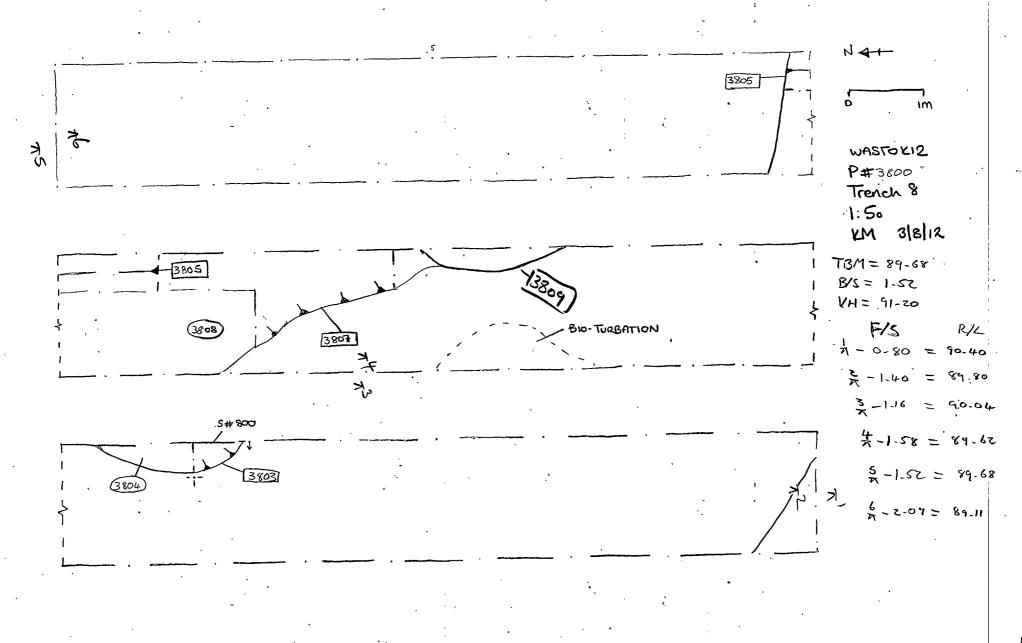
(3406) 3407 X 8.61 (3405) 3408

1:20

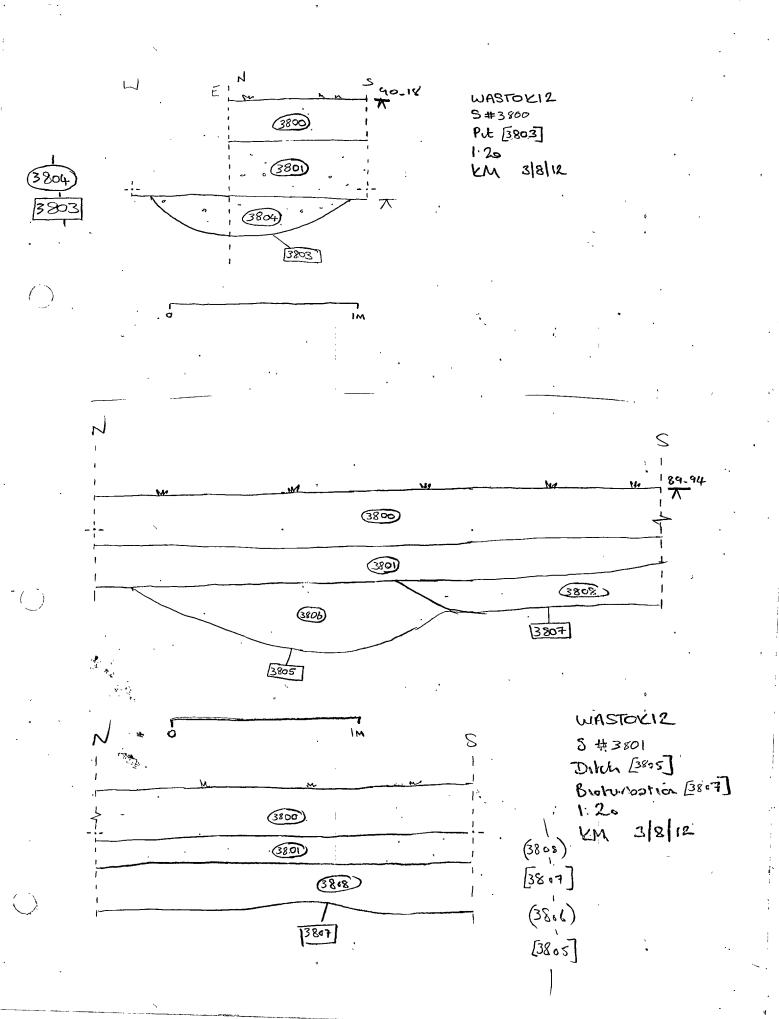


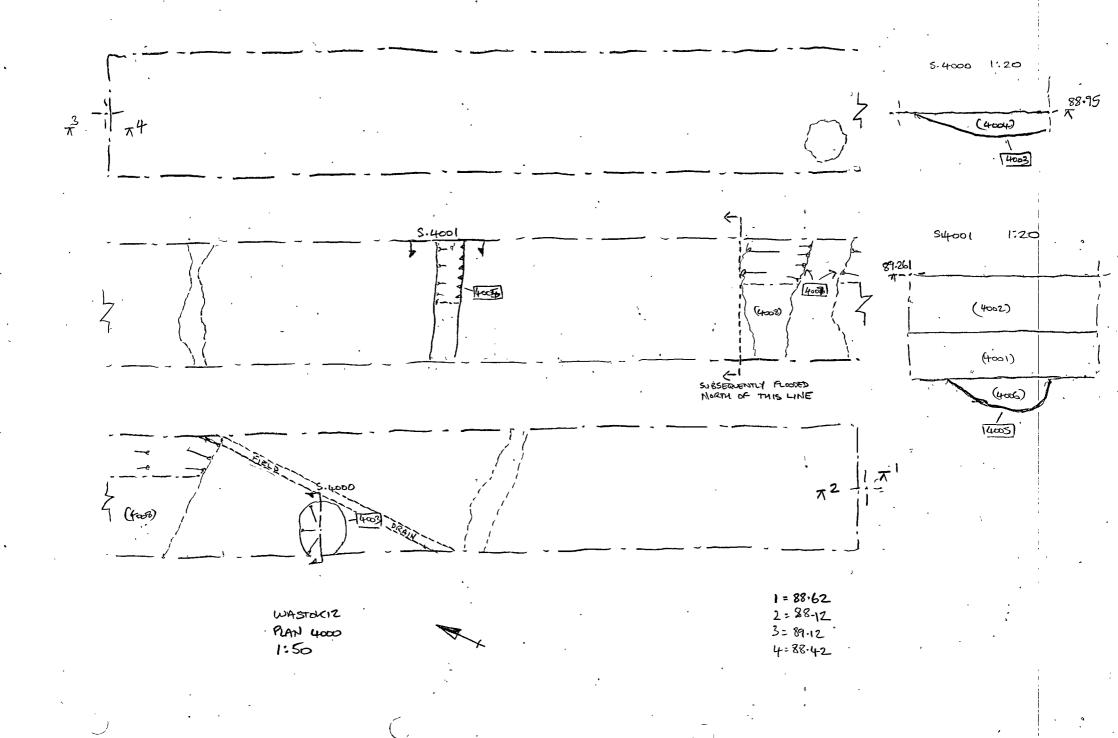


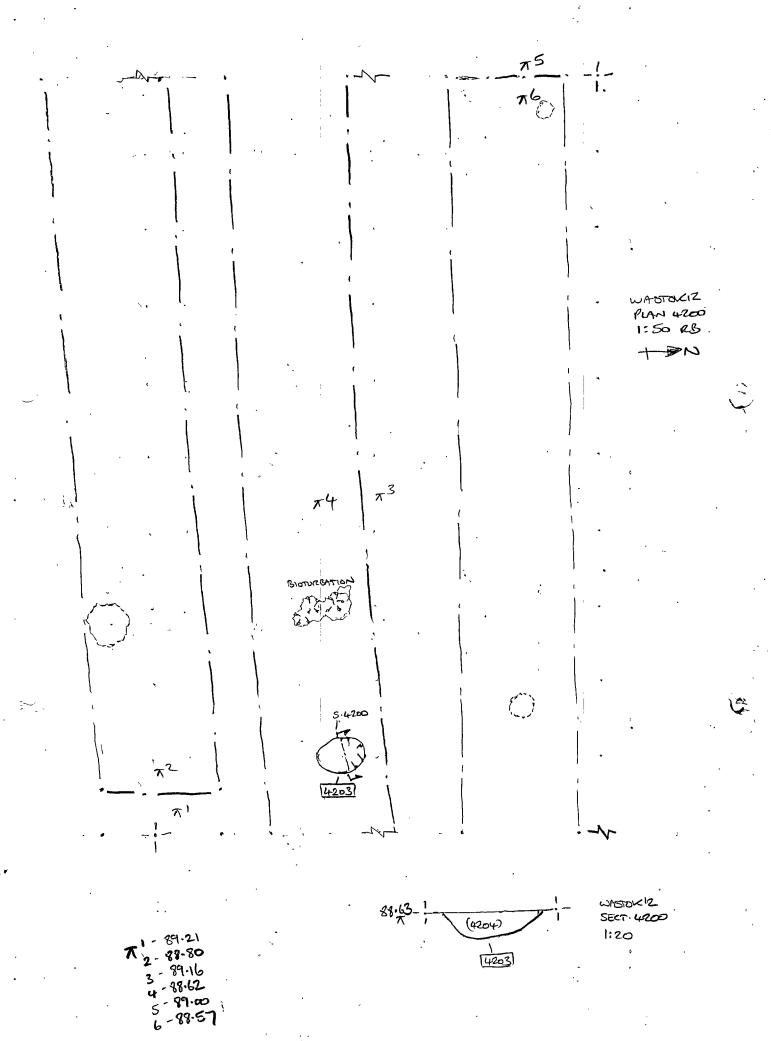


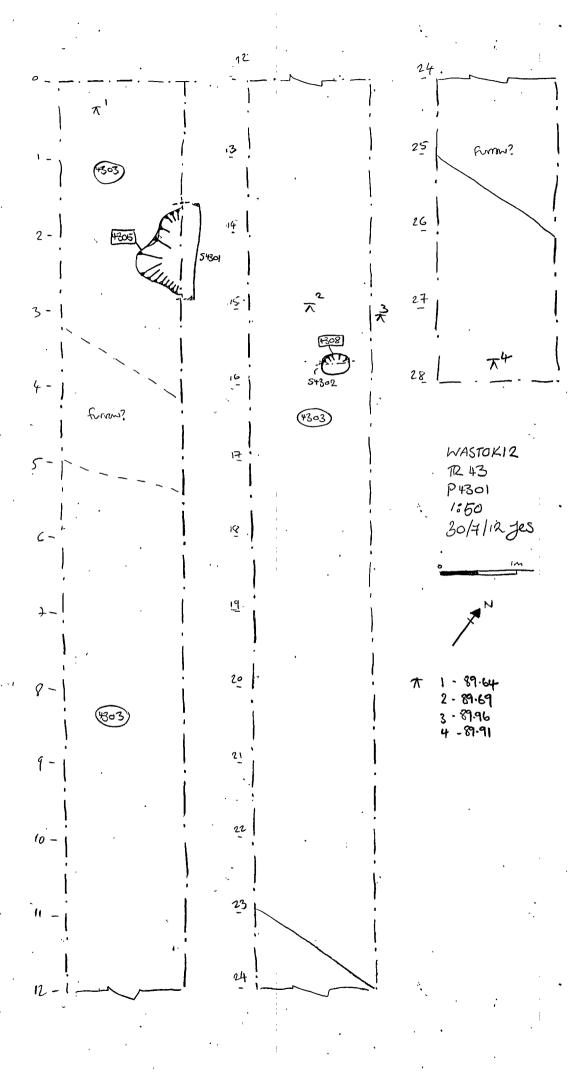


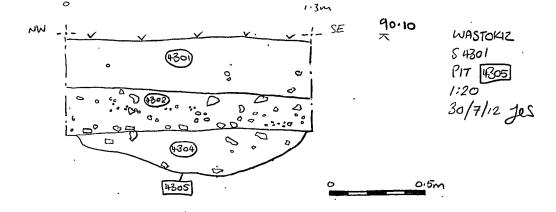
P#3800











N S

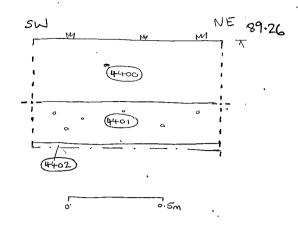
1- 4305 -1- 7

SH302

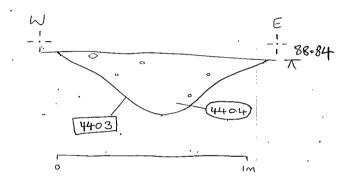
POST HOLE 4308

1:20

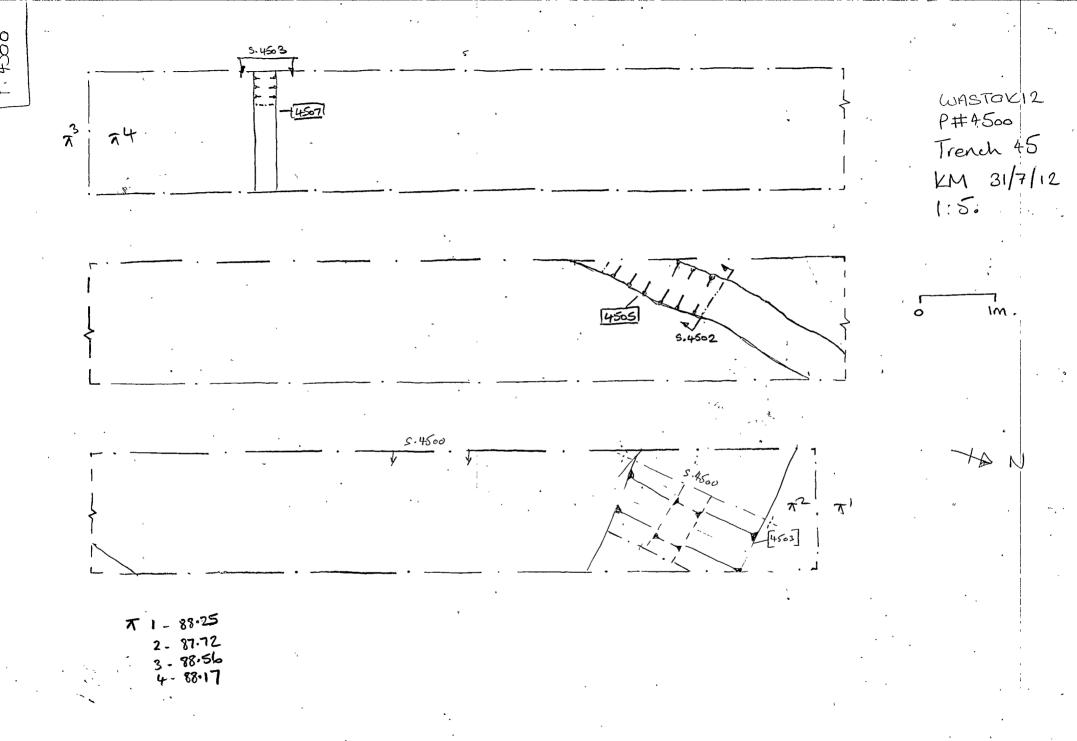
30/07/12 JoS

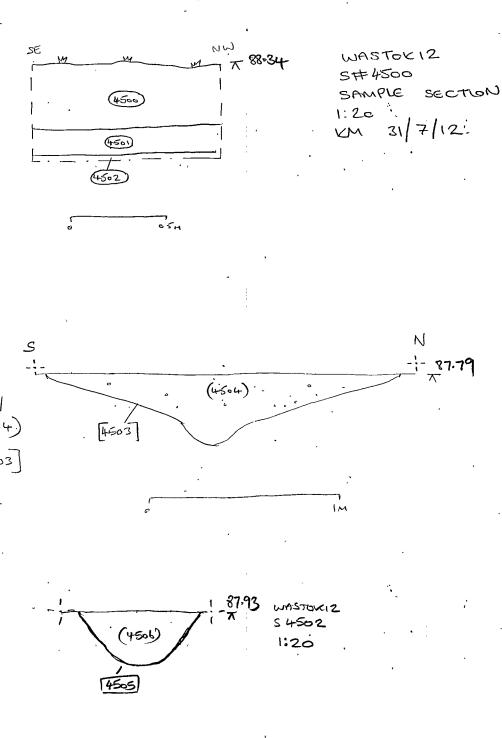


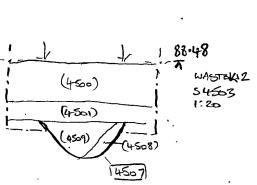
WASTOK12. Sample Section 5#4400 1:20 KM 21/7/12



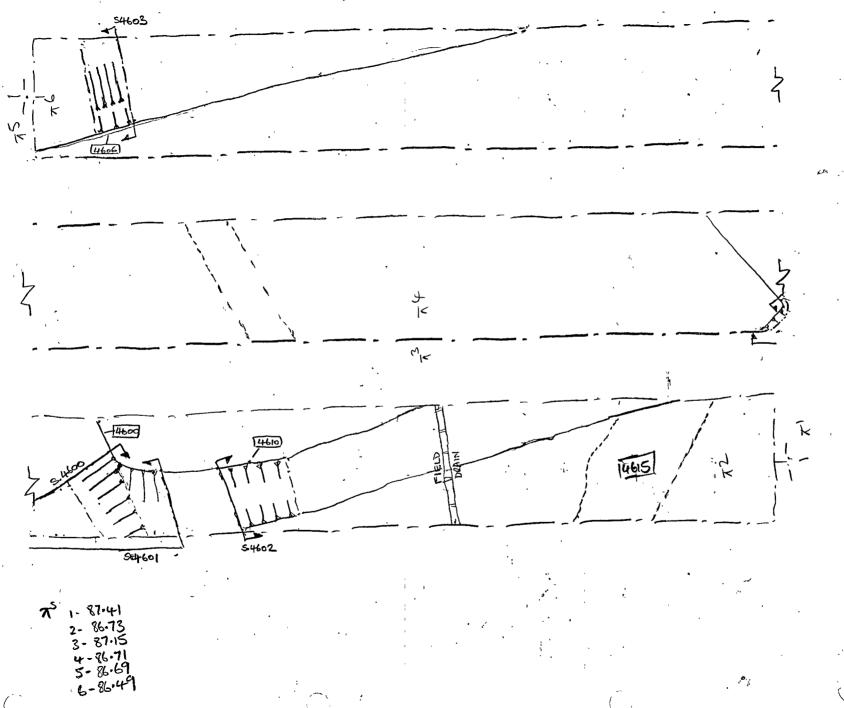
WASTOK 12 S#4401 Dutch 4403 1:20 KM 31/7/12.



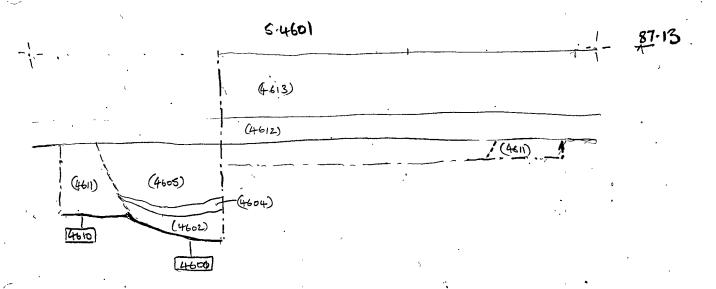


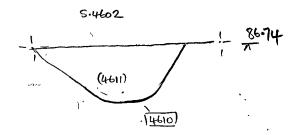


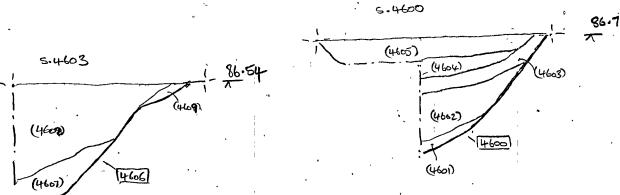
LSASTOK12 S#4501 Dihh [4503] 1:20 KM 31/7/12

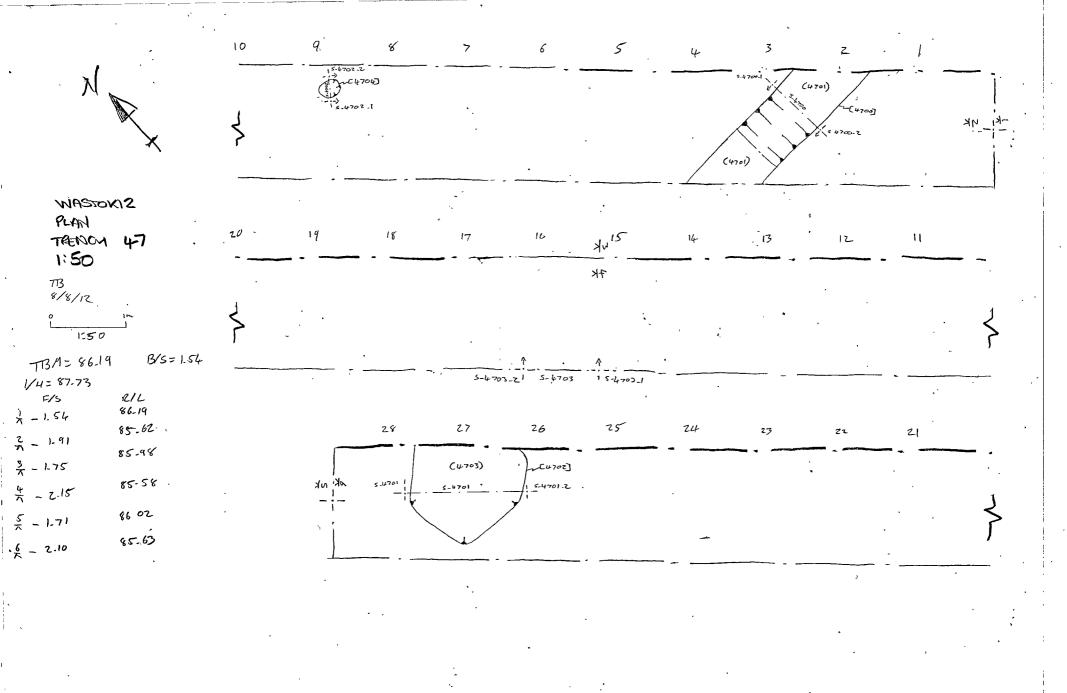


WASTOK'12 PLAN 4600 1:50 RB



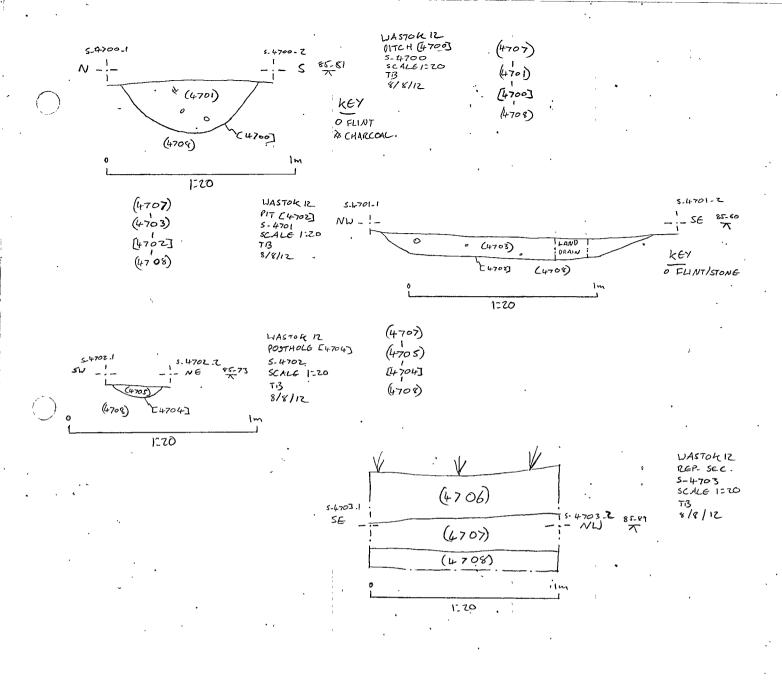


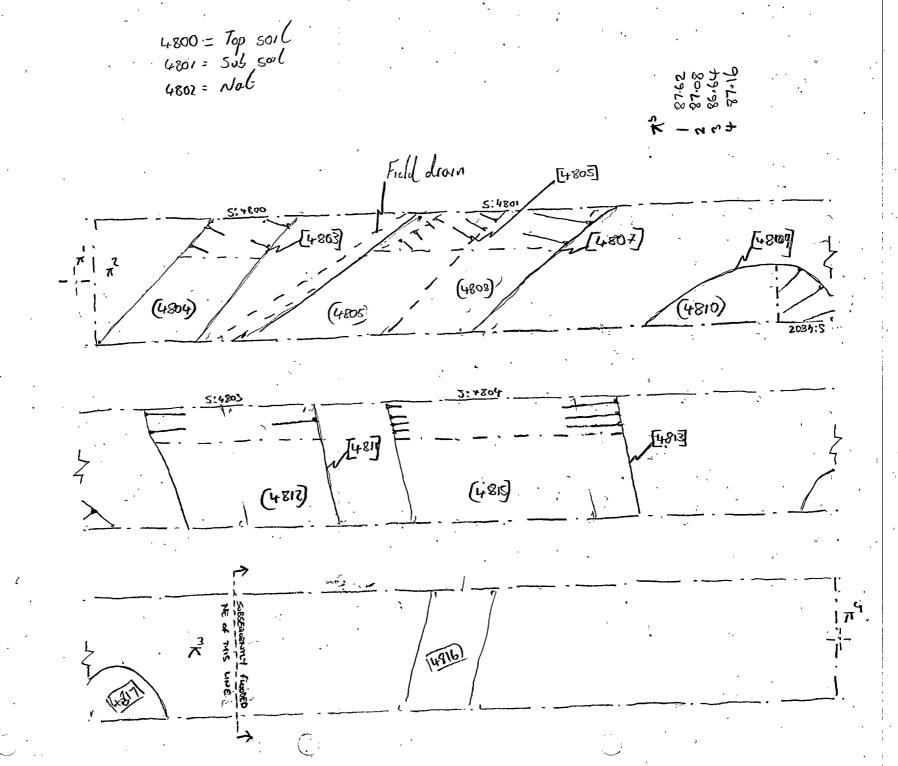




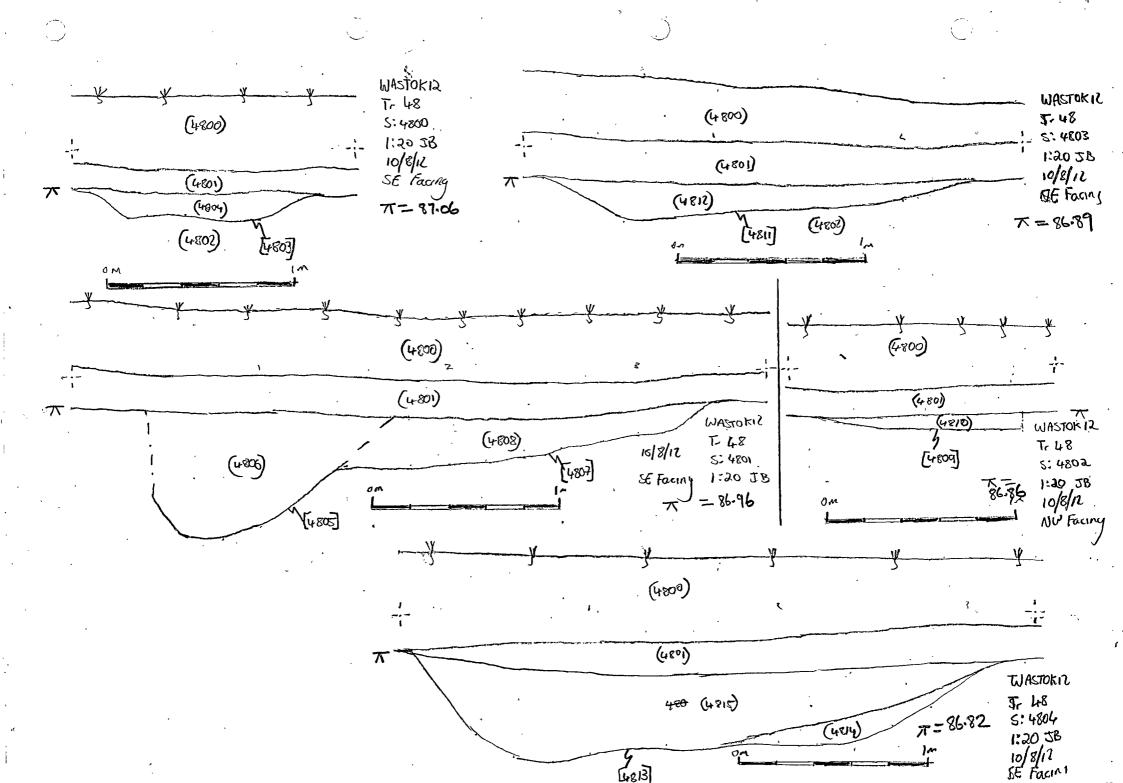
Ž.

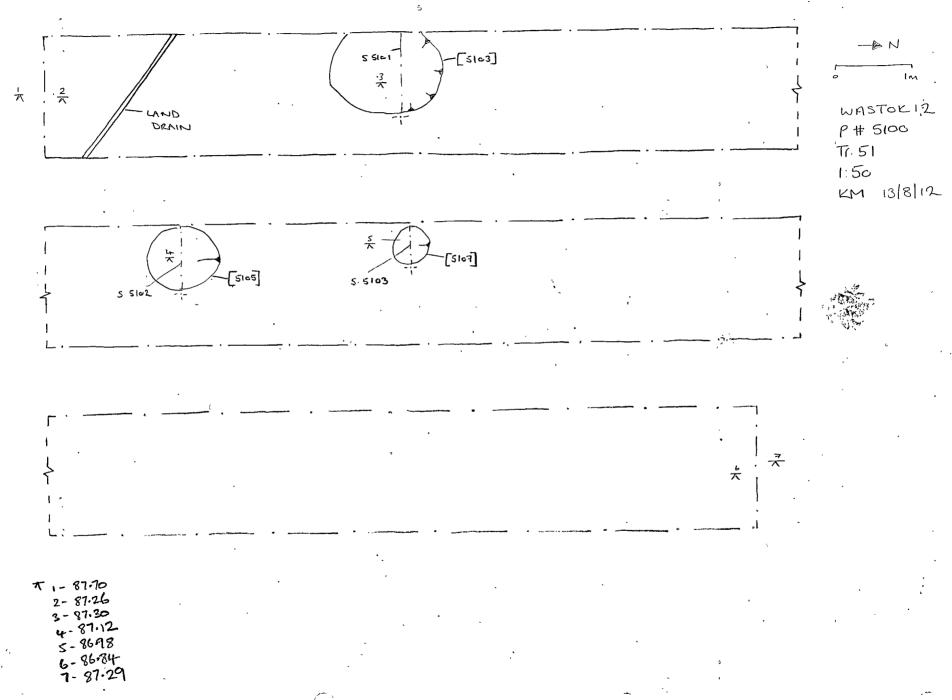
M

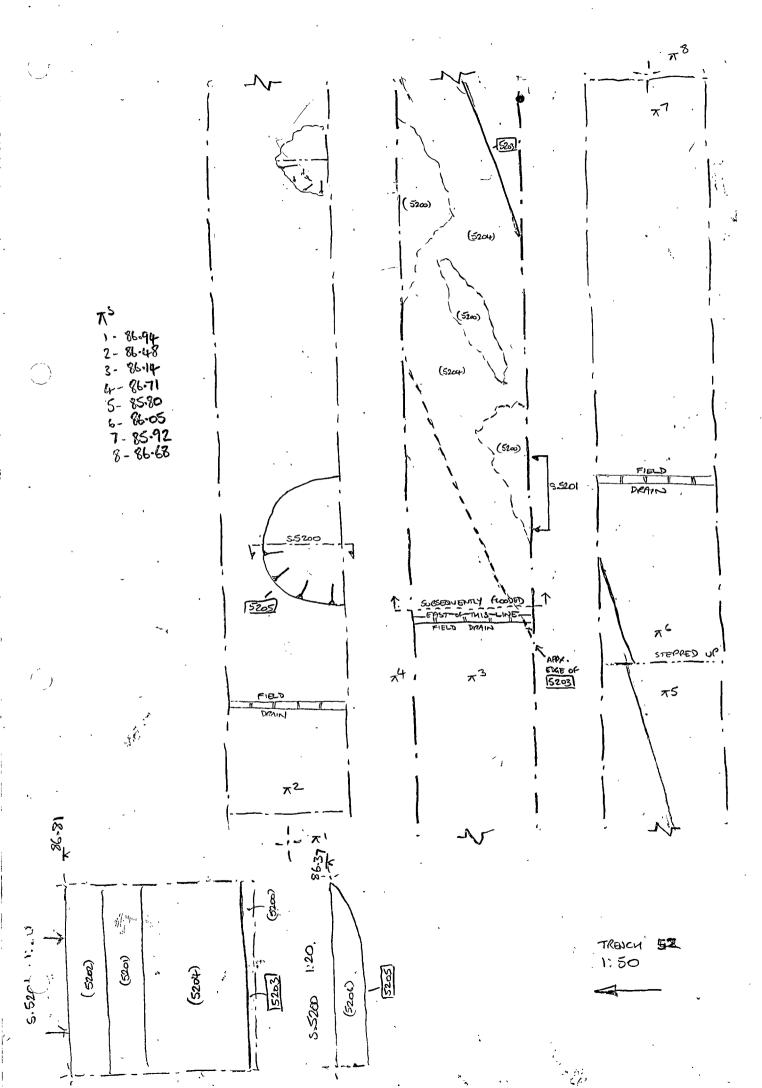


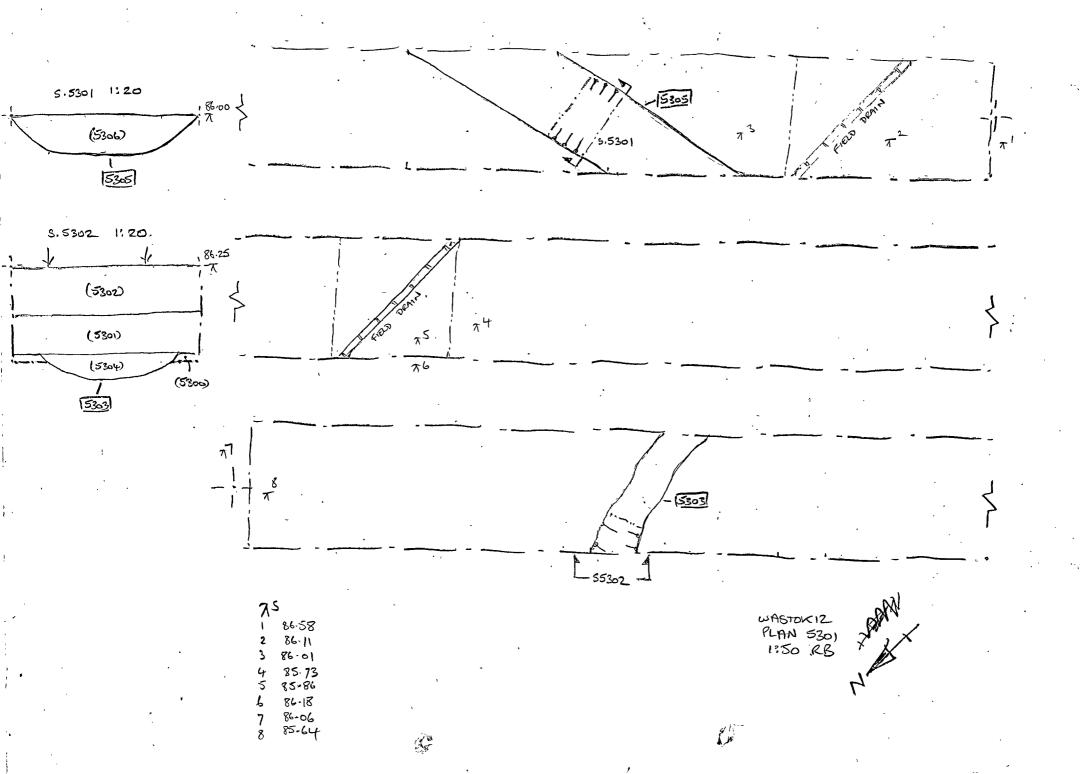


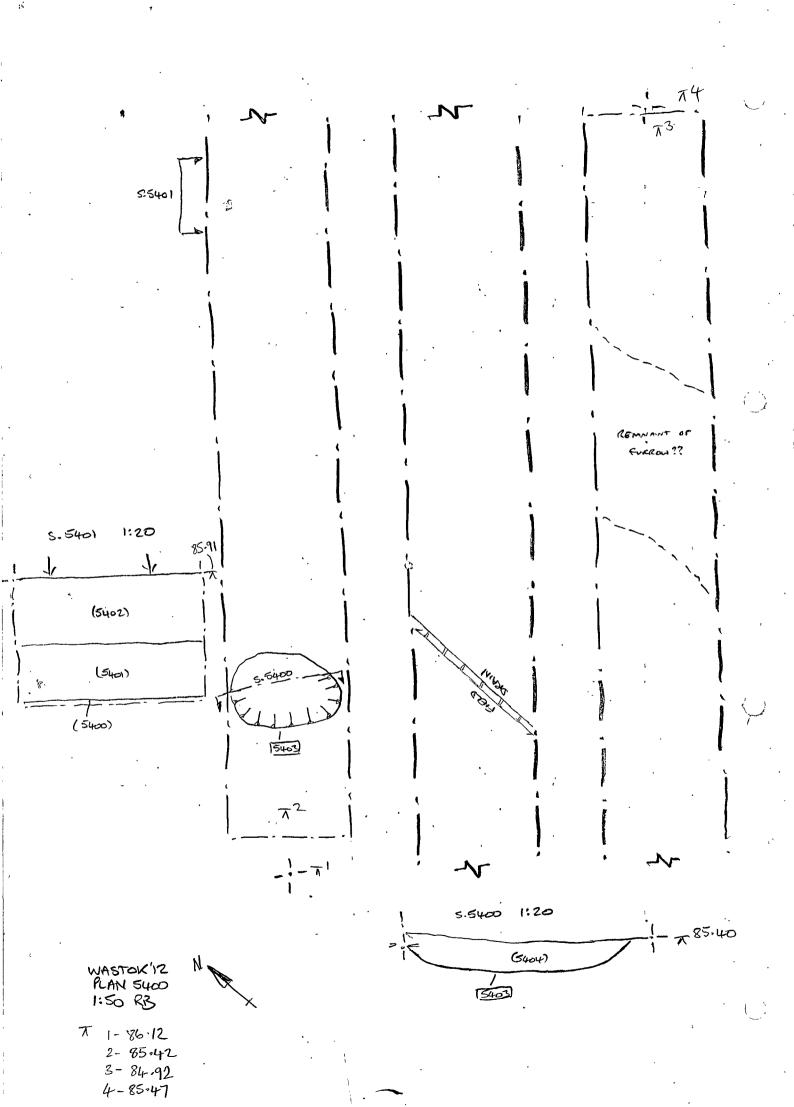
TRENCY #8









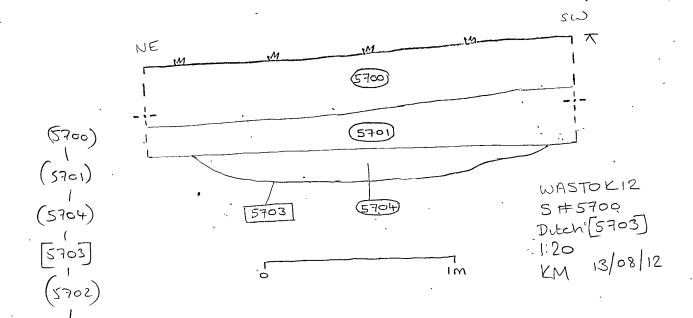


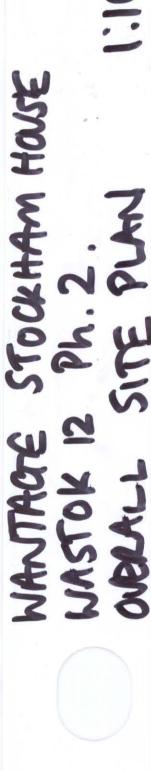
- LAND 5703 S# 5700 , LANDIN DRAIN 5 7. 85.58 2. 85.58 4. 84.92 5. 84.92

I.W.

WASTOKIZ P#5700 Trench 57 1:50 KM 13/8/12

8.27







WANTAGE
STOCKHAM HOUSE
WASTOK 12

BOC IFILE A

B SURVEY DAMA

No.978033





OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY, JANUS HOUSE, OSNEY MEAD, OXFORD, OX2 OES

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS Submitter OASouth No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OASouth] County[Oxon] Parish: [Wantage]

Site[Stockham House phase 2] Site code[WASTOK 12 phase 2]

Line 2: Excavators name[T Allen]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if

Classification of material	present
Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data - Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data - Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data - Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data - Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data - Text: Box/Bag List	·
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/Xrays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	·
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	

STOCKHAM HOUSE, WANTAGE, OXFORDSHIRE

Report on Archaeological Geophysical Survey 2012

A. Bartlett

Surveyed by:

Bartlett-Clark Consultancy

25 Estate Yard, Cuckoo Lane, North Leigh, Oxfordshire OX29 6PW 01865 200864

for:

CgMs Consulting
Burlington House, Lypiatt Road,
Cheltenham GL50 2SY

Stockham House, Wantage, Oxfordshire

Report on Archaeological Geophysical Survey, 2012

Summary

This geophysical survey forms part of an archaeological field evaluation of a proposed development site at Stockham Farm, which is located to the north west of Wantage, Oxfordshire.

The survey was commissioned from Bartlett Clark Consultancy (BCC), Specialists in Archaeogeophysics of Oxford, by CgMs Consulting of Cheltenham. Fieldwork for the survey was done on 26-27 April 2012.

The Site

The survey is required to test for evidence of archaeological features or remains within a site (centred approximately at NGR 4391758, 188839) located to the north of Stockham Farm, as indicated on the location plan inset in figure 1. The survey lies within a larger evaluation area (as indicated by the red outline) covering approximately 24ha. The proposed survey area includes wooded ground which was not suitable for a magnetometer survey, but all accessible open ground (as cross hatched, and amounting to c. 10.6ha) was subject to detailed magnetometer coverage.

The archaeological potential of the study area and its surroundings has been the subject of a Desk Based Assessment (DBA) prepared by CgMs Ltd (ref. GP/12841, revised 7 February 2012). This document lists and describes previously recorded archaeological sites and findings within a 1km zone around the site. The following notes are reproduced in part from a summary previously included in the Written Scheme of Investigation for the project (as submitted by BCC to CgMs on 11 April).

Geology and topography

The site is described in the DBA as mainly flat, and as sloping gently down to the north and west. The former route of the Wiltshire and Berkshire canal runs through the centre of the site (between the two main fields within the survey area).

The underlying geology of the site is mudstone and sandstone of the Gault and Upper Greensand formations, together with superficial Head deposits which overlie the Greensand across the southern part of the site. These conditions should not present any particular difficulties for a magnetometer survey, although it is probable that isolated features lacking magnetically enhanced fill will be less clearly detectable than settlement or industrial remains.

Archaeology

It is concluded in the DBA that the site has a moderate potential for remains of late prehistoric date, and low potential for findings from the Roman, Saxon or Medieval periods.

Previously recorded archaeological findings within the site itself, other than the canal, are limited to a Roman coin find spot (HER 11514), and possible traces of ridge and furrow. These are recorded from AP evidence (NMR 1203351), and were also noted during a site visit.

There is extensive evidence for Romano-British, Anglo-Saxon and Medieval settlement activity in the surrounding area, where there have been four previous archaeological investigations within 250m of the site, as well as in the historic centre of Wantage, which is 800m to the south east of the study site. Findings have included Iron Age pottery and pits c. 70m to the south east of the site (HER 16305), and an Iron Age or Roman settlement 700m to the south east (HER 16516). Further Iron Age ditches (EOX 1964) have also been identified in a recent evaluation 200m to the north of the study site at Grove airfield.

Excavations in the 1990s identified Roman roadside settlement activity at locations 350m and 650m south of the site within the Denchworth Road and Mill Street areas of Wantage, but it is concluded that the current study area probably lies beyond the extent of such recorded activity. It is also considered that the study site lies beyond the extent of Anglo-Saxon and early Medieval settlement at Wantage. Various former field boundaries which are visible within the survey area on maps (reproduced in the DBA) dated between 1793 and 1960 may be detectable in the survey.

Survey procedure

The method used for the geophysical survey was a full recorded magnetometer survey supplemented by background magnetic susceptibility testing.

Magnetometer survey

Readings for the magnetometer survey were collected using Bartington 1m fluxgate magnetometers, and are plotted at 25cm intervals along transects 1m apart. The results of the survey are shown as a grey scale plot at 1:2000 scale in figure 1, and as a graphical (x-y trace) plot in figures 2-3. These alternative representations allow the detected magnetic anomalies to be seen in plan and profile respectively. The x-y plots represent the readings after minimal pre-processing operations. These include adjustment for irregularities in line spacing caused by heading errors (direction sensitivity in the instrument zero setting), and truncation of extreme values. The grey scale plots show a processed version after additional low pass filtering to control background noise levels.

The magnetometer responds to cut features such as ditches and pits when they are silted with topsoil, which usually has a higher magnetic susceptibility than the underlying natural subsoil. It also detects the thermoremanent magnetism of fired materials, notably

baked clay structures such as kilns or hearths, and so responds preferentially to the presence of ancient settlement or industrial remains. The readings are also strongly affected by ferrous and other debris of recent origin.

Magnetic susceptibility survey

We usually supplement a magnetometer survey with background magnetic susceptibility readings, which in this case were taken at 60m intervals, using a Bartington MS2 meter with a field detector loop. Susceptibility measurements can provide a broad indication of areas in which archaeological debris, and particularly burnt material associated with past human activity, has become dispersed in the soil. They are also affected by non-archaeological factors, including geology, past and present land use, and modern disturbances, and so provide evidence relating to soil and site conditions which can be of help in interpreting the magnetometer survey. The results are presented as a shaded plot inset in figure 4.

Presentation

An interpretation of the findings is shown superimposed (for comparison) on the graphical plots (figures 2-3), and is reproduced separately to provide a summary of the findings in figure 4. Features as marked include a small number findings showing some of the characteristics to be expected from features of potential archaeological significance (in red). Weak magnetic anomalies of probably natural or non-archaeological origin are outlined in light brown.

Probable recent or non-archaeological disturbances are indicated in a darker brown and ferrous debris in blue. An extensive area of strong magnetic activity (which must be of relatively recent origin) is marked by cross hatching on figure 4. Apparent cultivation effects are indicated in green.

Survey location

The survey was located by reference to a temporary site grid which was set out and tied to national grid co-ordinates by means of a differential GPS system. OS co-ordinates of map locations can be read from the AutoCAD version of the plans which can be supplied with this report.

Results

The two fields within the survey area have been labelled (1 and 2) for identification on figures 1 and 4. They produced strongly contrasting findings, but the number of magnetic anomalies of potential archaeological interest in each field is minimal.

Field 1

Much of the field is obscured by an area of strong magnetic activity composed of highly variable and extreme or out-of range readings. Such a response is characteristic of a former pit, pond or quarry which has been filled with modern debris, and which probably

contains such materials as iron, brick or concrete. It was mentioned to us (by G. Pugh of CgMs) that according to local rumour the former canal here was filled at the end of WW2 with debris from the adjacent Grove airfield. The survey findings would be consistent with the presence of such material both within the canal, and across the field to the north.

The only individual features identifiable within this area are pipes, which produce a regular sequence of magnetic peaks. These approach from various directions (as indicated on figure 4), but are difficult to trace through the most disturbed central part of the field. It may be relevant that the magnetically disturbed area corresponds to a level platform of slightly raised ground. The elevation across the western half of field 1 (as shown on the detailed contour map supplied to us) is c 88m, rising from 84m to the east of the field.

The magnetic susceptibility survey (as shown inset in figure 4) includes a few raised readings within the disturbed part of the site, but they remain within a narrow range (mean = 6 SI, standard deviation = 4). The absence of a distinct susceptibility response here suggests the infilling has been covered with clean imported topsoil. (The low readings from the remainder of the survey are typical of a site with well-established turf cover, and do not therefore suggest that conditions at the site are unfavourable for a magnetometer survey.)

Findings from the less disturbed parts of field 1 include additional but less concentrated disturbances near to boundaries (as outlined in brown), and small and partly natural background variations (indicated in both fields in light brown). There remain a few magnetic anomalies which have rounded profiles, as is often indicative of silted pits. These (in an appropriate context) could be interpreted as potential archaeological features. The most distinct of these is a possible infilled pit or hollow about 3m across at A (as labelled on figure 4). This lies at the edge of the strongly disturbed area, with no real evidence that it forms part of a group or concentration of archaeological features. Other such findings indicated nearby are small and uncertain, and there is no evidence for associated ditches or enclosures which would suggest an archaeological site.

Field 2

This field has not been subject to the infilling seen in field 1, and clearly retains an intact ground surface. There are recent disturbances close to the farm at the south of the field, and along the access road to the east (where there is perhaps also a pipe), but much of the remainder of the field shows only weak background magnetic activity. The main finding is a faint overall linear pattern visible in the grey scale plot (as indicated in green on figure 4), which must relate to the ridge and furrow which is visible on the ground. (The magnetic response from ridge and furrow is often weaker (as here) when it survives than when it has been levelled because there is less detectable fill in the open furrows.)

The east-west line of magnetic disturbances which crosses the field at B corresponds to a visible raised bank. This is shown as a boundary on maps (reproduced in the DBA) until 1960, and as a line of trees until 1978.

A few individual features are outlined (in red) as possible pits, but they serve only to indicate that features of this kind are weak and widely dispersed.

Conclusions

Field 1 has been heavily disturbed, but conditions in field 2 should be favourable for the preservation (and detection) of archaeological features. Findings in field 2 were limited to the ridge and furrow and a former boundary (B), with no evidence for any groups or clusters of magnetic anomalies which would suggest the presence of an archaeological site. A possible silted pit (A) was detected near to recent disturbances in field 1, but it does not appear to be associated with any other well-defined archaeological findings.

Report by:

A. Bartlett BSc MPhil

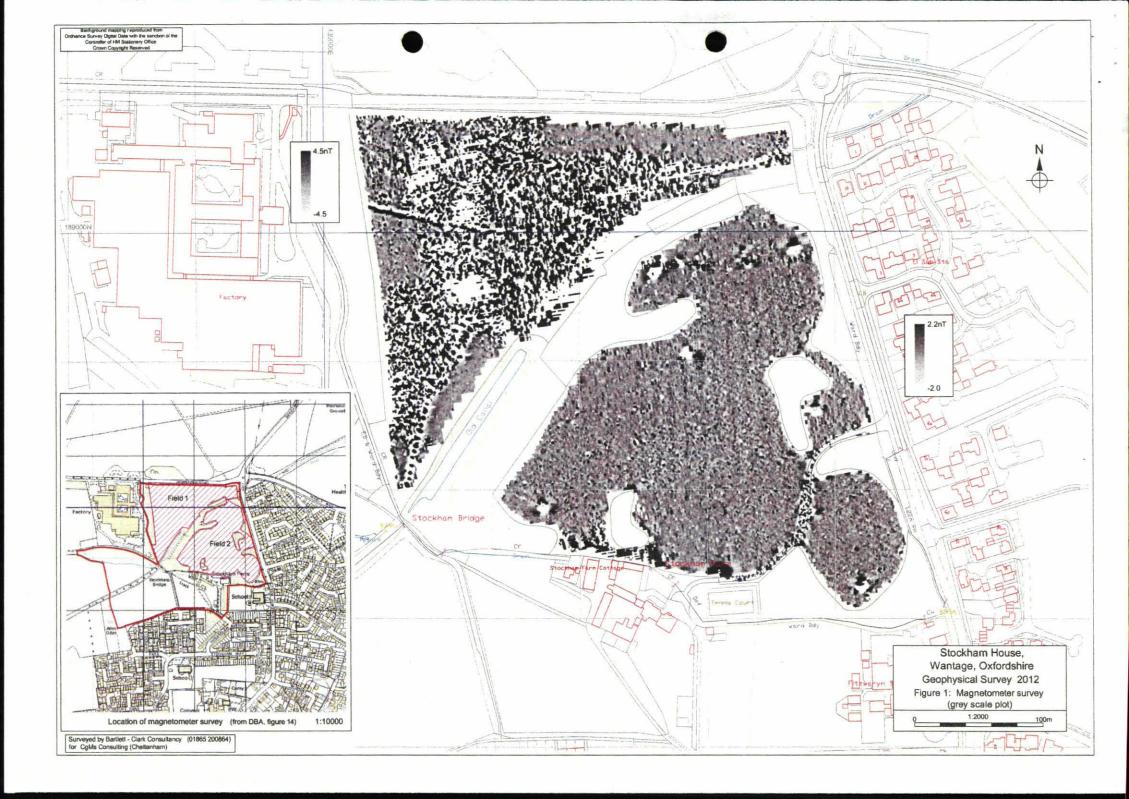
Bartlett-Clark Consultancy Specialists in Archaeogeophysics 25 Estate Yard Cuckoo Lane North Leigh Oxfordshire OX29 6PW

01865 200864

email: bcc123@ntlworld.com

10 May 2012

The fieldwork for this project was done by F. Prince, C. Oatley and P. Heykoop.





WANTAGE STOCKHAM HOUSE WASTOK 12

BOX IFUES

CFINDS SPECIALIST DATA

SPECIT	(1)	سا '		
			. "	e .
	, 4		٠.	<i>:</i>
		•		
	•			•
4	٠.	1	·	,
	. • .			•
0		•	ů	
	o g	• ,		• .
				·
		,		•
,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY, JANUS HOUSE, OSNEY MEAD, OXFORD, OX2 OES

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OASouth] County[Oxon] Parish: [Wantage]

Site[Stockham House phase 2] Site code[WASTOK 12 phase 2]

Line 2: Excavators name[T Allen]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if

	present
Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data - Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	,
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	·
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	,
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/Xrays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	

WASTOK 12

The stone

identified by Ruth Shaffrey

Context	Description	
3104	Unworked piece, 27g	
3309	Unworked piece, 25g	
3401	Unworked piece,176g	

All the stone is unworked and may be discarded.

Codes

Key to	codes used in CBM record	Abrasion			Moulding	Sand		
		Н	High		CG	coarse sar	nd with grits	
Surface	finish	M	medium		С	Coarse sa	nd	
Top/Up	per/Outer surface	L	low		М	Medium sa	and	
T1	very smooth and flat	0	None		F	Fine sand		
T2 .	slighty rough and/or irregular	~	No observa	ation made	N	None		
T3	very rough / irregular	1			~	No observ	ation made	
T4	fairly even but undulating			· ·				
T5	ribbing/finger ridging (mainly found on imbrex)							
T6	Wiped/smoothed resulting in striations of varying fineness/coarseness (us		ding on size	of sand/gri	t dragged a	cross surfa	ce in proces	s)
T~w	One of above categories with additional significant wear or weathering to	surface						
	ower / inner surface .							
B1	even and flat							
B2	flat with turf / organic impressions							
	B2a if very irregular							
B3	Flat with imprint of gound/working surface (impressions suggestive of bard	e ground, pe	bbles, grits	or clay was	ite)			
	B3a if very rough and irregular							
B4	impression of former / mould / timber surface							
B5	cut, knife / wire trimmed							
	B5a over most of surface	7						
	B5b intermittently all over most of surface							
	B5c over margin only; B5cc if margin is chamfered; B5c(00) - give width of	of margin in	mm eg. B5c	(18)				
B6	flat, undulating, slightly irregular / rough.							
Sides a	nd Edges				Ţ			
S	Smooth / flat							
R	Rough, irregular							

No. No. No. No. 4201 2	 Mr (3)≅	MIT VV. MALEI	iai rac	rab described	M2 CM	- H358 FQ	The state of the s																	
12012					1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			surface surface	edge	edge	ing wa	-	Corners	Eages A	Drasion O	bj 🗮	Description 14 1	Comments	Discard Phase	Cut Group	Ctx type	Ctx description*	Rec'd by	Rec'd on Box
12012	1 1		1	orange with thin dk grey core,	1		Į			1				ľ									1	
1201 2	1 !		ł	moderate density medium qtz sand plus scattered red	ł				-]		-							ļ ļ		1			1
4 <u>2011</u>	146	73 CBM	0	ferruginous grit.	COOP	white Ro	of flat	т6 Вз	R	ь	14	0 0		0 0		- 40	 e 2 joining	1					CEP	200000000
	140	75 00147	 _	orange with thin dk grey core,	100 (14)	Mulle 11/0	OI. Hat	10 - 53	- I'N	<u> </u>	14	<u> </u>			/	ed/Pine	e 2 Johnny	- <u>-</u>	R		subsoil	 	CEP	20/08/2012
	1		ŀ	moderate density medium qtz			i											1	ŀ				1	
]]]		1		sand plus scattered red					1	1				1	ļ			1		1 1	-			
4707 1	6	6 CBM	_ Q	ferruginous grit.	N	Ind	let	- -			c15+	0 0	0	00	?N	/led/Pm	though no surfaces v similar to 4201		Д				CEP	20/08/2012
				pale buff-pink with cream silty	1		Ì		1	}				1	1									
				streaks, cream silty and red	1 1	•	1					1 :	1	ľ	}		Codination and the Administration	i				}	1	
5202	62	62 CBM	P	ferruginous clay pellets 0.5-2mm.	E	Po	of: peg	T2 B1	concave	CODCOVE	14-1	0 0		00	. İ.		Cylindrical peg hole 11mm with projecting lip at base.		R	1			CEP	20/08/2012
	"	OZ, ODIVI		orange laminated day with paler	· ·		or bea	·~_ <u>U</u> '	CONCAVE	wincave	,	<u> </u>		- 010	MI	currile	projecting it at base.		in	 		 	UEP	20/06/2012
				orange and cream silty streaks;	1	1	ļ	ł							İ			ļ						1
		į.		freq coarse qtz sand and red	1		ì					1	1		İ								1	
5202 2	25	12.5 CBM	QP		M-C Q (F	R-SR) Ro	of: flat	T1 B6	_ ~	R	14	0 0	0	1 L	Pr	med	2 joining		R	LL		<u></u>	CEP	20/08/2012
	1	1		orange laminated clay with large	1	Į		1	ŀ	İ		1 1			İ									1 1
				clay pellets15-25mm and high density of medium & coarse qtz		i	-								i i		ļ					1		i
		1		sand and rare angular qtz grit			j						i	ļ	ŀ					1			1	
5802 2	1228	614 CBM	QP:	2 3mm	-	Bri	ck .	T2 B3	R	R slight	57 11	4 >140	2	ом	i F	ΡМ	2 joining; c50%, hand made place brick.	nart of leaf impression on	R	1 !		į	CEP	20/08/2012
				orange laminated clay with paler	 	- T			<u> </u>	111, U. grid		'' '''					2 joning, 650 W. Harra Hasab pierob Strott.	part of tour impression on	<u> </u>	-			-	20/00/2012
	1		1	orange and cream silty streaks;		ı	- 1			ŀ							General character and finish is more in					l		
	1	1_		freq coarse qtz sand and red	1 1	1	ļ			ŀ					ŀ		keeping with Roman tile than post-					ľ		į
5802 1	47	47 CBM	QP1	ferruginous clay pellets 1-3mm	~	Fta	t tile	T2 ~			>23	0 0	0	0 L	RE	3?	Roman.		R	<u> </u>			CEP	20/08/2012
		1		orange laminated clay with large cream and red clay pellets 5-		ı								1								ļ	ì	
				7mm and high density of medium] [Ì	İ												1				1	
				& coarse gtz sand and rare			İ		ļ			1 1												i
5804 1	171	171 CBM	QP2	rounded pebble 8mm	-	Brie	ck -	т2 -	~	R	>55	o ol	0	οН	Pr	ned	Hand made		R			i	CEP	20/08/2012
	I			orange with grey core; high						i	,	-								 		İ	100.	
		1		density of coarse angular black	1		ł	1				_l i										ļ		
6002 1	38	38 CBM	MO	grits c2mm	IN	Dra	ain Pipe	smooth v smooth	vi flat smoo		15 160	n O	0	10	C2		End of circular drain or water pipe		R				CEP	20/08/2012
		1	i				- 1						i		İ		Probably the top edge of a frogged brick							
		1		Pinkish red; hackly; cream				1	1								withshallow recess 4mm around deeper frog >20mm D probable with rounded							
1 1	1	l		calcareous inclusions. ?Fletton	1		}										comers or oval ends. Margin round top is				1		1	
5002 1	43	43 CBM	мо	Ditype?	N	Brid	ck?	T1 -	-	~	>23	اه اه	o	10	Lo		16m W,		R		,		CEP	20/08/2012
	- -				1 1				 					<u>*</u>			Flat sheet; flat edge . Impressed	 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		 		-	
6002 1	159	159 Asbes	tos		[Wa	all cladd f	flat patterne	d ~	~	13	0 0	0	10	C2	20	diamond pattern on one side.	Wall cladding form building	D				CEP	20/08/2012
]	İ		had with ante annual first the		- 1	İ	1					1											
4604 1	23	23 FC	c	buff with pale grey core, fine silty		Str FC	, ,	P2 P7/9	i		30	ا ا	اء	οМ			Not convinced this is fabricated fired clay	,		1000			055	
- I	23		-	Gay	1 18	3u 1FC		FZ P119	+		30	<u> </u>		UM	<u> </u>		rather than a lump of burnt mudstone.	2 joining	K	4600	ditch	ļ'-	CEP	20/08/2012
14	1948	139.14		 	1			- -	-			-	- $+$		<u>_</u>		-	<u> </u>		 		1		

	A	В	l c	1 D	E	F	G	Н		J	K	1 L	M	N	0	P	<u>a</u>
		<u> </u>		Featu					_ 	1				T			
1	_	l	1	re			_					Ì	į	1		[
	Cat	Sf		type	Material	Cat Type		Sub type		Broken	Burnt	Retouch	Date	Weight	Notes	Illustration	Damage
2 1	1	<u> </u>	3208	ļ	flint		natural	<u> </u>	9			<u> </u>		ļ			
3 2			3401		flint		burnt unworked		2				 	31			
4 3		<u> </u>	3401	ļ	flint		natural	<u> </u>	1 1	ļ				 			
5 4	4	L	3401	 	flint	. 66	natural		1			 			quite fresh edges		
6	_	ļ	3403		flint	26			١.			Ł	İ		large domed end scraper of thermal	2	_
7 6			3403	 	flint		scraper end natural	prep		├		yes	 	+	flake		2
8 7			3403	 	flint		natural	 				-	 	 			
	'		3403	 	iiii it	- 00	naturai	 	<u> </u>	-		 	 	+		 	
_	į	į.		1			}		1		1	1	ļ		possible a utilised natural fragment, piercer like projection in concave	1	
9	1	ļ		ł			ľ	1	ŀ]			}		notch, possibly recent or possibly	1	
Į.	8 !	•	3403	ł	flint	44/66	piercer/natural	natural chunk	1	ļ		?utilised	1		genuine	?	
10			3403		flint	66	natural		1								
	10		3403		flint		natural		1								
12			3403		ffint		natural		1								
	12		3403	<u> </u>	flint		natural		1								
	13		3403		flint		natural		1			1					
	14		3403		flint		natural		1 1		<u> </u>						
	15		3403		flint		irregular waste		1 1	.	?	1			possibly genuine .	<u> </u>	3
	16		3403		flint		natural	ļ	11	+		1		<u> </u>			
	17	<u> </u>	3403		flint		natural		1				 	<u> </u>			
	18		3403		flint		natural		1				 				
	19		3403		flint		natural	<u> </u>	1	+							· . · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	20	<u> </u>	3403		flint		natural		1 1				ļ				
22		<u> </u>	3403		flint		natural	 	1			 	 	+			<u>-</u>
	22		3403		flint		natural		1			↓		1		ļ	
24 25	23 24	ļ	3403		flint		natural	ļ	1			ļ	1				
	24 25	ļ	3403	·	flint		natural	<u> </u>	1				 	 		ļ	
	25 26		3403 3403		flint		natural	ļ	1			+	ļ		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	26 27	 	3403	<u> </u>	flint		natural	 	1	 -		_		+			
	27 28				flint		natural	· 	1	+		+	 			 	
	28 29	 	3403 3403		flint flint		natural natural	 	1	1			 	+	ļ	 	
	30	 	3403		flint		natural	+			 	+	 	 			
	31	 	3403		flint		natural	+	1			1	 		-	<u> </u>	
	32		3403		flint		natural	+	1	+		 	+	+		 	
	32 33	 	3403	 	flint		natural	+	1	+		-	1	+			
	34	 	3405	+	flint		natural	+	1	+		+	+	+			<u> </u>
	35	 	3405		flint		natural	 		-	1	+	+	1		 	
	36	 	3405		flint		natural		1	-		+	 			 	
	37		3405		flint		natural	 		+		 	 	 		 	
	38		3405	 	flint		natural	+		↓			1	+		 	
	39	 	3405	 	flint		natural	+	1	↓			 	-		 	
	40	 	3405		flint		natural	+			 	+	1	1		 	
	41	 	3405	 	flint		inatural	 		+		+	 	+		 	<u> </u>
	42	 	3405	 	flint		natural	+	1	+	 	 	 -	-		 	 -
	43	t	3405	 	flint		flake	misc trimming	 	+		†	1	1	genuine piece	 	7
		L	10-100		T-mire	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	11010	page caraining	·	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_ 1		!	genane piece	1	

	A	ВІ	С	D	E	F	G	l H	1	J	К	L	M	N	0	Р	Q
45		340		flint	-			prep	1		<u>'`</u>	 	141	 '` -	quite ugly but most likely real	•	<u> </u>
		94	+	1111			iiake	prop							heavily worked fragment, some proper		
46	45	34	05	flint		5	irregular waste		1						negative scars		(
47	46	34	05	flint			scraper side	prep	1			yes			utilised thermal flake with very crude stepped negative scars, either a core attempt or some side scraper/denticulate		
48	47	470	01	flint	·	38	scraper end + side	misc trimming	1			ves	Neo-EBA		very well executed side and end scraper with moderate to large parallel retouch scars	2	
49	48	46		flint		64	burnt unworked	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	2			700	NOO LEAN	12	i ciocom como		
50		10.		14111			Darrit Gristorica	-						12			
51	 		_					 		-		 		 			
52	_							-						 			
53	1			_				 	 			<u> </u>					
53 54	1						<u></u>	 	-			 		 			
55	1												 	 	1.00		
56	 			-									·	 			
57								<u> </u>				 					
58	1							1	· ·								
59					-							 					
60								<u> </u>				1					
61												1					
62	1							1						1			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
63								İ									
64								1				<u> </u>		i			
65	1										i			İ			
66														T			
67	1										i			1			
68																	
69					ĺ			·									
70													l				
71																	
72	<u> </u>											l					
73	<u> </u>								<u> </u>			<u> </u>					
74																	
75	1							1									
76									ļ								
77	-							<u> </u>	ļ	ļ				1			
78	ļ							<u> </u>	ļ								
79	ļ							ļ			<u> </u>	ļ		<u> </u>			·····
80	<u> </u>			_							ļ			<u> </u>		ļ	
81	ļ							-					ļ				
82	1													ļ			
83	}	<u> </u>	ļ.					1				1		ļ			
84	1								L					1			
85		ļ						ļ			 			-			
86	-	ļ						-	ļ		1	-				ļ	
87	_							<u> </u>						<u> </u>			
88	-	ļ						-	ļ		<u> </u>			<u> </u>		ļ	
89	<u> </u>	L	1					J	l	L	L	}	L	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	l	

ost Depositional Damage I	Post Depositional Damage Galegory
1	Fresh
2	Slight post depositional damage
3	Moderate post depositional damage
4	Heavy post depositional damage
5	Plough damaged
6	Rolled
7	Glossed

Contication ID	Conteation Category
. 0	No cortication
1	Light Cortication
2	Moderate Cortication
3	Heavy Cortication
4	Very heavy cortication
5	Iron stained

CATECORY (D	FLUXIT GATTECORY
1!	Flake
2	Blade
3	Bladelet
4	Blade-like
5	Irregular waste
6	Chip
7	Micro burin
	Burin spall
9	Rejuvenation flake core face/edge
	Rejuvenation flake tablet
11	Rejuvenation flake other
12	Levallois flake
13	Janus flake (= thinning)
14	Thinning flake
15	Flake from ground implement
16	Single platform blade core
17	Bipolar (opposed platform) blade core
18	Other blade core
19	Tested nodule/bashed lump
20	Single platform flake core
21	Multiplatform flake core
22	Keeled non-discoidal flake core
23	Levallois/ other discoidal flake core
24	Unclassifiable/fragmentary core
25	Microlith
26	Petit tranchet arrowhead
27	Leaf arrowhead
28	Chisel arrowhead
29	Oblique arrowhead
30	Barbed and tanged arrowhead
	Triangular arrowhead
	Hollow-based arrowhead
33	Laurel leaf
34	Unfinished arrowhead/blank

35	Fragmentary/unclass/other arrowhead
36	End scraper
37	Side scraper
38	End and side scraper
39	Disc scraper
1	Thumbnail scraper
	Scraper on a non-flake blank
\$	Other scraper
	AWI
	Piercer
	Spurred piece
	Other borer
	Serrated flake
	Saw
	Denticulate
<u> </u>	Notch
1	Backed knife
	Edge ground Knife
	Discoidal knife
	Scale flaked knife
	Plano-convex knife
	Other knife
	Flake retouched
	Single-piece sickle
	Fabricator
	Axe
<u></u>	Other heavy implement
	Misc retouch
<u></u>	Other
L	Burnt unworked
	Hammerstone
	Natural (thrown away)
	Core on a flake
	Gun flint
	Axe sharpening flake
	Sieved chips 10-4 mm
<u> </u>	
	Sieved chips 4-2 mm
	Sieved chips <1 mm
	Bruised blade/flake
	Burin Blade crested
	Blade crested Blade retouched
	End truncation straight
	End truncation oblique Lathe tool
80	Bipolar anvil core

WANTAGE STOCKHAM HOUSE WASTOKIZ PhZ

BOX IFILE 6

CFINDS BOX/BAGT LISTS

>	<u> </u>				
:	,				
1			,		
1					* .
I	• •				
ı	c		<u>ت</u>	• /	
ļ					
l		· ·			1
١	•				
ŀ		9			
۱	,			•	
				٠,	, /
ı	•			٠,	٠,
ı	, *,	"			
ŀ					
l	· · · · · ·				
1	•	· "			
I					
ı	•			٠.	
ı					,
ł		4.			
Į					
ı	.,			c	
١			ł		۰
ı		[. •]			۰
ı					
١	٠.		· .		•
١	•]			
١	· ,		· .	, (
Į		<u>I </u>	<u> </u>	ı ,	1

No.978033 Buf





OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY, JANUS HOUSE, OSNEY MEAD, OXFORD, OX2 OES

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OASouth] County[Oxon] Parish:[Wantage]

Site[Stockham House phase 2] Site code[WASTOK 12 phase 2]

Line 2: Excavators name[T Allen]

Line 3:

Classification of material	Tick if
	present
Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data - Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data - Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data - Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/Xrays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	_
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	

Finds Compendium

Site Code	Invoice	Code		Site Na	me	Accession No	OAU No
WASTOK 12	WASTOKE	V S	Stokholm H	ouse, Wantage			
Finds materials su	ummarise	d for Site C	ode: W	ASTOK 12 and	l invoice code: WAST	OKEV	
Material	No of Boxes	No Of Contexts	No Of Sherds	Total Weight (g)	Box Sizes	Box N	umbers
Animal Bone		10	34	321		MISC.01 - mixed	box
Animal bone (sieving))	3	12	11		MISC.01 - mixed	box
Burnt Flint, Unworke	ed	3	44	221		MISC.01 - mixed	box
Burnt Stone		1.	ı	47		MISC.01 - mixed	box
СВМ		6	12	1772		MISC.01 - mixed	box
CPR flots		3	3	6		MISC.01 - mixed	box
Fired Clay		1	2	23		MISC.01 - mixed	box
Flint		4	9	318		MISC.01 - mixed	box
Glass		1	3	117		MISC.01 - mixed	box
Human Bone	1	1	1	456	1 x Size 4	HB.01	
Iron	1	3	4	287	1 x Plastic size 4	FE.01	
Pottery		17	50	503		MISC.01 - mixed	box
Snail flots		1	4	3		MISC.01 - mixed	box
	Totals:	:	179	4,085 g			
Total No of	2 hoves	•		Misce	llaneous Box Siz	zes:	

Total No of Boxes:

2 boxes +

1 miscellaneous boxes

Miscellaneous Box Sizes:

MISC.01

Size 2

Box Contents Sheets

Site Code WASTOK 12	Material:	Miscellaneous
Box Size Size 2	Box No	MISC.01 Accession No

Context	SF No	No of Bags	No of Object	1. Int co. 1 mil.	Weight (g)	Context	SF Number	No of Bags	No o Objec		Weig (g)
503		1	3	Animal Bone	13	5804		1	1	СВМ	173
3104		1	1	Animal Bone	6	6002		1	2	СВМ	83
3108		1	3	Animal Bone	77	3616		1	1	CPR flots	2
3708		1	5	Animal Bone	6	3617		1	1	CPR flots	2
4604		1	9	Animal Bone	30	3618		1	1	CPR flots	2
4611		1	3	Animal Bone	8	4604		1	2	Fired Clay	23
4806		1	1	Animal Bone	5	3401		1	1	Flint	22
4815		1	1	Animal Bone	34	3403		1	1	Flint	25
5306		1	7	Animal Bone	121	3403		1	1	Flint Scraper	104
5802		1	1	Animal Bone	21	3403		1	l	Flint	13
3616		1	3	Animal bone	1	3405		1	1	Flint	2
				(sieving) small mammal	<u> </u>	3405		1	1	Flint	28
3616		1	5	Animal bone (sieving)	7	3405		1	1	Flint	32
3617		1	1	Animal bone	1	3405		1	1	Flint Scraper	63
				(sieving)		4701		1	1	Flint Scraper	29
3618		1	2	Animal bone (sieving) small mammal	1	503		<u> </u>	3	Glass	117
3618		1.	1	Animal bone	1	3104		1 1	2	Pottery	22
503	 ,	1		(sieving) Burnt Flint,		3108		1	6	Pottery	166
			3	Unworked	8	3110		1	8	Pottery	16
3616		1	25	Burnt Flint, Unworked	182	3401		1	6	Pottery	12
3617		1	16	Burnt Flint, Unworked	31	3706		1	1	Pottery	5.
503		1	1	Burnt Stone	47	4201		1	2	Pottery	10
4201		1	2	CBM	148	4304		1	1	Pottery	30
4707		<u>-</u>	1	СВМ	7	4604		1	2	Pottery	46
5202		<u>.</u> 1	3	CBM	87	4611		1	2	Pottery	11
5802		· 1	3	СВМ	1274	4706		1	1	Pottery	20

Date Printed: 25/03/2013

Box Contents Sheets

Site Code WASTOK 12	Material:	Miscellaneous
Box Size Size 2	Box No	MISC.01 Accession No

Context SF No	No of Bags	No of Object		Weight (g)	Context	SF Number	No of Bags	No of Objects	Material:	Weight (g)
4806	1	3	Pottery	46						·
4808	1	1	Pottery	11						
4815	1	1	Pottery	21						
5202	1	4	Pottery	10						
5204	1	I	Pottery	10						
5306	-1	6	Pottery	51						
3618	1	4	Snail flots	3						
No of Contexts:	57	Tota	al Bags:	57						

Total Objects:

174 Total Weight:

3342

WASTOKEV

Box Contents Sheets

Site Code WASTOK 12	Material:	Iron	
Box Size Plastic size 4	Box No	FE.01	Accession No

Context SF No	No of Bags	No of Object		Weight (g)	Context	SF Number	No of Bags	No of Objects	Material:	Weight (g)
3808	1	1	Iron	12	_					
5202	1	2	lron	249						
5402	1	1	Iron	26						
No of Contexts:	3	Tota	al Bags:	3						
Total Objects:	4	Tota	al Weight:	287			•			

WASTOKEV

Box Contents Sheets

Site Code WASTOK 12	Material:	laterial: Human Bone				
Box Size Size 4	Box No	HB.01	Accession No			

i	Context	SF No	No of Objects	Material:	Weight (g)	Context	SF Number		Material:	Weight (g)

3208 3 1 Human Bone 456

No of Contexts:

1 Total Bags:

3

Total Objects:

Total Weight:

456



FINDS CONTEXT CHECKLIST

SITE CODE WASTOK 12 SITE NAME WANTAGE, STOKNAM

LISTED BY REASY

	BULK	FINDS			SMALI	_ FINDS	
Context	Number of bags	Date	In	Small find number	Date	In	*//
3208	١					•	
4604	1					_	
5804	1				•		
3405	1						
5202	1						-
3108	1						
4806	1						
6002	1						
4808	1						
3403	1						
3401	١		·				
5306	1						
5306 5802	١						
3403	1						
4815	1				<u> </u>		
3104	1						
4806	1			,			
3708	1						
4706							
3706	l						
4304	١						
5204	1						
4611	1				·		

9 (1)()
Oxford Archaeology

FINDS CONTEXT CHECKLIST

SITE CODE WASTOKE SITE NAME WANTAGE TSTOKING

	BULK	FINDS	-	SMALL FINDS			
Context	Number of bags	Date	In	Small find number	Date	In	*/_/
3309	1						
4815	1						
4707	1						
4701 5402 3405	_						
5402							
3405	1						·
3110							_
3808 4201	1						
4201)						
_							

WANTAGE STOCKMAM HOUSE WASTOK 12 Ph (2)

BOX IFILE 7

D. CATALOGNE OF PHOTOGRAPHS

ପ	(200 K	TO(00	9	
•	~			
			· 1	
•			*	
. •				* /
			,	
				•
		<u> </u>		
·		i		
	•	ŀ		,
	1	}		
	ľ			• '
	Ī	ì		•
٠,				
	^		1	
	[i	· .	, ,
	i	ļ		
٠.		,	·	li .
	1	ľ		
	1			
			l	
	ł	l	[ŀ
	1	1		'
	,	•	1	l .
	ļ	٠	1.	l
		1.	1.	
ľ,	i	[1	ļ

No.978033





OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY, JANUS HOUSE, OSNEY MEAD, OXFORD, OX2 OES

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OASouth] County[Oxon] Parish: [Wantage]

Site[Stockham House phase 2] Site code[WASTOK 12 phase 2]

Line 2: Excavators name[T Allen]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if

Classification of material	Tick if
	present
Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data - Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data - Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data - Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data - Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/Xrays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	

= subsequently re-machined + re-photographed.

Oxford Archa	aeology	PH	HOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET	
SITE CODE V	VASTOK12	SITE N	AME WANTAGE FILM NO. 10) (
Camera numbe	er 12	Lens nu	mber Black & white /-ce	lou r
Date	Negative number	View	Context(s)	Initials
30/7/12	0	_	ID SHOT	Jes
1	1	W	TR 13 Prex 1x1m 1x2m WB	
	2	1	/ NB	
	3	U	U NB	
	4	N	PIT 43051 S4301 1XIM WB	
	5		/ NB	
	6	1	V U NB	1
	7	SE	POST HOLE \$308 S\$302 1x 0.5m WB	
	8		NB	\vdash
•	9	U	U W3	<u> </u>
31 7 12	10	NE	Trench 44 IxIm, Ix2m	km
	11	1		-
_	12	•	V 4	\vdash
	13	N	5.4401 Detch (403) 1x1m	++
	14			\perp
	15			
	16 17	NM	S.4400 Somple Seehor IXIM	
	18			+
	19	N/I-1	T 1 10	+
	20	1000	Trench 45 Ixlm, 1x2n	\vdash
	21			+
	22	NW	S.4501 Dihh [4503] IxIm	
	23	1	3.4301 3) 1KIM	
	24	+	1 1	
	25	SW	S.4500 Sample Seehin IxIn	
	26	1	1	
	27	+	1 1	
	28	E	Trench 42 IxIm, 1x2m	
	29	1		
	30	1	+	
	31	N	Trance 42 Sangle Section Ixh	
	32	ī		
1	33	+		+
	34		- 600 & Fim -	
	35			
	36			
	37			

subequently remocheds re-photographed

Oxford Archae	eology	PH	IOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET		
SITE CODE W	ASTOK 12	SITE NA	AME WANTAGE	FILM NO. 1 0	2
Camera numbe	r 12	Lens nur	mber	Black & white / co	lou r
Date	Negative number	View	Context(s)		Initials
1/8/12	0	_	I.D. Shot		KM
1	1	7	Trench 31 Ixlm, Ix2m		1
	2	1			
	3	1	4		
	4	E	S#3100 Ditch [303] 1x1m		
	5	1	1		
	6	1	* *		
	7	NE	S#3101 Tree 3105] Diltra 107] IX	lm	\vdash
	8	-	1	1	
	9	4	* *	•	\vdash
	10	S	S#3102 POST HOLE BIOG] 1x1m		
	11	1			-
	12 13	SE	T		1
	14	26	Trench 32 & Ix2m, IxIm		
	15	1			\vdash
	16	NE	To all Salt in		
	17	1	Transmall Sample Section 1x	I M	
	18				1
,	19	NIL)	Trench 35 Ix2m, IxIm		
	20	1	THE CANONICAL TARE		
	21			,	
	22	NE	Trench 35 Sample Section	IXL	
	23	1	The state of the s		
	24	1		· ·	
	25	1			
. +	26	1		1	1
31/8/12	27	SW	Trench37 X2m, 1x1m		KM
	28	1			1
	29	4	THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE		
	30	NW	IXIM		
	31	1			
-	32	1	•		1
1	33	NE	TEENCH SO IX2M, IXI	No	
	34		Control of the second second second second		
,	35	4	As a substitution of the s		
		EBBO	Trench so Secha Walnu	Section 1	
	37	1			

subsequently remached re-photographed

Oxford Arch	aeology	PH	OTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHE		
SITE CODE L	VASTOK 12	SITE NA	ME WANTAGE	FILM NO.	103
Camera numb	er 12	Lens nui	nber	Black & whi	te/ <u>colour</u>
Date	Negative number	View	Context(s)	•	Initials
1/8/12	0	-	1. D. 8407		KM
	1	NE	Trench 51 IXIN, 1	×2~	1
	2	1			
	3	1	•		
	4	SE	IXIM	,	
	5	1	A STATE OF S		
	6	V	*		
	7	E	Trench 49 Ixim, 1	x 2m	
	8	1			
	9	+			
	10	S	lxim		
	11	1		7	
	12	1	\	7	
	13	SW	Trench 48 Ixlm, 1x2	m	
	14	1	The second secon		
	15	1	4		
	16	SE	lrim	-	
	17	1			
	18	+	+ +		
	19	E	Trench \$2 Ixm, Ix2		
	20	-		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
	21	1	•		
	22	N	M(x)		
-	23	-			
	24	1	· Company of the comp	7	
	25	NE	Trench 53 Ixim, 1x2m		
	26	1			
	27	+	V		
	28	NW	IXIM		
	29		CONTRACTOR OF STREET		
-	30	V	-		
	31	NE	Thench 54 Ixin,	1x2m	
	32		The second secon		
<u> </u>	33	4	•		1
	34		- 600 07 hum		
	35				
	36				
	37				

subsequently remached + re-photographed

Oxford Arch	aeology	PH	OTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET	
SITE CODE L	JASTOK12	SITE NA	ME WANTAGE FILM NO. 10	ابر
Camera numb	er 1/2	Lens nur	nber Black & white / o	olour_
Date	Negative number	View	Context(s)	Initials
1/8/12	0	_	1. D. Shot	L M
1 81,0	1	SE	TRANCH 54 IXIM	1
	2	1		
	3	1		1
2/8/12	4	SW	Trench 55 1x2m, 1x1m	KM
1	5	1		
1	6	+		
	7	NW	lxIm	
	8	1		
ŀ	9	+		
	10	NW	Trench 36 Ix2m, IxIm	
	11			
	12	1	V	
	13	NE	lxIm	++
	14	1		++
	15	*	· ·	++
	16	NW	Trench 58 Ixim, Ix2m	++
	17	1		+
	18 19	NE	IxIm	++
	20	100	XIM	+
	21	-		++
	22	E	Trench 57 Ixlm, 1x2m	+ 1
	23	1	THE NET IX IM, IX ZM	
	24	*	The second secon	
	25	S	1×1m	
	26	1		
	27	4		
	28	SE	Trench 47 Ixim, 1x2m	
	29	4	Control of the second second	
	30	MEL		
	31	NE	İxim	
W.	32	1	Committee of the second	\perp
•	33	+		+
	34		- GND OF FILM -	
	35			
	36			
	37			

Oxford Archa	eology	Pŀ	HOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET		·
SITE CODE W	IASTOK 12	SITE NA	AME STOCKHAM HOUSE, WANTAGE	FILM NO.105	İ
Camera numbe	r 12	Lens nui	mber	Black & white / col	our
Date	Negative number	View	Context(s)		Initials
2/8/12	0		- IDSHOT F # 5 -		KM
	1	NE	Trench \$60 1x1m, 1+2		1
	2	- 1	1 3		
	3	V	-		
	4	MM	Irh		
	5	1			
1	6	J	1	·· ·	
1	7	22	1 x 2-		
	8	1			
	9	$\sqrt{}$	1		I
2/8/12	10	E	Trench 59 Ixlm, 1x2m		KM
1	11	ı			1
	12	4	1		
	13	5	lxim		
	14				
47	15	4			+
3/8/12	16	7	Tranch 38 Ixlm, 1x2m		KM
1	17	ł			1
	18	V	V		
	19	E	S#3800 Pet [3803] 1x	lm	1
	20	1		1	
	21	V	\	<u> </u>	
	22	Ε	S#3801 DACH BROS + BIGHUEDE	thin [307] 1×2	F
	23	1		1	
	24	V	J	1	\downarrow
6/8/12	25	ن:	Trench 31 IxIm, 1x2m		KM
1	26				
	27	J	<u> </u>		
	28	w	Put? [310] 1x2m		
	29	1			
	30				+
	31	5 _	10.00		
	32	M	(A)) OF		
	33	1			
. /	34	W	GUM		
	35	Ī			
	36	1			
į	37	1			

٠ -,

Oxford Arc	/ \	PH	IOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET	
SITE CODE	WASTOKIZ	SITE NA	AME STOCKWELL PLUSE, WANTER FILM NO. 10	6
Camera numb	per	Lens nur	mber Black & white / 🐗	BON
Date	Negative number	View	Context(s)	Initials
6/8/12	0	_	-1.0. SHOT : F# 106 -	Kn
1	1	SE	Trench 32 Ixim, 1x2m	1
	2		1	
	3			
	4	U	S#3201 Ditch [3203] 1xlm	
	5	1	1 1	
	6			- -
	7	SW	S#3200 Sample Section IXIM	
	8	1	1	
	9			
	10	5	5 3600 (it [3600] 1+2n NB	TB
	11	1	1 18	1
	12	<u> </u>	NB ⁺	1
	13	S	5.360\$ Gullier [360] [3602] 1x hm UB	
	14	1	1 WB	
	15		NBT NBT	
	16	NNE	5.3602 ally [303]+Pit [3804] 1x1m UB	
	17	1	AB	
	18	V	NB ⁺	
	19		53603 [it [3605] 1x/m UB	
	20	1	NB	
	21		NBT	
	22	รรบ	53604 Dital [3606] 1x1m HB	
	23	1	' \ 1 NB	
—	24	1	√ V NB ⁺	47
68/12	25	S	5.3301 Ditch 3303 1x1m	KM
00117	26	1	1	1
	27	┪	+	
	28	ω_	S 3302 Ditch [3305] IxIm	
	29	<u> </u>	1 1 1	
+	30	-		*
'	31	E	TR36 Post-EX 141m 1x2m WB	ŤB
	32	1	1 NB	i
	33	 ↓	NB ^T	1
	34	1	TR39 + BD	
	35	- 200		
	36	 		1
	37	<u> </u>		_

Oxford Arc	haeology	PH	OTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET		
SITE CODE	WASTON 12	SITE NA	ME SOOKHAM, WANDAGE	FILM NO. JO	7
Camera numb	per	Lens nur	nber ,	Black & white / colour	
Date	Negative number	View	Context(s)		Initial
	0	_	ID SHOT	~	
	1	-∋SW	TRENCH 39 No BOAD	<i>b</i>	RR
•	2	3M€	TR. 50 + BD		
	3	ty	" No Bo	·	
	4	SNW	78.50: SAMPLE SECTION NO 3	ORED	
	5	-> ₩	7R49 + BD		
	6	1×	" No Bo		
	7	<i>∞</i> 4←	+R35 +BD		
	8	· v	" No Bo"		
8/8/12	9	NE	Pit [4702] 14/m 5-4701	UB	TB
	10			NB	
	11	∀	lacksquare	NB+	
	12	NW	PostLole [4704] 5.4702	UB	-
	13	-	11 11	NB	\vdash
	14	ENE	Pitch [4700] S.4700 1×1m	<u> </u>	
	15			NBT WBT	
<u> </u>	16	SW	T217 2 4 1772 Aut		
·	17	1 3 11	TR47 RepSec. 5.4703 17lm	NB NB	
-	19			NOT	
	20		TR47 Post-EX Kim Kim	UB	
	21	70 65	1247 1002 - ESC Kim Irem	NB	
	22		*	NB+	1
	23	->\$c≈			
	24	11	No BD		
	25		SECT. 4503+BD		
	26	41	- 1 - No BD		
	27	30	18 45 POST EX + SD		
	28		- No Bo		
	29	->W	1242 POST EX + BD		
	30	۸.	- No Bo		
	31		SEA. 6200 +60		
	32	i,	- "- No BD		
	33				
	34				ļ
	35			<u></u>	<u> </u>
	36				
	37				

Oxford Arch	aeology	PH	IOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET		
SITE CODE	JASTON VZ	SITE NA	ME STOKMAM	FILM NO. 105	3
Camera numb	er	Lens nur	nber	Black & white / col	our
Date	Negative number	View	Context(s)		Initials
	0		10 Suot		
	1	->NE	T53 + BD POST-EX		
	2	"	" 1680 "		
	3	<u>پ</u>	753. S5301 + BD		
	4	b	No BD		
	5	>nu	T53. S.5302 + BD (NO N.	APRONS)	
	6	-7NW	753. 5.5302 No 80		
	7	<u>-></u> s	T33. S.3303 + BD		
	8	"	- NO BD		
	9	-)MG			
	10	٠,	" No BD		
	11	→W~	758 + BD		ļ
<u>-</u>	12		·· No Bo		
	13	->€	DITTCY 5803: T-58: MACH. EX	Tak	
	14	11	2		
	15	シマる			<u>-</u> -
 	17	/×.	n No BD		<u> </u>
<u> </u>	18	->nW	741 + BD	<u> </u>	
	19	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\		<u> </u>	ļ Ī
	20	→>SE	T40: SECT 14000 + BD		
	21	->NE		2(2)	
	- 22	-3NE	754: SET. 5400 + BD	veo j	
	23	- 4	- " - No BD		
	24.	->NE	TOU POST-EX + BD		
	25) (C	- No 80		
	26	->NW			
, ,	27	10	No 30		
10/8/12	28	NW	Tr 48 5: 4800 [4803] 1x1	m WB	JB
	29			NB	
	30	U		NB	
	· 31	NB	Tr48 5:4801 4805 4807 140	1	
	32		9	703	
	33	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\		NB	
	34	SE	T. 48 S: 4802 [4809] 1+1m	-WB	
	35			NB	
	36	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	NR	
Ψ	: 37	NW	Tr48 5:4803 4811 1x1	m WB	$\perp U_{-}$

٤,

		xford Archa	eology	PF	IOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET	-				
	SITE CODE WASTOKIZ			SITE NA	AME STOKHAM FILM NO. 109	7				
	Came	era numbe	er	Lens nur	Lens number Black & white / cole					
		Date	Negative number	View	Context(s)	Initials				
	10/	8/12	0	NW	5: 4803 4811 1x/m WB	JR				
	1-/	710	1	1	3. 4803 4811 (777) WB	i i				
•	\	U	2	7	, NB					
			3	N	5:4804 4813 142m WB					
1			4		NB	1				
		<u>)</u>	5	<u> </u>	NB	10				
	10	8/12_	6	SW	To 48 I Gen shot Ith Itam WR	ŹB				
		<u>}'</u>	7		NB					
		<u> </u>	<u>8</u> 9	<u> </u>	NB	KM				
	101	8/12	10	3	5#502 Ditch (3206) 15/-	EM.				
			11	-						
		+	12	S	S# 3203 Divor [3227]					
		1	13	1	3 # 3203 3 WOL (326)					
			14							
1	-	1	15	€/	S# 3204 DAL [3209]					
			16	-	1					
		1	17	1		t				
			18	2	5 # 3401 DTZH 3402	BM				
		i	19			1				
			20	V	→ ∪					
		_ _	21		5# 3400 nten (3400)					
			22		1					
			23	<u> </u>	V					
			24	-	5#3402 NATEN [3404]	-				
		1.	25			 				
		<u> </u>	26	150		+				
			27 28	NA	18 34 TRENCH CHOT? 18/n 18h					
		1.	29	1						
		¥ <u></u>	30	_	Tut: 5 111-5 . Rs	<u> </u>				
		_	31	<i>->SE</i>	T.46: S.4600 + BD No.BD					
			32		T.46: S-4601 + BD	 				
			33	- XW						
			34			<u> </u>				
			35							
			36							
			37							

DEHOT

Oxford Archa	eology	РН	IOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET				
SITE CODE ~	IASTOK	SITENAME STOCKHAM HOUSE, WANTER FILM NO. 11					
Camera numbe	r 12	Lens number Black & white / cets					
Date	Negative number	View	Context(s)	Initials			
13/8/12	0	_	-1.D. Shot -	KM			
1	1	2	Trench 51 Ixim, 1x2m	1			
	2	1					
	3	1					
	4	2	S.5101 Pet [5103] 1x1m				
	5						
	6	1					
	7	2	S. 5102 Pet [5105] IXIM	,			
	8	1					
	9	1					
	10	2	5.5103 Past Hole (5107) 1×1m				
	11	1 ,					
	12	1		1			
	13	->€	Title Post-Ex + BD				
	14	٩	- "- No BD				
	15	> ω	1-				
	16	→500					
	17	ù	" No BD				
	18	wn←					
	19	1	" No BD				
	20	→8E					
	21	ı,	" No Bo				
	22	->NE	155 + BD	_			
	23	12	155 + BD " No BD				
13/8/12	24	ルモ	T. 57 x/n, 1x cm	KM			
1	25	1	+ +	1			
	26		1 1				
	27	SE	5.5700 DIM [5707] 1x2				
	28	1	1				
-	29	1		1			
517	30						
\ \	31	1					
r.	32						
"{S	33			<u> </u>			
	34	†					
	35	 		1			
at .	36	1		<u> </u>			
	37	1	·	†			

٠٠.

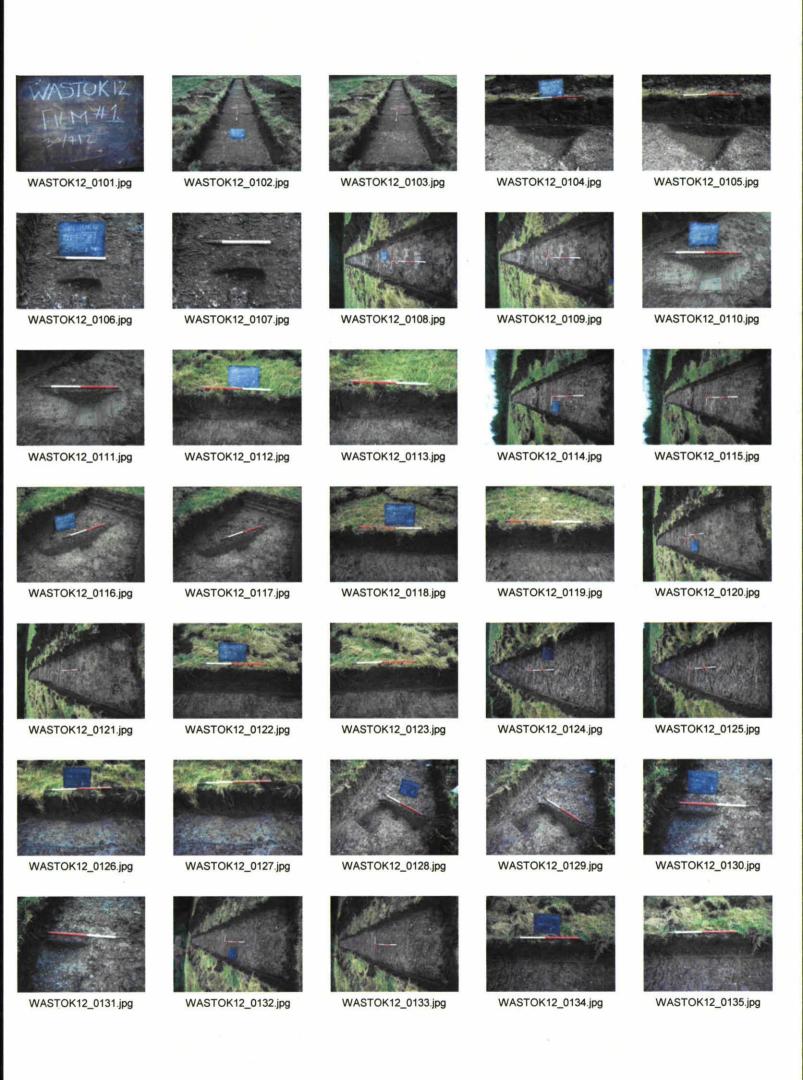
	A B		С	E	F	
2			Site Nar	1 -	T	
		Archive Shot Number	View	Description	Initials	Date
4_	0001	0001	N	Test pit 1	DM	23/01/12
5	0002	0002	NE	Test pit 2	DM	23/01/12
6	0003	0003		General shots of field to NW of house	DM	23/01/12
7 8	0004 0005	0004 0005		General shots of field to NW of house General shots of field to NW of house	DM DM	23/01/12 23/01/12
9	0005	0003		General shots of field to NW of house	DM	23/01/12
10	0007	0007		General shots of field to NW of house	DM	23/01/12
11_	0008	8000		General shots of field to NW of house	DM	23/01/12
12	0009	0009		General shots of field to NW of house	DM	23/01/12
13	0010	0010		Test pit 2 section 1x1m	DM	23/01/12
14	0011	0011	W	Test pit 3 section 1x1m	DM DM	23/01/12 23/01/12
15 16	0012 0013	0012 0013		Test pit 4 section 1x1m Test pit 5 cut [502] 1x1m	DM	23/01/12
17	0013	0013	w	Test pit 5 cut [502] 1x1m	DM	23/01/12
18	0015	0015		Test pit 5 [502] plan	DM	23/01/12
19	0016	0016	N	Test pit 5 [502] plan	DM	23/01/12
20	0017	0017	E	Test pit 6 1x1m	DΜ	23/01/12
21	0018	0018		Test pit 5 [502] S. 501.	DM	23/01/12
22	0019	0019		Test pit 5 [502] S. 501.	DM	23/01/12
23	0020 0021	0020 0021	N N	Test pit 5 [502] oblique plan shot Test pit 5 [502] oblique plan shot	DM DM	23/01/12 23/01/12
24 25	0021	0021	N	TP 7.	DM	23/01/12
26	0022	0022		TP 8.	DM	23/01/12
27	0024	0024		TP 9.	DM	23/01/12
28	0025	0025	NE	TP 10.	DM	23/01/12
29	0026	0026	NE	TP 11.	DM	23/01/12
30	0027	0027	NE	TP 12.	DM	24/01/12
31	0028	0028		TP 13.	DM	24/01/12
32	0029	0029		TP 14.	DM	24/01/12
33 34	0030 0031	0030 0031		TP 15. TP 16.	DM DM	24/01/12 24/01/12
35	0031	0031	W	TP 17.	DM	24/01/12
36	0033	0033		TP 18.	DM	24/01/12
37	0034	0034	W	TP 19.	DM	24/01/12
38	0035	0035	W	TP 20.	DM	24/01/12
39	0036	0036		TP 21.	DM	25/01/12
40	0037	0037	E	TP 22.	DM	25/01/12
41	0038 0039	0038		TP 23. TP 24	DM DM	25/01/12 25/01/12
42	0039			TP 25	DM	25/01/12
43	0040	0040		TP 26	DM	25/01/12
45	0042			TP 27	DM	25/01/12
46	0043			TP 28	DM	25/01/12
47	0044	_0044	N	TP 29	DM	25/01/12
48					ļ. <u> </u>	
49	0101	0101		ID shot Film 1.	JES	30/07/12
50	0102			TR 43 1x2m 1x1m WB	JES JES	30/07/12 30/07/12
51 52	0103 0104			TR 43 1x2m 1x1m NB Pit [4305] s.4301 1x1m WB	JES	30/07/12
53	0104			Pit [4305] s.4301 1x1m NB	JES	30/07/12
54	0105			Post hole [4308] s.4302 1x0.5m WB	JES	30/07/12
55	0107			Post hole [4308] s.4302 1x0.5m NB	JES	30/07/12
56	0108	0108	NE	Trench 44 1x1m 1x2m	KM	31/07/12
57	0109			Trench 44 1x1m 1x2m	KM	01/08/12
58	0110			S.4401 ditch [4403] 1x1m	KM	01/08/12
59	0111	0111		S.4401 ditch [4403] 1x1m	KM	01/08/12
60	0112		1	Trench 44 sample section 1x1m	KM	01/08/12 01/08/12
61 62	0113 0114			Trench 44 sample section 1x1m Trench 45 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined	KM	01/08/12
63	0115			Trench 45 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined	KM	01/08/12
64	0116			S.4501 ditch [4503] 1x1m	KM	01/08/12
65	0117			S.4501 ditch [4503] 1x1m	KM	01/08/12
66	0118			S.4500 sample section 1x1m	KM	01/08/12
67	0119			S.4500 sample section 1x1m	KM	01/08/12

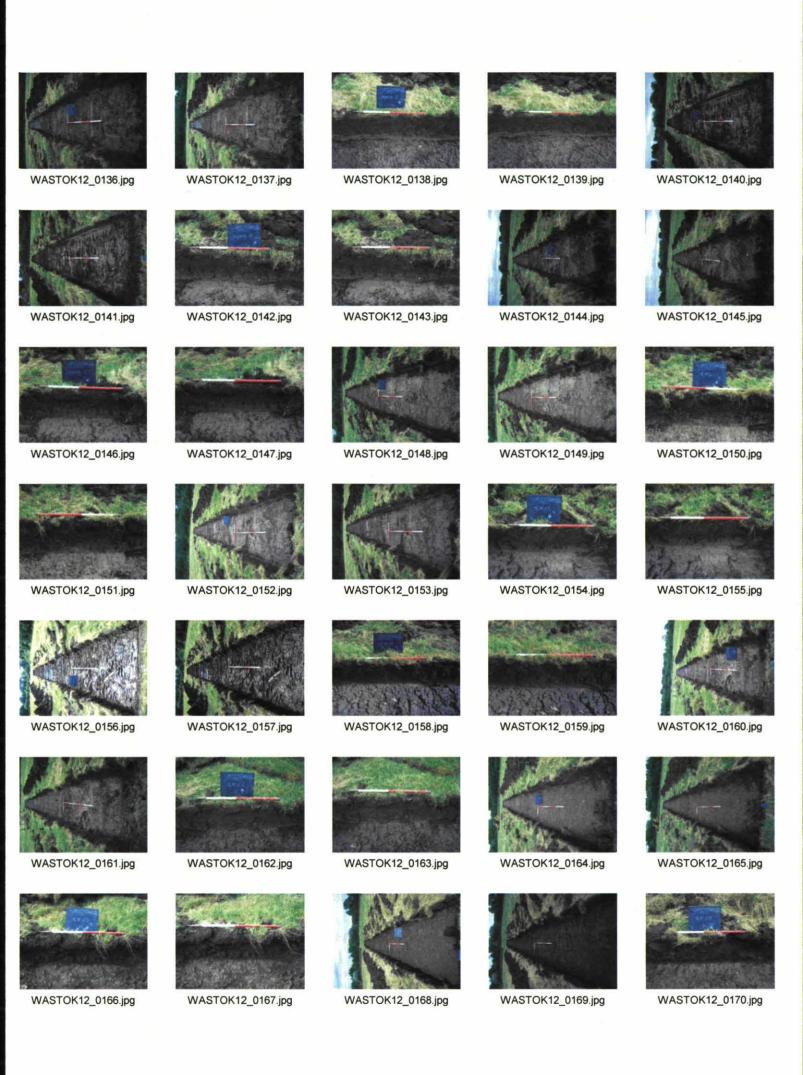
		Α	В	С	D	Ε	F
10	68				TR 43 1x2m 1x1m WB -subsequently re-machined	KM	01/08/12
172				E	TR 43 1x2m 1x1m NB -subsequently re-machined		01/08/12
173	_			N	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		01/08/12
173							
							
175 1012					· · ·		
1018	1——						
178							
1988 1930 1930 1931							
90 131 0.131 S 5.3102 post hole [3109] xtm xubsequently re-machined KM 0.109917 81 0.133 0.133 SE Ternch 32 xtm x2m subsequently re-machined KM 0.109917 82 0.134 0.134 NE Ternch 32 xtm x2m subsequently re-machined KM 0.109917 83 0.135 NE Ternch 32 xtm x2m subsequently re-machined KM 0.109917 84 0.136 0.135 NV Ternch 32 xtm x2m subsequently re-machined KM 0.109917 85 0.137 0.137 NW Ternch 35 xtm x2m subsequently re-machined KM 0.109917 86 0.139 0.138 NE Ternch 35 xtm x2m subsequently re-machined KM 0.109917 87 0.139 0.139 NV Ternch 35 xtm x2m subsequently re-machined KM 0.109917 88 0.140 0.140 NV Ternch 35 xtm x2m subsequently re-machined KM 0.109917 88 0.140 0.140 NV Ternch 35 xtm x2m subsequently re-machined KM 0.109917 89 0.141 0.141 SW Ternch 37 xtm x2m subsequently re-machined KM 0.109917 90 0.142 0.142 NW Ternch 37 xtm x2m subsequently re-machined KM 0.109917 91 0.143 0.143 NW Ternch 37 xtm x2m subsequently re-machined KM 0.109917 92 0.144 0.144 NE Ternch 50 xtm x2m subsequently re-machined KM 0.109917 93 0.145 0.145 NW Ternch 37 xtm x2m subsequently re-machined KM 0.109917 94 0.146 0.146 NE Ternch 50 xtm x2m subsequently re-machined KM 0.109917 95 0.147 0.147 SE Ternch 50 xtm x2m subsequently re-machined KM 0.109917 96 0.148 0.148 NE Ternch 50 xtm x2m subsequently re-machined KM 0.109917 96 0.149 0.149 NE Ternch 50 xtm x2m subsequently re-machined KM 0.109917 96 0.149 0.149 NE Ternch 50 xtm x2m subsequently re-machined KM 0.109917 97 0.149 0.149 NE Ternch 50 xtm x2m subsequently re-machined KM 0.109917 98 0.150 0.150 SE Ternch 50 xtm x2m su							
10					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
10133							
10,0917 10,0							
1035					 		01/08/12
136					 		01/08/12
85 0.137 0.137 NW Trench 35 xmpte section 1x1m - subsequently re-machined KM 0.1081/1.	84	0136	0136	NW		KM	01/08/12
139	85	0137	0137	NW		KM	01/08/12
140	86	0138	0138	NE	Trench 35 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined	KM	01/08/12
90	87						01/08/12
01							01/08/12
11							01/08/12
93					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
94 0146					· '		
94	_						
96					·		
97							
98					<u> </u>		
99 0151 0150 SE Trench 51 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/11 010 0152 0152 E Trench 51 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/11 010 0152 0152 E Trench 49 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/11 011 0153 0153 E Trench 49 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/11 011 0153 0153 E Trench 49 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/11 012 0154 0154 S Trench 49 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/11 0155 0155 S Trench 49 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/11 0155 0155 S Trench 49 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/11 0155 0155 S Trench 48 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/11 0155 0157 SW Trench 48 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/11 0155 0158 SE Trench 48 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/11 0159 0159 SE Trench 48 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/11 0155 0155 SE Trench 48 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/11 0155 0156 SE Trench 48 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/11 0155 0156 SE Trench 52 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/11 0156 0160 0160 E Trench 52 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/11 0156 0160 0160 N Trench 52 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/11 0156 0163 N Trench 52 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/11 0156 0165 NE Trench 53 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/11 0156 0165 NE Trench 53 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/11 0156 0165 NE Trench 53 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/11 0156 0165 NE Trench 53 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/11 0156 0165 NE Trench 53 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/11 0157 0167 NW Trench 53 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/11 0157 0169 0169 NE Trench 53 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/11 0157 0177 NW Trench 55 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/11 0157 0177 NW Tren							
99							
100							
101	-						
102					· ·		
103							01/08/12
105	103	0155	0155			KM	01/08/12
106	104	0156	0156	SW	Trench 48 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined	KM	01/08/12
107	105	0157	0157	sw	Trench 48 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined	KM	01/08/12
108					Trench 48 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined		01/08/12
109	-						01/08/12
110	_						
111 0163 0163 N Trench 52 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/12 112 0164 0164 NE Trench 53 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/12 113 0165 0165 NE Trench 53 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/12 114 0166 0166 NW Trench 53 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/12 115 0167 0167 NW Trench 53 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/12 116 0168 0168 NE Trench 54 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/12 117 0169 0169 NE Trench 54 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/13 118 0170 0170 SE Trench 54 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/13 119 0171 0171 SE Trench 54 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/13 120 0172 0172<							
112 0164 0164 NE Trench 53 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/11 113 0165 0165 NE Trench 53 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/11 114 0166 0166 NW Trench 53 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/12 115 0167 0167 NW Trench 53 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/11 116 0168 0168 NE Trench 54 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/11 117 0169 0169 NE Trench 54 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/11 118 0170 0170 SE Trench 54 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/11 119 0171 0171 SE Trench 55 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/11 120 0172 0172 SW Trench 55 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/11 121 0173 0173 SW	_						
113 0165 0165 NE Trench 53 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/12 114 0166 0166 NW Trench 53 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/12 115 0167 0167 NW Trench 53 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/12 116 0168 NE Trench 54 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/12 117 0169 0169 NE Trench 54 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/12 118 0170 0170 SE Trench 54 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/12 119 0171 0171 SE Trench 55 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/12 120 0172 0172 SW Trench 55 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 121 0173 0173 SW Trench 55 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 122 0174 0174 NW </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
114 0166 0166 NW Trench 53 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/12 115 0167 0167 NW Trench 53 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/12 116 0168 0168 NE Trench 54 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/12 117 0169 0169 NE Trench 54 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/12 118 0170 0170 SE Trench 54 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/12 119 0171 0171 SE Trench 54 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/12 120 0172 0172 SW Trench 55 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 121 0173 0173 SW Trench 55 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 122 0174 0174 NW Trench 55 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 123 0175 0175					<u>, </u>		
115 0167 0167 NW Trench 53 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/12 116 0168 0168 NE Trench 54 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/13 117 0169 0169 NE Trench 54 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/13 118 0170 0170 SE Trench 54 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/13 119 0171 0171 SE Trench 54 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/13 120 0172 0172 SW Trench 55 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/13 121 0173 0173 SW Trench 55 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/13 122 0174 0174 NW Trench 55 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/13 123 0175 0175 NW Trench 56 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/13 124 0176 0177							
116 0168 0168 NE Trench 54 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/12 117 0169 0169 NE Trench 54 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/12 118 0170 0170 SE Trench 54 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/12 119 0171 0171 SE Trench 54 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/12 120 0172 0172 SW Trench 55 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 121 0173 0173 SW Trench 55 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 122 0174 0174 NW Trench 55 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 123 0175 0175 NW Trench 56 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 124 0176 0176 NW Trench 56 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 125 0177 0177 NW							1
117 0169 0169 NE Trench 54 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/12 118 0170 0170 SE Trench 54 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/12 119 0171 0171 SE Trench 54 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/12 120 0172 0172 SW Trench 55 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 121 0173 0173 SW Trench 55 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 122 0174 0174 NW Trench 55 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 123 0175 0175 NW Trench 55 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 124 0176 0176 NW Trench 56 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 125 0177 0177 NW Trench 56 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 126 0178 0179							01/08/12
118 0170 0170 SE Trench 54 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/12 119 0171 0171 SE Trench 54 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/12 120 0172 0172 SW Trench 55 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 121 0173 0173 SW Trench 55 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 122 0174 0174 NW Trench 55 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 123 0175 0175 NW Trench 55 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 124 0176 0176 NW Trench 56 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 125 0177 0177 NW Trench 56 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 126 0178 0178 NE Trench 56 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 128 0180							01/08/12
119 0171 0171 SE Trench 54 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 01/08/12 120 0172 0172 SW Trench 55 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 121 0173 0173 SW Trench 55 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 122 0174 0174 NW Trench 55 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 123 0175 0175 NW Trench 55 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 124 0176 0176 NW Trench 56 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 125 0177 0177 NW Trench 56 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 126 0178 0178 NE Trench 56 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 127 0179 0179 NE Trench 56 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 128 0180							01/08/12
120 0172 SW Trench 55 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 121 0173 0173 SW Trench 55 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 122 0174 0174 NW Trench 55 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 123 0175 0175 NW Trench 55 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 124 0176 0176 NW Trench 56 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 125 0177 0177 NW Trench 56 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 126 0178 0178 NE Trench 56 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 127 0179 0179 NE Trench 56 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 128 0180 0180 NW Trench 58 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 129 0181 0181 NW							01/08/12
121 0173 0173 SW Trench 55 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 122 0174 0174 NW Trench 55 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 123 0175 0175 NW Trench 55 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 124 0176 0176 NW Trench 56 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 125 0177 0177 NW Trench 56 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 126 0178 0178 NE Trench 56 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 127 0179 0179 NE Trench 56 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 128 0180 0180 NW Trench 58 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 129 0181 0181 NW Trench 58 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 130 0182 0182						KM	02/08/12
123 0175 0175 NW Trench 55 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 124 0176 0176 NW Trench 56 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 125 0177 0177 NW Trench 56 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 126 0178 0178 NE Trench 56 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 127 0179 0179 NE Trench 56 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 128 0180 0180 NW Trench 58 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 129 0181 0181 NW Trench 58 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 130 0182 0182 NE Trench 58 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 131 0183 0183 NE Trench 57 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 133 0184 0184		0173					02/08/12
124 0176 0176 NW Trench 56 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 125 0177 0177 NW Trench 56 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 126 0178 0178 NE Trench 56 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 127 0179 0179 NE Trench 56 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 128 0180 0180 NW Trench 58 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 129 0181 0181 NW Trench 58 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 130 0182 0182 NE Trench 58 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 131 0183 0183 NE Trench 57 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 132 0184 0184 E Trench 57 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12							02/08/12
125 0177 0177 NW Trench 56 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 126 0178 0178 NE Trench 56 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 127 0179 0179 NE Trench 56 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 128 0180 0180 NW Trench 58 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 129 0181 0181 NW Trench 58 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 130 0182 0182 NE Trench 58 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 131 0183 0183 NE Trench 57 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 132 0184 0184 E Trench 57 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 133 0185 E Trench 57 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12							02/08/12
126 0178 0178 NE Trench 56 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 127 0179 0179 NE Trench 56 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 128 0180 0180 NW Trench 58 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 129 0181 0181 NW Trench 58 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 130 0182 NE Trench 58 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 131 0183 0183 NE Trench 58 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 132 0184 0184 E Trench 57 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 133 0185 0185 E Trench 57 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12							02/08/12
127 0179 0179 NE Trench 56 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 128 0180 0180 NW Trench 58 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 129 0181 0181 NW Trench 58 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 130 0182 NE Trench 58 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 131 0183 NE Trench 58 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 132 0184 0184 E Trench 57 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 133 0185 0185 E Trench 57 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12					. ,		
128 0180 0180 NW Trench 58 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 129 0181 0181 NW Trench 58 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 130 0182 NE Trench 58 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 131 0183 NE Trench 58 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 132 0184 0184 E Trench 57 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 133 0185 0185 E Trench 57 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12							<u> </u>
129 0181 0181 NW Trench 58 1x1m 1x2m - subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 130 0182 0182 NE Trench 58 sample section 1x1m - subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 131 0183 NE Trench 58 sample section 1x1m - subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 132 0184 0184 E Trench 57 1x1m 1x2m - subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 133 0185 0185 E Trench 57 1x1m 1x2m - subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12							
130 0182 0182 NE Trench 58 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 131 0183 0183 NE Trench 58 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 132 0184 0184 E Trench 57 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 133 0185 E Trench 57 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12							
131 0183 0183 NE Trench 58 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 132 0184 0184 E Trench 57 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 133 0185 0185 E Trench 57 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12							
132 0184 0184 E Trench 57 1x1m 1x2m - subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12 133 0185 0185 E Trench 57 1x1m 1x2m - subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12							
133 0185 0185 E Trench 57 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined KM 02/08/12					<u> </u>		
					4		
	134	0186			Trench 57 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined	KM	02/08/12

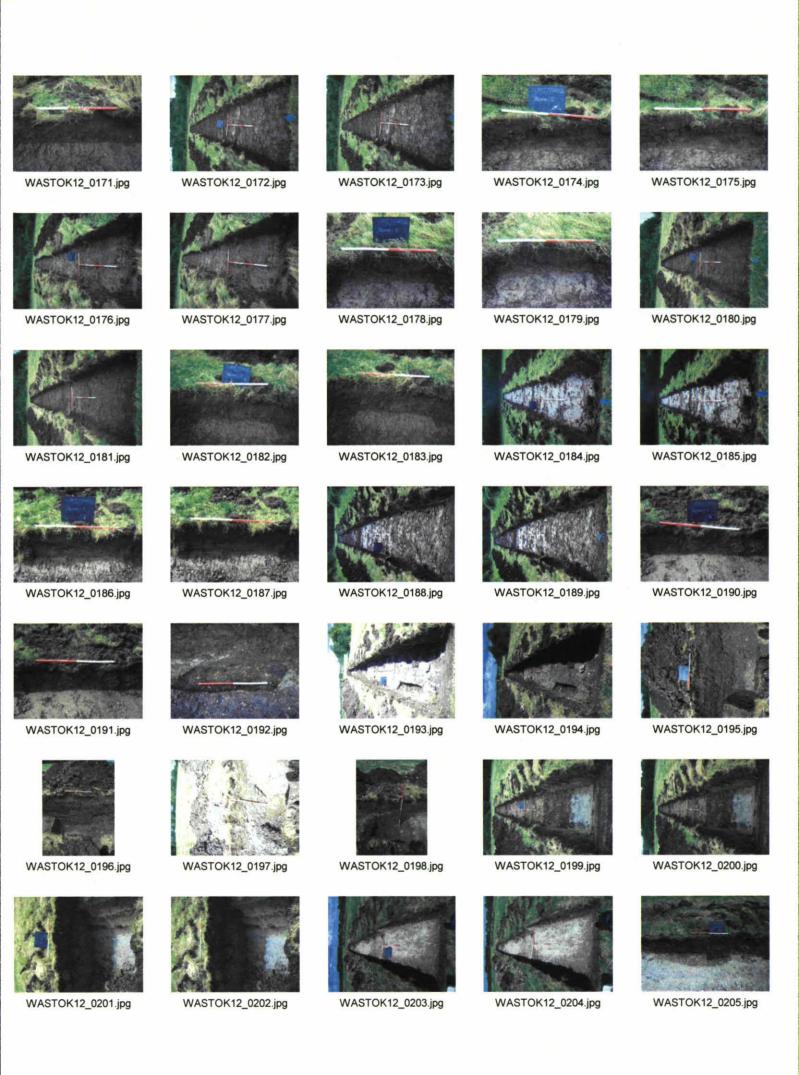
135 136	0407					
136	0187	0187	S	Trench 57 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined	KM	02/08/12
	0188	0188	SE	Trench 47 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined	KM	02/08/12
137	0189	0189	SE	Trench 47 1x1m 1x2m – subsequently re-machined	KM	02/08/12
138	0190	0190	NE	Trench 47 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined	KM	02/08/12
139	0191	0191	NE	Trench 47 sample section 1x1m – subsequently re-machined	KM	02/08/12
140	0192	0192		Working shot of modern backfill	KM	02/08/12
141	0193	0193	NE	Trench 60 1x1m 1x2m	KM	02/08/12
142	0194	0194	NE	Trench 60 1x1m 1x2m	KM	02/08/12
143	0195	0195	NW	Trench 60 sample section 1x1m	KM	02/08/12
144	0196	0196	_	Trench 60 sample section 1x1m	KM	02/08/12
145	0197	0197	NW	Trench 60 1x2m	KM	02/08/12
146	0198	0198	NW	Trench 60 1x2m	KM	02/08/12
147	0199	0199	<u> </u>	Trench 59 1x1m 1x2m	KM	02/08/12
148	0200	0200	E	Trench 59 1x1m 1x2m	KM	02/08/12
149	0201	0201	S	Trench 59 1x1m	KM	02/08/12
150	0202	0202	S	Trench 59 1x1m	KM	02/08/12
151	0203	0203	N	Trench 38 1x1m 1x2m	KM	03/08/12
152	0204	0204	<u>N</u>	Trench 38 1x1m 1x2m	KM	03/08/12
153	0205	0205	<u>E</u>	S.3800 pit [3803] 1x1m	KM	03/08/12
154	0206	0206		S.3800 pit [3803] 1x1m	KM	03/08/12
155	0207	0207	E	S.3801 ditch [3805] + bioturbation [3807]	KM	03/08/12
156	0208	0208 0209	E N	S.3801 ditch [3805] + bioturbation [3807] Trench 31 1x1m 1x2m	KM KM	03/08/12 06/08/12
157				Trench 31 1x1m 1x2m	KM	06/08/12
158 159	0210 0211	0210 0211	N W	Pit? [3107] 1x2m	KM	06/08/12
160	0211	0211	W		KM	06/08/12
161	0212	0212	SE	Pit? [3107] 1x2m Trench 32 1x1m 1x2m	KM	06/08/12
162	0213	0213	SE	Trench 32 1x1m 1x2m	KM	06/08/12
163	0214	0214	SE	Trench 32 1x1m 1x2m	KM	06/08/12
164		0215	SE	Trench 32 1x1m 1x2m	KM	06/08/12
165	0215	0217	W	S.3201 ditch [3203] 1x1m	KM	06/08/12
166	0216	0218	w	S.3201 ditch [3203] 1x1m	KM	06/08/12
167	0217	0219		S.3200 sample section 1x1m	KM	06/08/12
168	0218	0220		S.3200 sample section 1x1m	KM	06/08/12
169	0219	0221		S.3600 pit [3600] 1x2m WB	TB	06/08/12
170	0220	0222	S	S.3600 pit [3600] 1x2m NB	ТВ	06/08/12
171	0221	0223	s	S.3601 gullies [3601] + [3602] 1x1m WB	ТВ	06/08/12
172	0222	0224		S.3601 gullies [3601] + [3602] 1x1m NB	ТВ	06/08/12
173	0223	0225		S.3602 gully [3601] + pit [3604] 1x1m WB	ТВ	06/08/12
174	0224	0226		S.3602 gully [3601] + pit [3604] 1x1m NB	ТВ	06/08/12
175	0225	0227		S.3603 pit [3605] 1x1m WB	ТВ	06/08/12
176	0226	0228	SE	S.3603 pit [3605] 1x1m NB	TB	06/08/12
177	0227	0229	SSW	S.3604 ditch [3606] 1x1m WB	ТВ	06/08/12
178	0228		SSW	S.3604 ditch [3606] 1x1m WB	TB	06/08/12
179	0229	0231		S.3301 ditch [3303] 1x1m	KM	06/08/12
180	0230		S	S.3301 ditch [3303] 1x1m	KM	06/08/12
181	0231	0233	W	S.3302 ditch [3305] 1x1m	KM	06/08/12
182	0232	0234	<u>w</u>	S.3302 ditch [3305] 1x1m	KM	06/08/12
183	0233	0235	<u>E</u>	TR 36 post ex 1x1m 1x2m WB	ТВ	<u> </u>
184	0234	0236	E	TR 36 post ex 1x1m 1x2m NB	ТВ	
185	0235	0237		Gen shots; features in re-machined trenches		_
186	0236	0238		Gen shots; features in re-machined trenches	 	
187	0237	0239	CIAI	Gen shots; features in re-machined trenches		
188	0238	0240	SW	TR 39 WB	ļ	
189	0239	0241	SW	TR 39 NB		
190	0240	0242	NE NE	TR 50 WB	-	
191	0241	0243	NE	TR 50 NB		_
192	0242	0244	NW	TR 50 sample section	-	
193	0243	0245	W NA	TR 49 WB	ļ	
194	0244	0246	W	TR 49 NB		
195	0245	0247	NW	TR 35 WB	ļ	+
196 197	0246 0247	0248 0249		TR 35 NB	ТВ	08/08/12
-	0247	0249		S.4701 pit [4702] 1x1m WB S.4701 pit [4702] 1x1m NB	TB	08/08/12
198	0248	0250	NW	S.4702 post hole WB	TB	08/08/12
199	0249	0251		S.4702 post noie WB S.4702 post hole NB	TB	08/08/12
200	0250	0252		Ditch [4700] s.4700 1x1m WB	TB	08/08/12

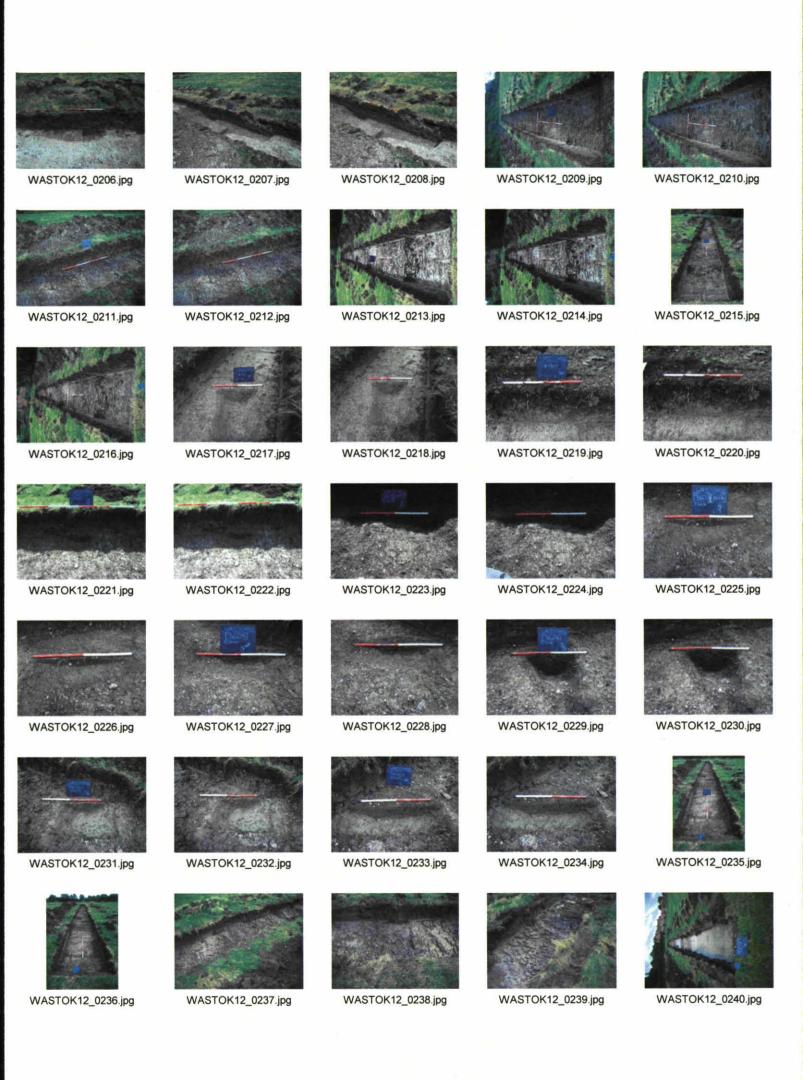
	Α	В	С	D	E	F
202	0252	0254	ENE	Ditch [4700] s.4700 1x1m NB	ТВ	08/08/12
203	0253	0255	SW	TR 47 rep sec 1x1m WB	ТВ	08/08/12
204	0254	0256		TR 47 rep sec 1x1m NB	ТВ	08/08/12
205	0255	0257		TR 47 post ex 1x1m 1x2m WB	TB	08/08/12
206	0256	0258		TR 47 post ex 1x1m 1x2m NB	ТВ	08/08/12
207	0257	0259		S.4502 TR 45 WB		
208	0258	0260	SW	S.4502 TR 45 NB		
209	0259	0261		Ditch [4505]		
210	0260	0262	W	S.4503 WB		
211	0261	0263		S.4503 NB		
212	0262	0264	N	TR 45 Post-ex WB		
213	0263	0265	N	TR 45 Post-ex NB		
214	0264	0266	W	TR 42 Post-ex WB		
215	0265	0267	W	TR 42 Post-ex NB	ļ	ļ
216	0266	0268	_	S.4200 WB		
217	0267	0269		S.4200 NB		
218	0268	0270	NE	TR 53 WB	<u> </u>	
219	0269	0271	NE	TR 53 WB		
220	0270	0272	W	T53 s.5301 WB		
221	0271	0273	W	T53 s.5301 NB		
222	0272	0274	NW	T53 s.5302 WB		<u> </u>
223	0273	0275	NW	T53 s.5302 NB		<u> </u>
224	0274	0276	sw	T48 pre-ex		
225	0275	0277	S	T33 s.3303 WB		ļ
226	0276	0278	S	T33 s.3303 NB		
227	0277	0279	NE	T33 s.3303 NB (oblique)		
228	0278	0280		T33 post-ex NB		
229	0279	0281		T56 WB T56 NB	ļ	
230	0280	0282	NW	T58 WB		
231 232	0281 0282	0283 0284	NW	T58 NB		
232	0283	0285		P-med field boundary (056 in background)		
234	0283	0286		Ditch [5803] T58 mach. Ex slot		
235	0285	0287	E	Ditch [5803] T58 mach. Ex slot	1	
236	0286	0287	NW	T40 WB		
237	0287	0289		T40 NB		
238	0288	0290	NW	T41 WB		
239	0289	0291	NW	T41 NB		
240	0290	0292	SE	T40: s.4000 WB		
241	0291	0293	SE	T40: s.4000 NB		
242	0292	0294	NE	T40: s.4001 WB (flooded)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
243	0293	0295	NË	T54: s.5400 WB		
244	0294			T54: s.5400 NB		
245	0295			T54 post-ex WB	İ	1
246	0296			T54 post-ex NB		
247	0297			T54: sect 5401 WB		
248	0298			T54: sect 5401 NB		
249	0299		NW	Tr 48 s.4800 [4803] 1x1m WB	JB	10/08/12
250	0300	0302	NW	Tr 48 s.4800 [4803] 1x1m NB	JB	10/08/12
251	0301	0303		Tr 48 s.4801 [4805] [4807] 1x2m WB	JB	10/08/12
252	0302			Tr 48 s.4801 [4805] [4807] 1x2m NB	JB	10/08/12
253	0303			Tr 48 s.4802 [4809] 1x1m WB	JB	10/08/12
254	0304			Tr 48 s.4802 [4809] 1x1m NB	JB	10/08/12
255	0305		NW	Tr 48 s.4803 [4811] 1x1m WB	JB	10/08/12
256	0306			Tr 48 s.4803 [4811] 1x1m NB	JB	10/08/12
257	0307			Tr 48 s.4804 [4813] 1x1m WB	JB	10/08/12
258	0308			Tr 48 s.4804 [4813] 1x1m NB	JB	10/08/12
259	0309			Tr 48 gen shot 1x1m 1x2m WB	JB	10/08/12
260	0310			Tr 48 gen shot 1x1m 1x2m NB	JB	10/08/12
261	0311			S.3202 ditch [3205] 1x1m	KM	10/08/12
262	0312			S.3202 ditch [3205] 1x1m	KM	10/08/12
263	0313			S.3203 ditch [3207] 1x1m	KM	10/08/12
264	0314			S.3203 ditch [3207] 1x1m	KM	10/08/12
265	0315			S.3204 ditch [3209] 1x1m	KM	10/08/12
266	0316			S.3204 ditch [3209] 1x1m	KM	10/08/12
267	0317			S.3401 ditch [3402] 1x1m	BDM	10/08/12
268	0318	0320	NE	S.3401 ditch [3402] 1x1m	BDM	10/08/1

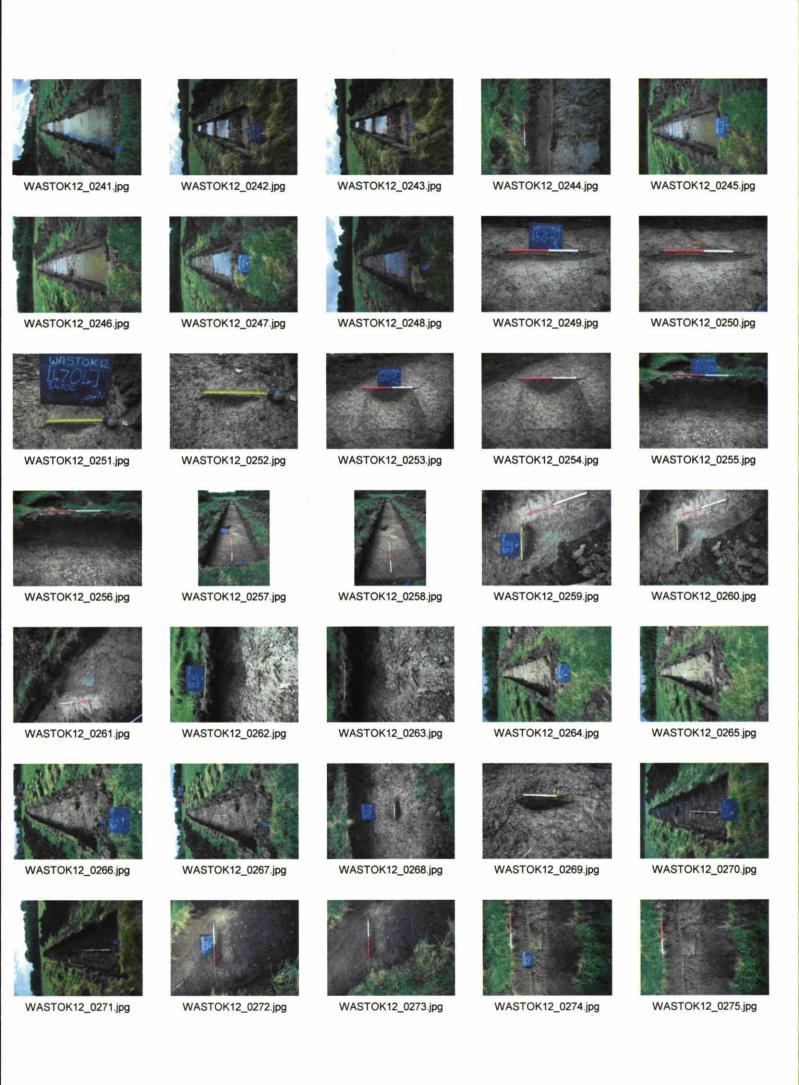
	Α	В	С	D	E	F
269	0319	0321	NE	S.3400 ditch [3400] 1x2m	BDM	10/08/12
270	0320	0322	NE	.3400 ditch [3400] 1x2m		10/08/12
271	0321	0323	NE	S.3402 [3404] 1x2m	BDM	10/08/12
272	0322	0324	NE	S.3402 [3404] 1x2m	BDM	10/08/12
273	0323	0325	NW	Trench shot TR 34.	BDM	10/08/12
274	0324	0326	NW	Trench shot TR 34.	BDM	10/08/12
275	0325	0327	SE	T46: s.4600 WB		
276	0326		SE	T46: s.4600 NB		
277	0327	0329	NW	T46: s.4601 WB		I
278	0328		NW	T46: s.4601 NB		
279	0329	0331	Е	T46: s.4602 WB		
280	0330		E	T46: s.4602 NB		
281	0331	0333	W	T46: s.4603 WB		
282	0332	0334	W	T46: s.4603 NB		
283	0333	0335	W	T46: s.4603 NB		
284	0334	0336	N	TR 51 1x1m 1x2m	KM	13/08/12
285	0335		Ν	TR 51 1x1m 1x2m	KM	13/08/12
286	0336	0338	N?	S.5101 pit [5103] 1x1m	KM	13/08/12
287	0337			Not taken	KM	13/08/12
288	0338		N?	S.5102 pit [5105] 1x1m	KM	13/08/12
289_	0339	0340	N?	S.5102 pit [5105] 1x1m	KM	13/08/12
290	0340		N?	S.5103 pit [5107] 1x1m	KM	13/08/12
291	0341	0342	N?	S.5103 pit [5107] 1x1m	KM	13/08/12
292	0342	0343	Ε	T46 post-ex WB		
293	0343	0344	E	T46 post-ex NB		
294	0344	0345	W	T46 post-ex NB		1
295	0345		SW	T37 WB		
296	0346		SW	T37 NB		
297	0347		NW	S.3700 WB		
298	0348		NW	S.3700 NB		
299	0349		SE	S.3701 WB		
300	0350		SE	S.3701 NB		
301	0351	0352	NE	T55 WB		
302	0352	0353	NE	T55 WB		
303	0353		ZE 	T57?/52? 1x1m 1x2m	KM	13/08/12
304	0354	0355	NE	T57?/52? 1x1m 1x2m	KM	13/08/12
305	0355		SE	S.5700 ditch [5703] 1x2m	KM	13/08/12
306	0356		SE	S.5700 ditch [5703] 1x2m	KM	13/08/12
307		0358		T52 1x1m 1x2m		
308		0359	NE	T52 1x1m 1x2m		
309		0360	SE	S.5700 [5703] 1x2m		ļ
310		0361	SE	S.5700 [5703] 1x2m		İ

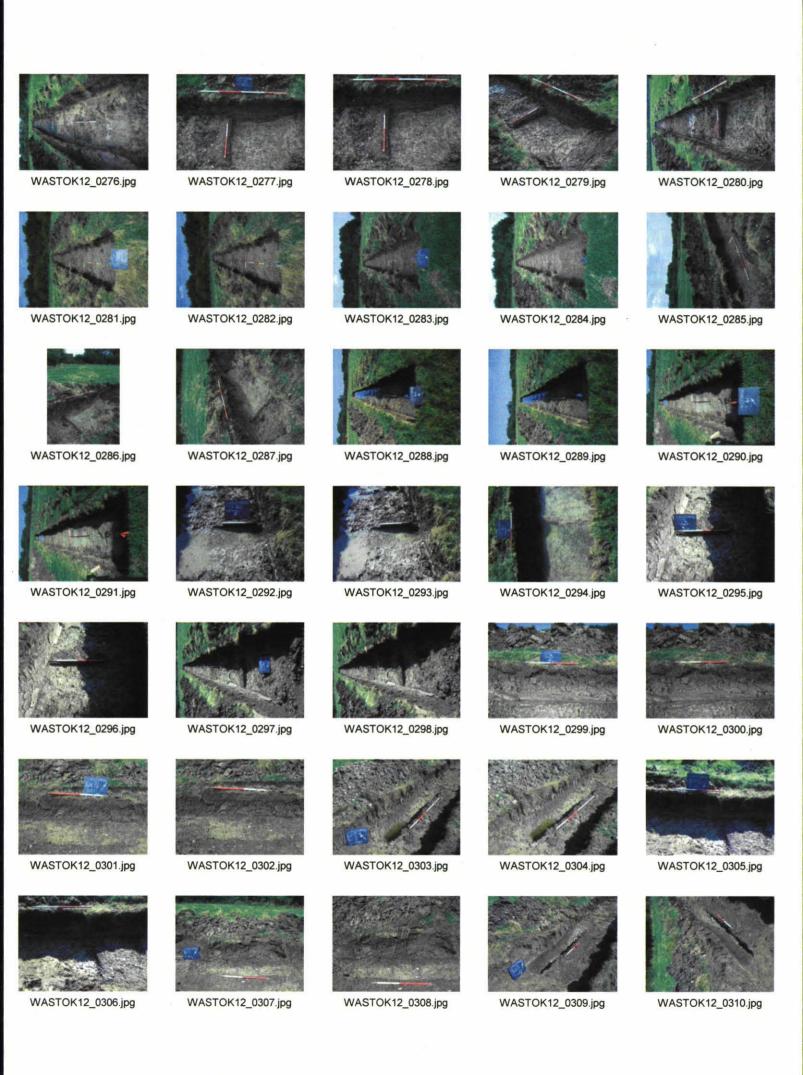


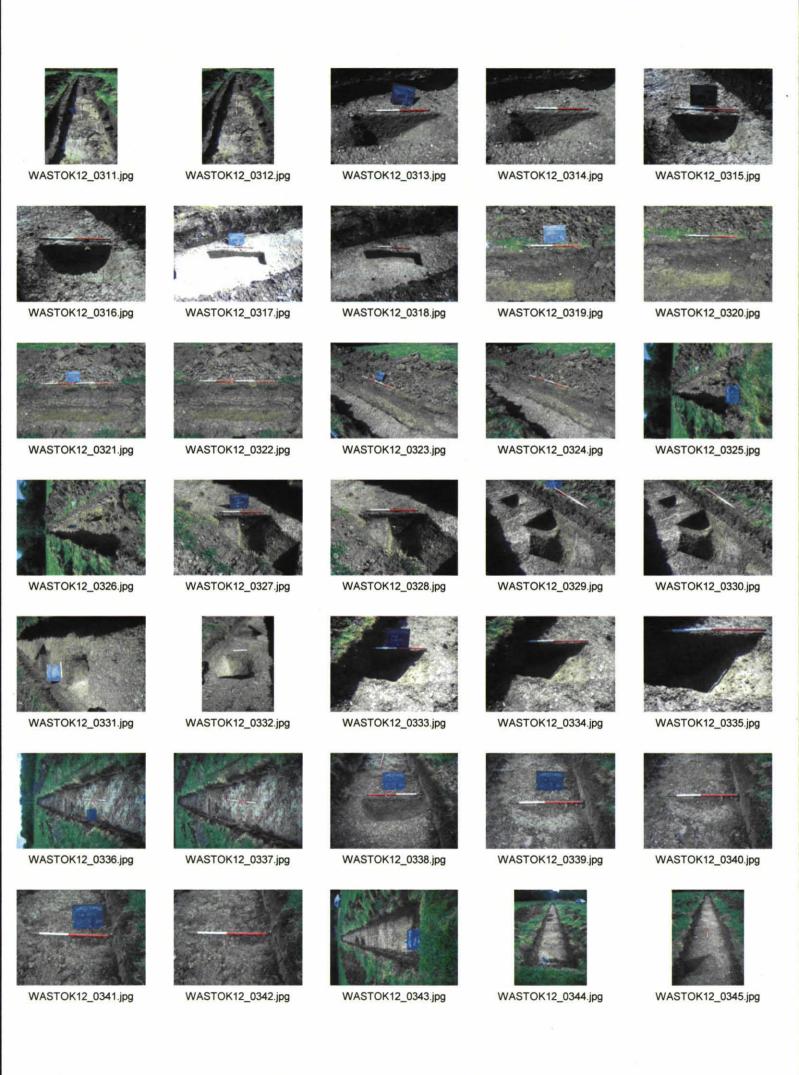


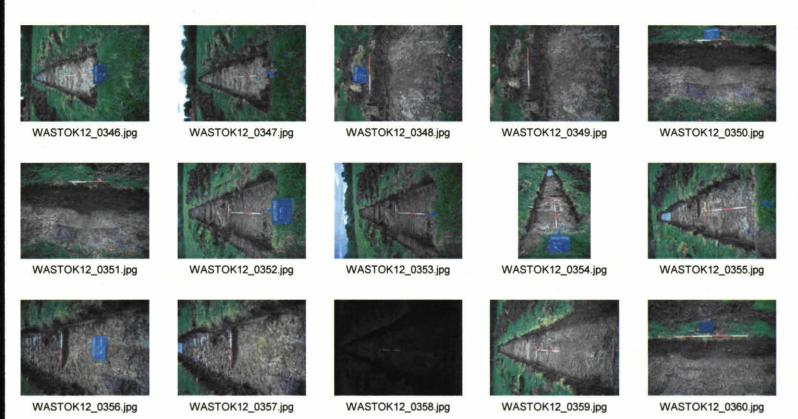


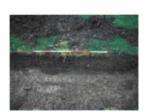












WASTOK12_0361.jpg

WANTAGE STOCKHAM HOUSE WASTOK 12

Box IFILE 8

E. PRIMARY ENVIRW. DATA

_					,
-1				· 1	ĺ
ı	• .	:		. 1	i i
1	•				·
1			۰	٠.	j
١	٥				
1	, ,		,	-	
1				`	
١	·			. ~	
١			į i		İ
1	٠, ١		0		. 1
į	. " .				,
.					1
	8	· 1			[
ı		}	i i	1	
1	, •	٠			1
ı				1	
1	Ī			٠.	•
1				ł l	
ı			'	· 1	
ı	•,		i .	l I	1
1		1	·		
1			ì ·	['	i l
ł			1		[
	,		,	ł ·	Į l
ı			ŀ		i
			J .	ľ	t l
ļ				l .	1 1
1	ە,		1	1	
۰	i		l	i	1
		۰	l .	l	i i
ļ		Į.	[ŀ	
-		} .		I	
1		l	i	ŀ	1
q	1	l	Į.	ł	
	٠			1	
		i	}		· ·
į		l		t	1
		1	l°		
		l	i .	1	
	8	l .	l .	l	· '
	-	J			1. *
		í	f	l .	i
Ė	l '	ŀ	ł	1	ŀ
			Į.	1	ŀ
• '	Į.	l .		l .	1
]	1	1	i	j
	<u> </u>				

No.978033 Buf





OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY, JANUS HOUSE, OSNEY MEAD, OXFORD, OX2 OES

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OASouth] County[Oxon] Parish: [Wantage]

Site[Stockham House phase 2] Site code[WASTOK 12 phase 2]

Line 2: Excavators name[T Allen]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if

Classification of material	Tick if present
Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data - Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data - Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data - Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	•
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data - Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/Xrays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	

1
Oxford Archaeology

ENVIRONMENTAL SAMPLE REGISTER

SITE CODE

Oxford	d Archaeolog	y		CIAAI	VOIAL	AILIA 1	AL SA	MAIL FE	L NEG	13 I E _I N				WASTOK 12
SITE NA	ME						PROJECT TYPE (excavation/evaluation, etc.)						SITE/PROJECT MANAGER	
Sample number	Context number	Number of boxes	Whole of		Bulk	Sample t	aken for (please tic Mono	k ONE or lith	nly) Seri	es	Other	Feature type	Additional notes
number	number	or bags	deposit	Charred remains	Waterlgd remains	Cremated bone	Bones/ artefacts	Pollen	Soil Micro	Snails	Waterlgd	Dating Chemical etc.	Pit/ditch/ hearth, etc.	e.g. Subsamples to be taken, relative depth for monoliths
1	3616	B irmin	Y /N	/									Pri/ Dricy Terminus	TOP FILL
2	3617	2	Y /(N)	/						•			4	Seconoary fil
3	3618	1	Y /(N)	/									,	PRIMARY FILL
			Y/N			3								
			Y/N				*							
			Y/N	· .					j				•	

Oxford Archaeology	ENVIRONMENTAL TRANSFER RECORD										
DATE 14/8/12	SITE NAME JAMES	iE, STOKHAM	SITE CODEWASTOK 12								
Material transfered to		Material									
Sample number	Context number	Number of boxes/bags	Notes								
1	3616	1	Per fue								
2	3617	2	Por Luc								
3	3618	1	Por fue Por fue								

,,,,,,,											
	·										
			,								

CAMPLEINE	ORMATION											
		-					Sample M	lumbor: 1	·			
Site code: WASTOK 12					Sample Number:							
Feature type:						-	Context N					
Provisional d	ate:						Number o	of buckets/	/bags	s:)		
Soil Descripti	on:	ď						~ ·	•			
2	54 414 pin per	· di	ve b	YOU	7 U	لعور	coan. t	-1000 k	46W		•	
angular	pint persi	dee, m	wsky	, bu	د بري .	<u> </u>						
.				,				٠.,	-		,	
				٠.								
FLOTATION		<u> </u>			, ,						•	
	cessor: 🛵		•		Dat	e: 14	18/12	Volume	floate	ed: 1	$\overline{\alpha}$	
							'	ļ			-	
Processed for (tick one)	CPR		J	ot mes			250	Flot pres	sent	Yes	<u> </u>	
ioi (lick offe)	Cremation		Re	esidue ze	mes	n ·	816°		٠.	No		
Processing N	lotes:		Metho	od of f	lotatio	on	Machine				CO ₃	
		,	(tick or	ie)			Bucket			(tick	if used)	
**	4 (7)		L	 -			<u>.</u>	<u>!</u>		L		
	•		,									
WATERLOG	GED REMAIN	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			······································		-		•	
		3 .			Dot			Volume	floot	adı		
Name of proc Processed	WPR		Mesh	size	Date Flot		<u> </u>	Volume Containe		bag		
for (tick one)	Insect			0.20	Residue			used:				
. <u></u>					nes					box		
Processing N	lotes:		•									
			٠, ١				•		•			
										-	- -	
SNAILS	•	:					*					
Name of prod	cessor:	٠			Date	e:		Volume	floate	ed:	·	
Mesh size	Flot		NA ₂ C			Proc	essing Note	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	÷	.· .	0	
	Residue		(tick if	used)				•		4. 1	•	
		<u> </u>			1		·					
WET-SIEVIN			· · · ·		L D			Lyaba	_: _ '	· .		
Name of proc Processed	essor: Bone and art	efacte	 		Date	e: e of bo	íttom	Volume 1		ed: .5	0.25	
for (tick one)	Other	CIAUIS	<u> </u>	·		e Or bo e(tick o	▼	, I	U	.o	0.25	
Processing N	<u> </u>		<u>.</u>		, 3.0 v	- CHOICE	·		I	NA ₂	CO ₃	
:		•									if used)	
									e	•		
0110 07	5 0	•					7.0	,		<u> </u>		
SUB-SAMPL			:			· 	3. 50 m					
Sub-samples		Taken	for:		Size of sample (50g	10	0g	other	
taken? (tick on	e) No				Jule/	give We	agiit)		-			
UNPROCES	SED SEDIMEN	NT T	-						I	!	<u> </u>	
	ocessed (in litre		-		Rea	son re	etained:	· · · ·				

MATERIAL SORTED			RACTIO			SORTING NOTES:		
Site code:		<u> </u>	(note abun	uance I-4) -			
Sample No. Cont	ext No.	<u>×</u>	1 <u>0</u> -	4-2	2-0			
		>10 mm	10-4 mm	4-2 mm	2-0.5 mm			
		5	B		∄			
Sorter (initials)		Jon-			→			
Checked by (initials)					,			
Date		24/8/12-			0			
Mammal bone		. 116						
Micro-mammal bone (e.	g mouse size)			<u> </u>	1**			
Bird bone	g. mouse size)			-	<u> </u>			
Fish bone						and I had		
Amphibian/reptile bone						a way obraded, indets.		
Burnt animal bone		1	1			-		
Undifferentiated bone		1 4						
Human bone								
Cremated bone		<u> </u>				the six indirected tooks, move-smed.		
Charred plant remains (seeds/chaff)	-		*-		the BE TWEN LONGEL LAND MORE STORY		
Charcoal	, .			·				
Mineralised plant remai	ns							
Other plant remains	, ,							
Snail								
Marine shell						·		
Egg shell								
Insect				ļ		• * • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
Coprolite/ faecal matter								
Burnt flint	•	: 3	2 .					
Worked flint			<u> </u>	٠.				
Flint debitage				ļ .	ļ	·		
Pottery								
Burnt clay			ļ					
Daub								
CBM			."	<u> </u>	· .			
Mortar				·	 			
Glass		 						
Fe (iron)		·						
Cu (copper alloy)								
Pb (lead) Slag	***************************************							
Coal				· -				
Hammerscale	•				_			
Unidentified magnetic r	material		-	·	<u> </u>			
				,	<u> </u>			
			<u> </u>					
Result (please tick action	Sorted	V	/	/	1			
taken for each fraction).	Discarded	<i>v</i>	/	<u> </u>				
Retained residues (plear and give reasons for retaining	se tick fraction	>10mm	10-4mm	4-2mm	≪mm			
,	,							
]		·		
				1 .				
				1		•		
			,					

المسير الماري ماري الماريزي

SAMPLE INF	ORMATION	· · ·	,										
Site code:	Sample Number: 2												
Feature type:	NASTOK 1	·					Context N	lumber: 36	17	<u> </u>			
Provisional d	ate:			<u> </u>	•			f buckets/ba					
Soil Descripti	on:				<u> </u>	, -	1	•		<u> </u>			
		areu c	بيه	lee.	, C	α.	Man and	4		-			
11. 1- 14.	12 Shire , up , meny b	' ل ل	_)	3. 1.		, nouvace	m angu	سمعا	•			
The politice	e, meny &	unt.		-			•						
		· her	祭	* do.									
	•			•									
FLOTATION					· ·	•	• .	:		•			
Name of proc	cessor: 50m				Dat	e: 16	18/12	Volume flo	ated:	201			
Processed	CPR	~		Flot mes			250	Flot preser	nt Ye	s –			
for (tick one)	Cremation		1	Residue	mes	h,	800	(tick one)	No				
Processing N	lotes:		NAC	size thod of f	lotati	on.	Machine		NIA	2CO ₃			
Frocessing N	otes.		1	k one)	iolali	ŅΠ ,				2003 (if used)			
	÷				<u>. </u>		Bucket			<u>.</u>			
								• .					
			,										
WATERLOG	GED REMAIN	S											
Name of proc		· 	1	-1-	Dat		· ·	Volume flo	T	· •			
Processed for (tick one)	WPR		Me	sh size	Flot			Containers used:	bag	3			
· ·	Insect			-	Res	sidue		uşcu.	box	C			
Processing N	otes:		,					-					
				-									
		P	•										
SNAILS		-	_	<u> </u>			-		-				
Name of proc	essor:				Dat	<u></u> е:		Volume flo	ated:				
Mesh size	Flot 👾	. ,		₂ CO ₃	Processing Notes:								
	Residue		(ticl	(if used)									
<u> </u>			٠										
WET-SIEVIN			· ·	.			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Valum = ="					
Name of processed	essor: Bone and art	efacts	T		Dat Size	e: e of bo	ottom	Volume sie	0.25				
for (tick one)	Other		1.		4	/e(tick o		-	0.5	0.23			
Processing N	otes:	• • • -				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				₂ CO ₃			
				÷			:		(tick	if used)			
									•				
SUB-SAMPL	ES	•		,		•	-		<u> </u>				
Sub-samples	Yes	Taken	for:		Size	e of sa	mple (tick	50g	100g	other			
taken? (tick on					one/ give weight)			- 					
						_	, .			<u> </u>			
	SED SEDIMEN				Par	2002 -	atainad:			.			
volume unpro	ocessea (in iitr	es)	Volume unprocessed (in litres)				Reason retained:						

MATERIAL SORTED			RACTIO			SORTING NOTES:		
Site code:		<u> </u>	(note abun	dance 1-4) · · · · · · ·			
Sample No. Cont	ext No.	>10	10-4	4-2	2-0			
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		mm	4 mm	mm	2-0.5 mm			
			3	·	3			
Sorter (initials)		Jon			₽_			
Checked by (initials)								
Date		24/8/12			>			
Mammal bone								
Micro-mammal bone (e	.g. mouse size)							
Bird bone	<u> </u>		• •			sande contained		
Fish bone						abundant Hint abraded +		
Amphibian/reptile bone	;					actived Done appears to be		
Burnt animal bone		,				worked but 12 times by		
Undifferentiated bone	1		144			abundant Hint, obtained to cracked. None appears to be worked, but 12 tiens by poorsity burnt Hint recovered		
Human bone		٠ ,			1	prost print loss		
Cremated bone						1 ~		
Charred plant remains ("seeds/chaff)	 		 		٠ ا		
Charcoal	(accus/cliair)		``,	-		state one frag abrades,		
Mineralised plant rema	ins	<u> </u>		ļ		state one trace abraded, under, bone.		
Other plant remains						1		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				 		•		
Snail '	·					4		
Marine shell				-	<u> </u>			
Egg shell						•		
Insect								
Coprolite/ faecal matter		74						
Burnt flint		2 0	1		•	4		
Worked flint								
Flint debitage				·		_		
Pottery	•							
Burnt clay	٠.			<u>`</u>	•			
Daub								
CBM								
Mortar			•	•		1		
Glass			,					
Fe (iron)								
Cu (copper alloy)								
Ph (lead)				<u> </u>				
Slag						1		
Coal ©						<u> </u>		
Hammerscale						1		
Unidentified magnetic	material ·]		
					· .			
						1		
				,		1		
Result (please tick action	Sorted	/	<i>'</i>		./	1		
taken for each fraction).	Discarded		<u> </u>	1./		1		
Discurded		>10mm	10-4mm	4-2mm	<2mm	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
Retained residues (please tick fraction and give reasons for retaining)						•		
and give reasons for retaining).						•		
					1.			
•	,				1			
, .		<u> </u>	* '	 	1			
					,			
		1	ł .	I.	I			

t

SAMPLE INFORMATION	•									
Site code: WASTOK 12		Sample Number: 3								
Feature type: PIT Provisional date:		Context Number: 3618 Number of buckets/bags:								
Soil Description:	Italii		· · ·							
	Gonn		<i>-</i>							
2.54 4/1 dark grey CLAT COAM PEBBLES - POSS STENCE? - CHECK	. reduced	A MOUNTE	PLASI							
168BCES - POSS STRUCK! - CHECK	- when Di	RIED. POOR	ROOTY							
FLOT.										
FLOTATION		<u> </u>								
Name of processor:	Date:168/12	Volume floa	ted: 10L							
Processed CPR Flot mesh			Yes							
for (tick one) Cremation Residue r		(tick one)	No							
Processing Notes: Size Method of flo	· -		NA ₂ CO ₃							
(tick one)	Buck		(tick if used)							
	Duck	et	<u> </u>							
WATERLOGGED REMAINS			·.							
	Date:	Values of land	.							
	Date: Volume floated: Flot Containers bag									
for (tick one)		used:								
	Residue		box							
Processing Notes:										
SNAILS										
	Date: Volume floated:									
Mesh size Flot NA ₂ CO ₃ (tick if used)	Processing	Notes:								
Residue " (tick if used)										
WET-SIEVING										
	Date:	Volume siev	Volume sieved:							
	Size of bottom	1 (0.5 0.25							
	Sieve(tick one)									
Processing Notes:			NA ₂ CO ₃ (tick if used)							
		4								
		<u> </u>								
SUB-SAMPLES		41								
	Size of sample (one/ give weight)	tick 50g 1	00g other							
taken? (tick one)	one/ give weight)	7 693								
UNPROCESSED SEDIMENT										
The state of the s	Reason retained	• 🕫								

Jan

	-		t f a,			
					-	
MATERIAL SORTED Site code:			RACTIO			SORTING NOTES:
		• .	(note abun	dance 1-4)	
Sample No. Con	text No.	>10 mm	10-4 mm	4-2 mm	2-0.5 mm	
		3	, B	s		
Sorter (initials)		Jan-			→ -	
Checked by (initials)						
Date	, <u> </u>	24/8/12-			-0	
Mammal bone		19/10	,	•		
Micro-mammal bone (e	e.g. mouse size)	;	•		100	
Bird bone						,
Fish bone						
Amphibian/reptile bone	2				·	
Burnt animal bone		 	, ax		<u> </u>	a bone ridet, very
Undifferentiated bone		 	' ~	-		obacca.
Human bone Cremated bone		<u> </u>				,
Charred plant remains	(seeds/chaff)				·	andone heelt-
Charcoal	(SCCUS/CHAIT)				- :	e rodent heelt- 1 × bank ude 1 × cf field v8e
Mineralised plant rema	ins					2 of Gold vile
Other plant remains		· ·	7			(& cf. floor 5-
Snail			1 -			
Marine shell	···································					
Egg shell	·					
Insect		<u> </u>				
Coprolite/ faecal matter	<u>r</u>	 				
Burnt flint Worked flint		-				•
Flint debitage		<u> </u>		···-·		
Pottery		<u> </u>		-		
Burnt clay						
Daub						
CBM		,				
Mortar						
Glass						
Fe (iron)	-	· .				
Cu (copper alloy) Pb (lead)		· `			 	
Slag		1.				
Coal		<u> </u>				
Hammerscale						
Unidentified magnetic	material					
•		<u> </u>			ļ. <u></u>	. •
•		I	<u> </u>		ļ:	
Danileza	Control	 				
Result (please tick action taken for each fraction).	Sorted Discarded	 	-//-	V	1	
		>10mm	10-4mm	4-2mm	<2mm	
Retained residues (plea and give reasons for retaining	se uck fraction g).			, , ,		
		<u> </u>				
					,	
· •		ļ			ļ	
+ . · · ·				Ī	I .	·

Environmental Flots and CPR Box List

Box: 1/1

Last location: Enviro Room

Site: WASTOK12

Date: 29/08/12

SAMPLE	CONTEXT		MATERIAL	 NO. OF BAGS
	1	3616	CPR Flot	1
<u> </u>	2	3617	CPR Flot	1
	3	3618	CPR Flot, Snail	2

Environmental Finds Box List

Last location: Transferred to Finds Box Number: 1/1

SITE: WASTOK12 Date: 29/08/12

MATERIAL	SAMPLE	CONTEXT	NO. OF BAGS
Burnt Flint	1	3616	2
	2	3617	2
Bone	1	3616	1
	2	3617	1
	3	3618	1
Burnt Bone	1	3616	2
Smali Mammal Bone	1	3616	1,
	3	3618	1

WANTAGE STOKHAM HOUSE WASTOK 12

Box IFILE 9

ESYNTHESISED ENVIRON. DATA

1 1 1				1
•		,		
			4	
		,		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•		
•	a •			
		9	•	
, ,	,			
		,		
		,		
	5			

No.978033 Bu





OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY, JANUS HOUSE, OSNEY MEAD, OXFORD, OX2 OES

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OASouth] County[Oxon] Parish: [Wantage]

Site[Stockham House phase 2] Site code[WASTOK 12 phase 2]

Line 2: Excavators name[T Allen]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if

Classification of material	present
Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data - Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/Xrays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	WARAR
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	

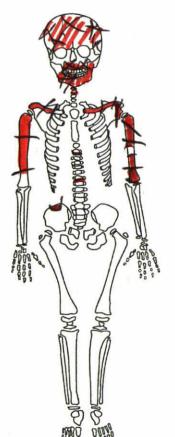


Site code:			`	Completen	ess (circte);	(30)	7			
INAC	TOK	12		0-25%	26-50%	51-75	5%	76-100%		
Skeleton number:	3708	-			ce condition (
Group number:	<u> </u>	<u></u>				$\langle - \rangle \setminus -$	Medium	Low		
Period:				Photos (circle): Y / N						
Age category: Sp	ecific age ra	ange: Se	x: /	Observer: LL Date: 29.08.10						
Age categories: Preterm = <37 Adolescent = 13-17 yrs, Young	weeks gestation	n, Neonate = b	irth–1 n = 26-35	nonth, Infant = 1-1	12 mths, Young child	 = 1–5 yrs, (dult = 45 yr	Older child =	: 6-12 yrs,		
			· -		sent, or give pe					
CRANIAL	Right	Left	j [CRANIAL	Right	Left	Unsided		
Frontal	<u> </u>	T	1	Sternal body			0			
Observable orbit for CO	?	\circ	1		ubrium			0		
Parietal		1	1	Sca	apula	α	20%			
Occipital			1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ium			12009		
Pars lateralis	0	0		Isc	i	0	7			
Pars basilaris	0	0		P	ubis		0			
Temporal	1	1		Pa	atella		0			
Nasal	0	0	7 [Carpa						
Maxilla	1	1		Metaca	rpals (no.)		44/1	MC.		
Observable max sinus?	Observable max sinus?			Hand pha	langes (no.)			1 prox.		
Zygomatic	1 0	20		Tarsals (no.)				1.		
Palatine	0	Ó		Metatar	rsals (no.)					
Sphenoid	0	Ŏ		Foot phat	langes (no.)					
Ethmoid		6								
Lacrimal	0	0		Ribs	s (no.)					
Mandible	<u> </u>]] [
Ear ossicles (no.)		LO_		H	yoid					
,	VERTEBRAE	(NB. count	t L and	d R arches se	parately, even if	fused)				
				# Right	a# Left		# Un	sided		
Cervical vertebrae	Bodi			_	24-1	frau	acta	Xis +		
	Arch				5 2	La	as a	atlas		
Thoracic vertebrae	Bodi			-		1	JT			
	Arches							رر		
Lumbar vertebrae	Bodi						1			
Arches					Ø					
Sacral vertebrae	es)			
	Arch	es					Ŏ			
Coccygeal vertebrae				-	- 0					



SKELETAL INVENTORY CONTINUED

	LONGBO	NES			
	Proximal epiphysis	Shaft	Distal epiphysis		
Left clavicle	2	1	0		
Right clavicle	0	1	0		
Left humerus	O	1	0		
Right humerus	0	1	0		
Left radius	O	ì	0		
Right radius	0	0	0		
Left ulna	0	1	0		
Right ulna	0	Ó	0		
Left femur	0	Q	0		
Right femur	1				
Left tibia		1			
Right tibia					
Left fibula					
Right fibula	V	4/	V		



Shade in the skeleton to show presence/absence of bones

←

PO	ST-CRANIAL	. MEASUREME	NTS (mm)
	Right	Left	Age indicated
Clavicle (length)			
Scapula (length)			
Scapula (width)			
Humerus (length)			
Radius (length)			Two fragme
Ulna (length)	-		700 77097
llium (width)			
llium (length)			
Femur (length)			
Tibia (length)			
Fibula (length)			

Site code:

2 of 6

Skeleton no.



	EPIPHY	SEAL FUSION
Preterm, ne	onate or infant? (F	= fusing, C = complete, U = unfused)
Tympanic ring	Wk 35 f	
Med sagittal suture	Birth – 1 yr	Fused
Axis intradental fusion	By birth	
Mandible symphysis	1 st yr	fused
Occipital pars lat to squama	1-3 yrs	
Vert post sychondrosis	1-2 yrs	· ·

rusi	DYI .	UN	z b	e On	ler	de	INS	<u>+0</u>	enl	My	1 54	VI	NSL	60	_/_	1-6.	101	<u> </u>
comple	fel	10	13e	d).	_£	1ses	4.	-6	yr	rung 3 (S	chei	MI	BI	ack	<u> 20</u>	700)	bu	rure
cart pe	RHS	7-6	rh	1 .	ter	yea	1/1		0									
/						0						<u> </u>			__			
Dental – cr	own/r	oot d	evelo	pmer	nt stag	ge:	8.	28	_	13.5	(MF	HI	963		<i>[</i> 2.]	+ 3	omes ubelaker
Dental - er	uption	stag	e: <i>[</i>	Ø5-	13.5	Al	ga	λŧ	vi	20	09)	`					ľ	1978)
							DEI	NTITIC	ON									
Circle tooth if present / = lost PM X = lost AM						AM	R:	root on	ly	NP = nc	t present	ı U	= unen	upted	E	= erupt	ing	
NB. Only	state 'er	upting'/	"unerup	ted' fo	r teeth i	n socke	ts. For	loose t	eeth, s	tate the	crown/r	oot dev	elopme	ent stag	ge (e.g.	R _{1/2,} C	r _c)	
	R				-,	,				-	,		,,				L	
DEH - Lines (L)/ pits(P)/	Perm					<u></u>		<u> </u>				<u>L</u>						
grooves(G)?	Decid																	
DEH present (0/1)	Perm																	
	Decid				ļ												<u> </u>	
Periapical cav	rity (0/1)																	
Sock	et (0/1)	0	Q	0	0	0	1		0	0	1	6	0	1	1	0	O	
		8 4	7	6	5	4	3)	2	1	1	2	(3)	4	(5)	(6)	(7)	8	
1	Maxilla				е	ď	С	b	а	а	b	c	d	е			*.	
Ma	ndible				е	d	С	b	а	а	b	С	d	е				
		8	7	6	(5)	4)	3	(2)?	1	1	2	3	4)	5)	6)	7	8	
Sock	et (0/1)	D	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						1	
Periapical cav	rity (0/1)											•						
DEH present	Decid											İ			 			
(0/1)	Perm			<u> </u>	İ										 	1		
DEH - Lines	Decid			<u> </u>	Ì									İ	 	1		

(L)/ pits(P)/ grooves(G)?

Perm



							CARIE	ES								
No. of carious lesions								1		1/					T -	Ī
Caries present (0/1)				1	V	N CO	- 0	pse	pe	<i>-9</i>						+
	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Maxilla				е	d	С	b	а	а	ь	С	d	е			
Mandible			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	е	d	С	ь	а	а	b	С	d	е			
	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Caries present (0/1)																1
No. of carious lesions																
		Carie	s size/	locati	on (write	tooth	numb	er in	appro	priat	e box)		· .	
			Sma	 III		T		Me	dium	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				Large		
Occlusal																-
Mesial				-										_		
Distal																
Buccal/labial																
Lingual											-					
						C	ALCUI	LUS								
Calculus position/severity			BS													
	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		<u> </u>		e	d	С	ь	a	а	b	С	q	e			
		-		е	d	c	ь	a	а	b	c	d	e			
	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Calculus position/severity																
Severity: O=occlu Position: F=flecks								mesial	, A= a	ll sides						
,,,						···					<u>.</u>					
ADDITIONAL DE development sta	NTA ge c	L INF	O? (e.: H - i.e.	g. bite age ir	e, ove	ercro ited)	wding	g, imp	actio	n, sup	ernui	merar	y teet	h, age	enesi	s,
								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							·	
				-								_				
											-					

4 .



	PATH	OLOGY	2							
Cribra orbitalia (Stuart-Macadam 1991)			Type (0-5)							
0 = normal bone surface 1 = capillary-like impressions 2 = scattered fine foramina 3 = large and small isolated foramina 4 = foramina have linked into a trabecular structure 5 = outgrowth in trabecular form from the outer table surface	Right orbit Left orbit		:							
Endocranial lesions (Note if not recordable – e.g. if skull is complete, or absent)										
Type (Lewis 2004)		Loca	tion (e.g. occipital, cruciform eminence)							
1 – porous lesions										
2 – fibre bone formation		\wedge	one present							
3 – capillary lesions (vascular impressions ex into inner lamina, no new bone)	xtend									
4 – 'Hair-on-end' lesions (lesions are an expa of the diploe)	ansion	:								
Maxillary sinusitis (0/1/NR) Right sinus Left sinus		OTHER PATHOLOGY (Trauma, infection, neoplastic, metabolic, congenital etc. For all lesions, note whether healed or active)								
None of	pse	rved								



			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
		•					
							
							
		<u></u>					
		···					
<u> </u>							
							 -
į							
		·					······································
	•						
	•						
!	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					·	
					1		
							
			•				
	·						
				•			
						•	
							
						-	

WANTAGE STOCKHAM HOSE WASTOK 12

Box IFILE 10

G. COPLESPONDENCE

OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY, JANUS HOUSE, OSNEY MEAD, OXFORD, OX2 OES

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OASouth] County[Oxon] Parish: [Wantage]

Site[Stockham House phase 2] Site code[WASTOK 12 phase 2]

Line 2: Excavators name[T Allen]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if

Classification of material	Tick if present
Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data - Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data - Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data - Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data - Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data - Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/Xrays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	





Dr Louise Loe Oxford Archaeology Janus House Osney Mead Oxford OX2 0ES

Our ref:

OPR/072/93

Coroners, Burials, Cremation and Inquiries Policy Team

Access to Justice Justice Policy Group Ministry of Justice 102 Petty France London SW1H 9AJ

T 0203 334 5637 F 0203 334 2233 E rekha.gohil@justice.gsi.gov.uk

www.justice.gov.uk

3 October 2012

Dear Dr Loe

STOCKHAM HOUSE, DENCHWORTH ROAD, WANTAGE, OXFORDSHIRE LICENCE: 12-0191

Further to your recent application, please find enclosed a licence authorising the exhumation of remains at Stockham House, Oxfordshire.

Paragraph 2 of the licence must be brought to the attention of every person connected with the removal of remains. I should also warn you that failure to observe the precautions prescribed in the licence constitutes an offence under Section 25 of the Burial Act 1857.

The attached licence is an important document. You may find it helpful to keep it with the remains or the archive records relating to the excavation as evidence that authority has been granted for the remains to have been exhumed.

Should you need to amend or vary the validity or conditions of the licence in future, please contact this office straight away.

Yours sincerely

Rekha Gohil



LICENCE FOR THE REMOVAL OF HUMAN REMAINS

The Secretary of State, in exercise of the power vested in him by section 25 of the Burial Act 1857 (20 & 21 Vic., cap.81), grants a licence for the removal of the remains of **persons unknown** from or within the place in which they are now interred at **Stockham House, Denchworth Road, Wantage, Oxfordshire**

- 2. It is a condition of this licence that the following precautions shall be observed:
 - (a) Any removal or disturbance of the remains shall be effected with due care and attention to decency;
 - (b) The ground in which the remains are interred shall be screened from the public gaze while the work is in progress;
 - (c) The remains shall, no later than 31 January 2013, be deposited at Oxfordshire County Museums Service, Oxfordshire or reinterred in a burial ground in which interments may legally take place. In the meantime shall be kept safely, privately and decently by Oxford Archaeology under the control of a competent member of staff.
- 3. This licence merely exempts those from the penalties, which would be incurred if the removal took place without a licence. It does not in any way alter civil rights. It does not confer the right to bury the remains in any place where such right does not already exist.
- 4. This licence expires on **31 December 2012**.

Rekha Gohil on behalf of the Secretary of State for Justice

Boll

Ministry of Justice

Licence Number: 12-0191 File Number: OPR/072/93 Date: 03 October 2012

